

# sherrilltree



# We are excited to roll out a new look for **sherrilltree** in 2020, starting with our logo and Master Catalog!

Who noticed our updated logo? It's subtle, but it pulls us into the new decade with a clean modern feel. As your trusted source for gear and information we are excited about this new look featured in this catalog. This evolution will also be visible on our soon to be released updated website, featuring an easier navigation to find the products you need, bold new imagery and a new "Explore" section with all the "Tips from the Canopy" content you want.

To celebrate this new look, we partnered with your favorite brands to include a sticker sheet on page 73, just for you!

As always, our team is committed to serving you with an extensive selection of products and information to get the job done safely and efficiently. Now with our new warehouse location in Reno, NV, we can ship anywhere in the US faster than ever before.

As always we offer **free shipping** on orders over \$99, **same day shipping promise**, and our **150% price match guarantee**. (See page 232 for details) We look forward to a continued partnership with you in 2020.

**sherrilltree.com**  
**800-525-8873**



**WARNING!** Tree care often requires working above or being elevated above ground level. If you fall or something drops on you, you can be seriously injured or killed. VSG / Sherrilltree is not responsible for accidents resulting from the use, or misuse of any products. Products are provided with the understanding that the purchaser and/or user are thoroughly familiar with application and proper use. In this catalog, descriptions and drawings are given to show various uses or known techniques, and are not intended as a substitute for instructional review and/or proper training.

## ON THE COVER

Big thanks to Marcus Undery @timberwolf190 for the amazing cover shot of Adam Curtis @adam\_curtis92 cradle rigging a section of a dying Oak in Verwood, Dorset, UK.



<b>ROPE</b>	
Info.....	7
Climbing.....	10
Rigging.....	24
Multi & Accessory Cord.....	31

<b>CLIMB</b>	
Line Setting.....	34
Friction Management.....	38
Split Tails.....	44
Mechanical Hitches.....	46
Ascend / Descending Devices.....	52
Basal Anchors.....	57
Saddles.....	58
Carabiners / Snaps / Swivels.....	73
Climbing Pulleys.....	82
Lanyards.....	86
Climbers / Spikes.....	92

<b>RIG</b>	
Lowering Devices.....	102
Slings / Friction Devices.....	106
Rigging Tools.....	116
Loop Runners / Speedline.....	118
Blocks / Pulleys.....	120
Steel Carabiners.....	126

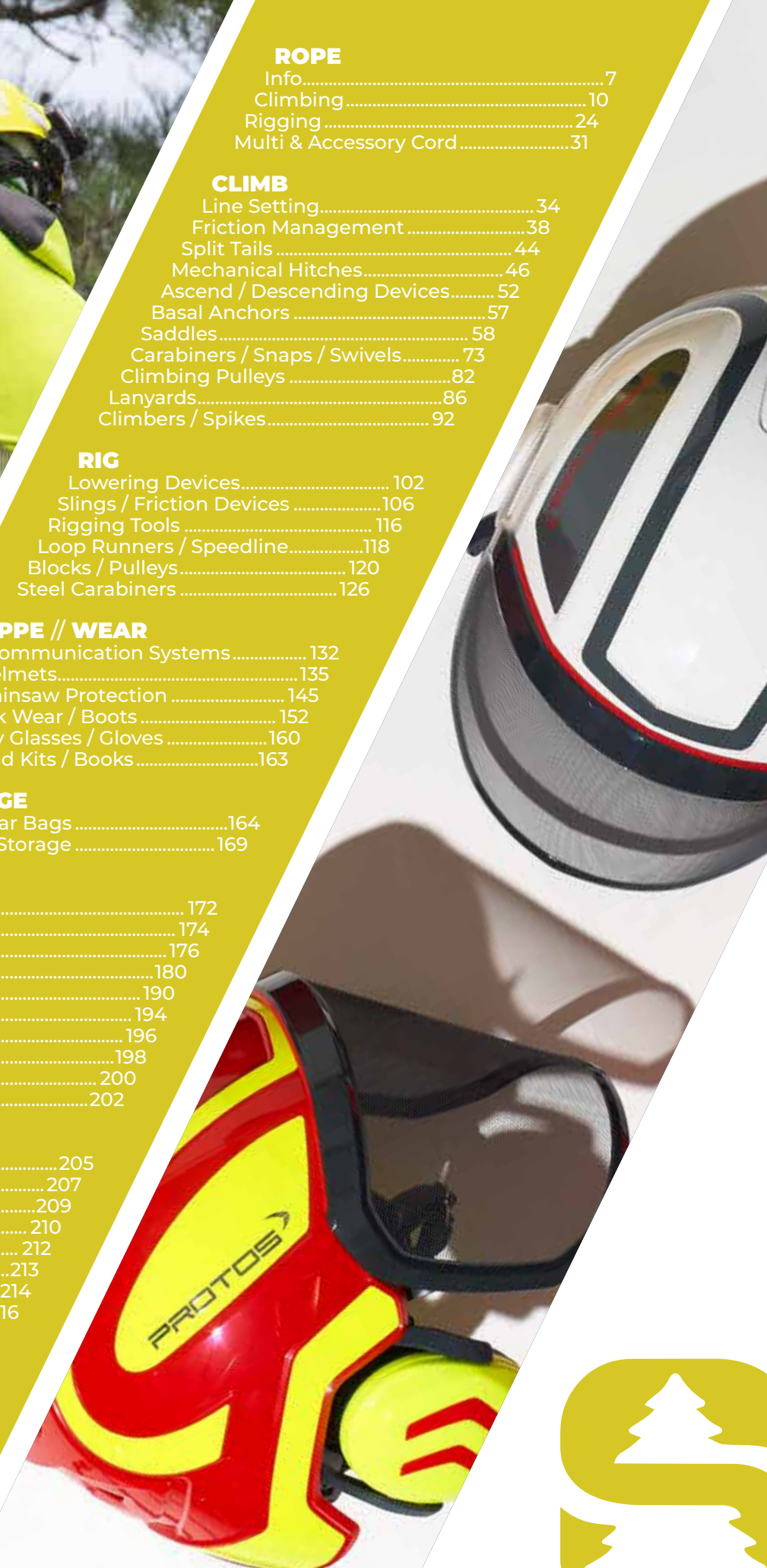
<b>PPE // WEAR</b>	
Communication Systems.....	132
Helmets.....	135
Chainsaw Protection.....	145
Work Wear / Boots.....	152
Safety Glasses / Gloves.....	160
First Aid Kits / Books.....	163

<b>STORAGE</b>	
Rope / Gear Bags.....	164
Throwline Storage.....	169

<b>CUT</b>	
Polesaws.....	172
Pole Pruners.....	174
Poles.....	176
Hand Saws.....	180
Folding Saws.....	190
Wedges.....	194
Chainsaw Lanyards.....	196
Chainsaws.....	198
Bars & Chains.....	200
Chainsaw Maintenance.....	202

<b>WORKSITE</b>	
Aerial Lift Accessories.....	205
Lawn Protection.....	207
Debris Shield / Signs.....	209
Log Moving.....	210
Debris Clean Up.....	212
Winch Lines.....	213
Stump Grinder Teeth.....	214
Chipper Knives.....	216

<b>PHC</b>	
Cabling & Bracing.....	214
Chemical Treatment.....	218
Sapling Care.....	226
Seminars.....	229
Policies.....	232



Indoor & Outdoor Demonstrations • Exhibitor Expo •  
Demo Area • Show Specials • After-Hours Parties



Interact with fellow arborists while checking out  
the latest gear from leading manufacturers.

# ARBORFEST EXPO EAST

Asheville, North Carolina

APRIL 17-19<sup>TH</sup>

Check out the full schedule  
of courses & seminars online!

ISA and TCIA CEU's available

## Instructors & Speakers

Mark Chisholm  
Jared Abrojena  
Ryan Torricollo  
Phil Kelley  
Derrick Martin

Jamie Chambrelli  
Travis Vickerson  
Tim Bushnell  
Tim Walsh  
Hans Tielmann

John Formica  
North American  
Training Solutions

**JUST ANNOUNCED!**  
**3 Days in Reno, NV**

# ARBORFEST EXPO WEST

September 25-27<sup>th</sup>

Reno-Sparks Livestock  
Events Center

Grand Sierra Resort  
and Casino

**EAST**

Asheville, NC  
April 17-19<sup>th</sup>

 **sherrilltree**

**WEST**

Reno, NV  
Sept 25-27<sup>th</sup>



Visit [arborfestexpo.com](http://arborfestexpo.com) for details and tickets



# ROPE

## TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

Whether a climbing line or rigging line, rope plays a critically important role in our industry.

Ropes are designed and constructed with a specific purpose in mind, and we should look to find the proper rope for the task. Rope selection can make all the difference in the success of our job. When selecting a rope, the compatibility of the rope within your system is a top priority. If the rope does not interact appropriately with the components in the system, another option must be found.

When looking at compatibility between ropes and systems, one option to consider is a hand splice or Grizzly® machine termination. Not only do splices and terminations allow for quick and easy attachment, but many manufacturers also suggest or require the use of a spliced end for compatibility reasons, particularly with mechanical devices.

Splices and terminations also retain more of the rope's original tensile strength compared to knots. Knots can reduce the tensile strength of a rope by 50% or more depending on the knot. It is also worth considering the risk associated with some types of knots and the possibility of incorrectly tying the knot. Without a doubt, knots have a place in our industry, but if a termination can be used in place of a knot, it needs to be seriously considered.

Manufacturers also look for ways to increase efficiencies on the job site and continue to look for new materials and manufacturing processes to improve their product offerings. These advancements translate into enhanced productivity and increased safety. With the product offering available to us today, we can find ropes for specific applications such as Stationary Rope ascents, dynamic rigging or multi-use ropes that can be used for various applications.

Finding the right rope for the job is easier than ever. Always remember system compatibility when selecting a rope so you can maximize safety and efficiency.

PHOTO PROVIDED BY @JAMIE\_CHAMBRILLI



## treeMOTION ev0

comfort, flexibility, function, safety



**YOU CHOOSE YOUR WAY  
TO BE SAFE**

The anticipation is over! The next evolution of the TEUFELBERGER treeMOTION is here! Combining new versatile performance features with the comfort and safety that you already know have evolved into the NEW treeMOTION ev0.

[www.teufelberger.com](http://www.teufelberger.com)

## ARBORIST ROPE CONSTRUCTION TYPES

### KERNMANTLE // CLIMBING



The mantle (cover) of this rope is woven tight to provide protection for the load-bearing core (up to 70%) strands, which are not woven (parallel). Core strands can also be twisted like a slinky to add elasticity, providing manufacturers a lot of flexibility to manipulate the finished product based on intended use. **Good for a wide range of duties.** Arborist ascent lines of this construction are considered “core-dependent kernmantles.”

### DOUBLE BRAID // CLIMBING / RIGGING



This braid inside a braid remains round under tension and provides a high strength-to-diameter ratio. Generally, core and cover share loading equally, making for significantly stronger ropes even in smaller diameters, **best suited for climbing.** Double braids are useful for low-elongation climbing and rigging. SHERRILLtree offers a tight rigging version (Super Braid) for greater dirt resistance when natural crotch rigging, and a loose rigging version (Stable Braid) that is spliceable and best for block and tackle use. More and more climbing lines these days are double-braid construction. The properties are much the same. All have an urethane coating and wear equally well. Because of how they are constructed, double braids are likely to milk.

### 16-STRAND // CLIMBING



This abrasion resistant rope construction presents a thick mantle (cover) around a small interior core bundle that helps keep the rope round under tension and makes it easy to tie. The thick mantle provides all of this **popular climbing line's** strength while the core keeps it round. Because the cover bears the bulk of the load, inspecting these lines is easier and more consistent than with other lines.

### SOLID BRAID // RIGGING & PULL LINES



Made up of 12 large strands, arborist-grade solid braid lines are woven tight to keep a round shape under tension, a process that's made eye-splicing nearly impossible ... that is, until Grizzly Splicing® came along. Solid braids tend to be bulky for their strength but have less tendency to twist than other braided lines. **Generally used for rigging or pull lines.**

### 3-STRAND // MODERATE LOAD RIGGING



Twisted constructions are abrasion resistant but a poor choice for climbing due to their bumpy surface and tendency to rotate (ravel) under tension. Relatively less expensive than other lines, they can serve as **natural crotch rigging lines with moderate loads where high elongation is not a worry.**

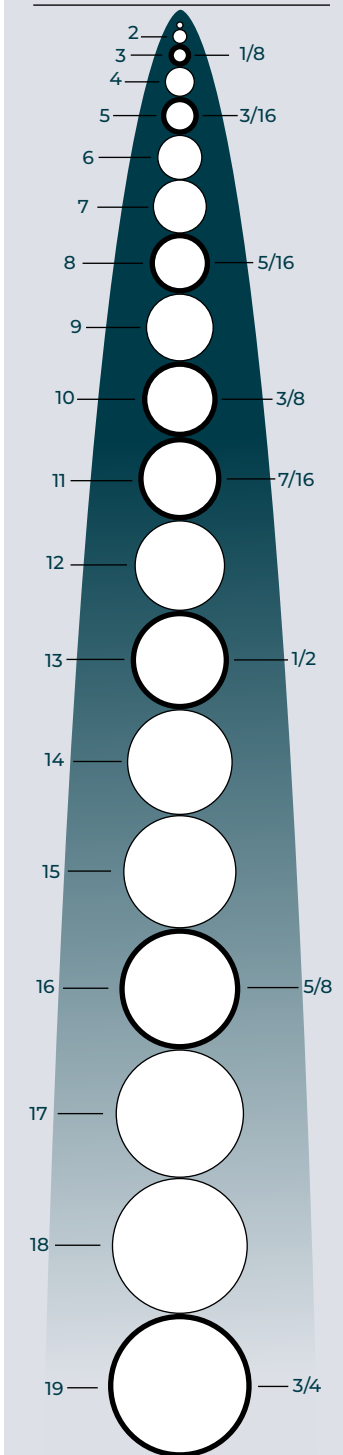
### HOLLOW BRAID // SLINGS & FIXED LINES



Another 12-strand construction but woven with considerably less tension, leaving the center loose. These lines can easily accommodate a hand splice. Their loose weave allows these ropes to “flatten” under load. **Good for slings and fixed lines but not for climbing or rigging** because they tend to snag or pick when run over a rough surface and flatten without a core.

## ROPE DIAMETER SIZE CONVERSION

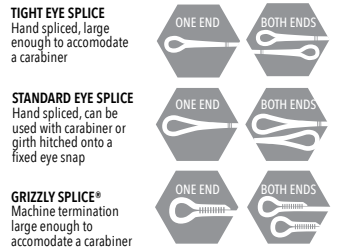
MILLIMETER INCH



THE CIRCLES ABOVE REPRESENT DIAMETERS IN 1-MILLIMETER INCREMENTS IN THE RANGE OF ROPES THAT WE STOCK, FROM THROWLINE UP TO RIGGING LINE. FOR THOSE STILL STRUGGLING WITH METRIC RELATIONSHIPS, WE THOUGHT THE VISUAL MIGHT HELP.

## SPLICING OPTIONS

Throughout the ropes section we show the following icons for various hand splices and rope terminations. The icons represent the possible splicing options available for each rope.



## ROPE MATERIALS

**POLYESTER**—A synthetic polymer with lower elongation and higher tenacity and abrasion resistance than its close cousin, nylon. Melting point 480°F.

**NYLON**—A synthetic polymer with more elongation and with less abrasion resistance than polyester. Rarely used in arborist grade lines. Melting point 460°F.

**POLYOLEFIN**—A monofilament sometimes used to bring a rope's weight down. Melting point 260°F.

**ARAMID**—A family of fibers including Technora, Kevlar, and Nomex that pound for pound are five times stronger than steel and have high abrasion and heat resistance. Poor ultraviolet (UV) radiation resistance, and can be self-abrasive. Melting point 900°F.

**ULTRA-HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT POLYETHYLENE (HMPE)**—Includes Spectra and Dyneema. This lightweight fiber has super-high strength and abrasion resistance but at a very low melting point. Good for use where heat friction is not involved. Melting point 297°F.



Photo courtesy Sterling Ropes

CLIMBING ROPE CHART

PG#	CLIMBING ROPE	DIAMETER	MANUFACTURER	PER 100 FT. WEIGHT	MILKS	TENSILE STRENGTH	MATERIAL	CONSTRUCTION	KNOTABILITY (10=excellent)	SPLICEABLE	ELASTIC ELONGATION @ 540 lbs.	WAX CONTENT (10=high)	SRS CLIMBING	SRS ASCENDING	ROPE USE
11	Kernmaster Safari	11.7 mm	Yale	5.5	No	7,100 (31.6 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	10	Grizzly	2%	0	•	•	•
11	Dragon	11 mm	Atlantic Braids	6.0	Yes	8,800 (39.1 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	5	Grizzly	2.8%	0	•	•	•
11	KMIII Max	11 mm	Teufelberger	5.9	Yes	8,465 (42.7 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	7	Grizzly	1.5%	0	•	•	•
11	HTP Snakebite™ Green	10 mm	Sterling	5.3	Yes	5,979 (26.6 kN)	Polyester	Kernmantle	6	Grizzly	2%	0	•	•	•
11	HTP Snakebite 11	11 mm	Sterling	6.5	Yes	7,560 (33.6 kN)	Polyester	Kernmantle	8	Grizzly	2.5%	0	•	•	•
11	HTP Addiction	11 mm	Sterling	6.5	Yes	6,856 (30.5 kN)	Polyester	Kernmantle	8	Grizzly	2.5%	0	•	•	•
11	HTP Red	13 mm	Sterling	8.0	Yes	10,500 (46.7kN)	Polyester	Kernmantle	7	Grizzly	1.4%	0	•	•	•
13	Xstatic	11.7 mm	Teufelberger	7.1	No	8,450 (37.6 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	6	Grizzly	1.5%	0	•	•	•
13	DragonFly	11.1 mm	Teufelberger	6.3	Yes	7,400 (32.9 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	10	Hand	2%	0	•	•	•
13	Drenaline	11.8 mm	Teufelberger	6.5	No	7,870 (35.0kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	7	Grizzly	2.3%	0	•	•	•
14	WorkPro 11	11 mm	Sterling	5.6	Yes	9,580 (42.6 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	8	Grizzly	5.5%	0	•	•	•
14	WorkPro 12.5	12.5 mm	Sterling	7.4	Yes	10,565 (47 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	7	Grizzly	4.1%	0	•	•	•
14	Mercury	11 mm	Samson	6.0	No	8,600 (38.2kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	8	Grizzly	3.7%	0	•	•	•
16	Midnight Ivy™	11.7 mm	Samson	6.5	Yes	6,500 (29 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.80%	0	•	•	•
16	Silver Ivy	11.7 mm	Yale	6.5	Yes	6,500 (29 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.80%	0	•	•	•
16	Tango Ivy™	11.7 mm	Yale	6.5	Yes	6,500 (29 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.80%	0	•	•	•
16	Blaze	11 mm	Yale	6.0	Yes	5,600 (25 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	2.20%	0	•	•	•
16	Lava® Surge	11.5 mm	Teufelberger	6.3	Yes	7,100 (31.6 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	3%	4	•	•	•
16	Tachyon Ash	11.5 mm	Teufelberger	6.3	Yes	7,100 (31.6 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	3%	4	•	•	•
16	Scion Blue	11.5 mm	Sterling	6.1	Yes	6,115 (27.2 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	4.0%	0	•	•	•
16	Scion Orange	12.5 mm	Sterling	7.2	Yes	7,193 (32.0kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	3.3%	0	•	•	•
17	Banshee	11.7 mm	Atlantic Braids	6.2	Yes	8,353 (37.1 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	3.8%	0	•	•	•
17	Direction Up	13 mm	Edelrid	7.7	Yes	(34kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	2.8%	0	•	•	•
19	Vortex Cool	12.7 mm	Samson	7.6	Yes	10,200 (45.4 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.47%	0	•	•	•
19	Vortex Hot	12.7 mm	Samson	7.6	Yes	10,200 (45.4 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.47%	0	•	•	•
19	Voyager Cool	11.8 mm	Samson	6.5	Yes	9,400 (41.8 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.99%	0	•	•	•
19	Voyager Tangent	11.8 mm	Samson	6.5	Yes	9,400 (41.8 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.99%	0	•	•	•
19	Velocity Cool	11 mm	Samson	5.6	Yes	7,400 (32.9.7 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	2.44%	5	•	•	•
19	Velocity Hot	11 mm	Samson	5.6	Yes	7,400 (32.9.7 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	2.44%	5	•	•	•
20	XPE	12.3 mm	Edelrid	7.9	No	5,620 (25kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	10	Hand	2.8%	2	•	•	•
20	Element Blue	12.8 mm	Sterling	7.8	No	6,740 (30kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	10	Hand	4.3%	2	•	•	•
20	Element Red	12.8 mm	Sterling	7.8	No	6,740 (30kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	10	Hand	4.3%	2	•	•	•
20	Ascender	1/2 in	Samson	7.3	No	6,800 (30kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	10	Hand	2.1%	6	•	•	•
21	Blue Streak	1/2 in	Samson	7.7	No	8,100 (36 kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	10	Hand	2.20%	6	•	•	•
21	BRW	1/2 in	Samson	7.7	No	8,100 (36 kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	10	Hand	2.20%	6	•	•	•
21	Hawkeye	1/2 in	Samson	7.7	No	8,100 (36 kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	10	Hand	2.20%	6	•	•	•
21	Sasquatch	1/2 in	Atlantic Braids	7.9	Yes	9,200 (40.9kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	9	Hand	3.0%	5	•	•	•
21	Pink Sasquatch	1/2 in	Atlantic Braids	7.9	Yes	9,200 (40.9kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	9	Hand	3.0%	5	•	•	•
21	Safety Blue	1/2 in	Teufelberger	7.1	No	7,000 (31 kN)	Poly/Blend	16-Strand	10	Hand	4%	6	•	•	•
21	Hi-Vee	1/2 in	Teufelberger	7.1	No	7,000 (31 kN)	Poly/Blend	16-Strand	10	Hand	4%	6	•	•	•
21	Ultra-Vee	1/2 in	Teufelberger	7.1	No	7,000 (31 kN)	Poly/Blend	16-Strand	10	Hand	4%	6	•	•	•
19	XTC Fire	1/2 in	Yale	7.5	No	6,200 (27.5 kN)	Polyester	16-Strand	10	Hand	3.46%	6	•	•	•
22	Tree Pro Red	1/2 in	Samson	8.8	No	7,300 (32.5 kN)	Polyester	12-Strand	10	Grizzly	3.15%	6	•	•	•
22	True Blue	1/2 in	Samson	8.8	No	7,300 (32.5 kN)	Polyester	12-Strand	10	Grizzly	3.46%	6	•	•	•
22	Arbor Plex	1/2 in	Samson	6.8	No	6,000 (26.7 kN)	Poly/Blend	12-Strand	8	Grizzly	3.15%	4	•	•	•
22	Ogre	1/2 in	Atlantic Braids	7.2	No	6,700 (29.8 kN)	Polyester	12-Strand	9	Grizzly	3%	0	•	•	•
22	XTC-12	1/2 in	Yale	6.7	No	6,000 (26.7 kN)	Polyester	12-Strand	8	Grizzly	2%	0	•	•	•

RIGGING ROPE CHART

PG #	CLIMBING ROPE	DIAMETER	MANUFACTURER	WEIGHT PER 100 FT.	TENSILE STRENGTH	MATERIAL	CONSTRUCTION	KNOTABILITY (10=excellent)	SPLICEABLE	ELASTIC ELONGATION @ 10%WLL	WAX CONTENT (10=high)	USE WITH FALSE CROTCHES ONLY
24	Stable Braid	1/2 in.		8.2	10,400	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.1%	0	•
24	Stable Braid	9/16 in.		11	13,300	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.1%	0	•
24	Stable Braid	5/8 in.		14	16,300	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.1%	0	•
24	Stable Braid	3/4 in.		18	20,400	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.1%	0	•
26	Atlas	1/2 in.		7.9	11,500	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	8	Hand	4.1%	0	•
26	Atlas	9/16 in.		8.9	13,750	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	8	Hand	4.2%	0	•
26	Atlas	5/8 in.		13.5	19,400	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	8	Hand	4.5%	0	•
28	Dynasorb II	1/2 in.		7.7	10,500	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	9	Hand	2.4%	0	•
28	Dynasorb II	9/16 in.		10	13,200	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	9	Hand	2.4%	0	•
28	Dynasorb II	5/8 in.		12.6	16,300	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	9	Hand	2.4%	0	•
28	Dynasorb II	3/4 in.		17.3	23,000	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	9	Hand	2.4%	0	•
29	Kraken	1/2 in.		8.39	11,100	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.3%	0	•
29	Kraken	9/16 in.		11.3	13,300	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.3%	0	•
29	Kraken	5/8 in.		13.5	18,500	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.3%	0	•
29	Kraken	3/4 in.		17.8	20,230	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.3%	0	•
29	Kraken	7/8 in.		27.7	28,900	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.3%	0	•
-	Super-Braid	1/2 in.		8.2	8,700	Polyester	Double Braid	6	N/A	0.8%	0	•
-	Super-Braid	5/8 in.		14.8	14,750	Polyester	Double Braid	6	N/A	1.8%	0	•
-	Super-Braid	3/4 in.		18.2	19,250	Polyester	Double Braid	6	N/A	1.5%	0	•
30	Pro-Master	5/8 in.		9.6	7,700	Poly/Blend	3-strand	5	Hand	2%	0	•
30	Pro-Master	3/4 in.		13.9	10,000	Poly/Blend	3-strand	5	Hand	2%	0	•
30	Tree-Master	1/2 in.		8	7,000	Polyester	3-strand	5	Hand	2.9%	6	•
30	Black Widow	1/4 in.		1.6	7,400	Dyneema	Hollow Braid	6	Hand	0.46%	-	•

**MILKS** - milking is when a rope's mantle (outer cover) elongates over its core, most often when new and due to friction hitch use that forces strands into maximum alignment. Milking usually shows up as a bubble of material that can be drawn to one end and trimmed with scissors.

**MATERIAL** - see page 7 for descriptions of rope materials.

**KNOTABILITY** (10 being excellent) - Ropes for rigging and SRS generally are not "knot-friendly." Their stiff construction makes them more resistant to abrasion, but tougher to dress into a tight knot.

**SPLICEABLE** - If you like to climb with a split tail (see page 45) then we recommend hand splicing the climbing rope's end, except for those ropes that are not hand-spliceable. A Grizzly splice® can get lodged in a tight crotch when retrieved from the ground.

**ROUNDNESS UNDER LOAD** (10 being round) - It's a fact that 12-strand ropes square off under load while double braid stays round under high tension even when trailing through blocks and tackle.

**SURFACE TEXTURE** (10 being smooth) - This spec can be critical to prusik or friction hitch performance.

**ELASTIC ELONGATION** - Measurement of a rope's elasticity is done differently depending on if the rope is a climbing or rigging line.

Climbing lines: Measurement is based on a 540 lbs weight being applied.

Rigging lines: Measurement is based on a weight equal to 10% working load of the rope's tensile strength. For example, 1/2" Dynasorb II's has a tensile strength of 10,500 lbs, so 10% of that would be 1,050 lbs, which is what would be used to measure its elasticity.

**WAX CONTENT** (10 being high) - Sand, grit and dirt particles are the enemy of ropes because such particles become trapped inside the fabric and,

like rocks in your shoe, slowly work their irritating destruction. Wax liquid, among other proprietary formulas, are added during the manufacturing process to help protect inner fibers while offering lubrication that enhances tensile strength.

**CE** - Mandatory conformance mark for European products. Does not apply to splices.



**A) STERLING // HTP // 10mm, 11mm, 13mm**

As more and more people utilize SRS (stationary rope systems, aka SRT), the more feedback we receive on what's working and what needs to change. This feedback indicated the need for us to carry HTP in 11 and 13 mm.

- 10mm=5,979 lbs tensile, 11mm= 7,560 lbs tensile, 13mm=10,500lbs tensile
- Low-stretch and tough jacket
- 11 and 13 mm fit a wider range of devices
- Exacting core construction for strength
- Unique sheath for handling and good feel
- Solid resistance to water
- Great overall handling and gear compatibility

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>HTPR13</b>	13 mm	HTP Red	-	<b>\$195<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$257<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$759<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>ADD</b>	11 mm	Addiction	-	<b>\$167<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$222<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$652<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SNKB11</b>	11 mm	Snakebite Hi-Viz	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$167<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$222<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$652<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>GBITE</b>	10 mm	Snakebite Green	-	-	<b>\$210<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$624<sup>95</sup></b>



**B) NOTCH // DRAGON // 11.7MM**

Notch Dragon got its name due to its high strength and scaly, hi-vis appearance. It is a very strong kernmantle line, that is semi-static and perfect for SRS climbing, compared to more unforgiving full polyester kernmantles. It's 11.1 mm diameter feels good in-hand, and functions quite nicely in most mechanical devices.

- 8,800 lbs tensile
- Low-creep rope & low-stretch
- Strong 32-strand polyester jacket over a parallel twisted nylon core gives Dragon its strength, and a level of shock mitigation
- Superior resistance to abrasion and UV
- The low-stretch nature of Dragon is designed to absorb some of the bounciness experienced when ascending with a stationary rope system

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>DRGN</b>	11.7mm	Dragon	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$499<sup>95</sup></b>



**C) TEUFELBERGER // KM III MAX // 11mm**

The TEUFELBERGER KM III Max rope is a well-balanced and low-rotating kernmantle line with a unique Twill Pattern Technology that ensures work positioning with smooth descents and amazing abrasion resistance.

- 8,465 lbs tensile
- Well-balanced kernmantle line
- Low-rotating
- Unique twill design that ensures work positioning with smooth descents
- Cover is super-smooth, reducing creeping
- Amazing abrasion resistance

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
<b>KMX</b>	11mm	Orange	<b>\$154<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$204<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$627<sup>95</sup></b>



**D) YALE // KERMASTER // 11.7mm**

Taking the best properties of a kernmantle rope and crossing them with the toughness and unique properties of a tree climbing rope, Yale Cordage has created a tough, dependable, performance-enhanced line that tree climbers will love.

- 7,100 lbs tensile
- Relatively static under low loads without excessive stretch
- When loaded with more than 700 lbs or so, the core begins to elongate and absorb energy, and then returns back to static properties under low loads
- Combines the performance of a tight woven cover with good hand and roundness
- Protects and absorbs in the event of a fall

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
<b>SFRI</b>	11.7mm	Safari	<b>\$134<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$499<sup>95</sup></b>





**A) TEUFELBERGER // DRENALINE // 11.8mm**

Either on stationary or moving rope configurations, the drenaLINE gives ultimate freedom to the climber to choose the right technique for the task. Its extremely light construction and 32 strand cover allows super smooth precision during ascents and descents. With drenaLINE you can always be confident that the hardware you bought will be the right one. This rope has been extensively tested in the field with a vast range of hardware in stationary and moving rope techniques by experienced tree climbers around the world.

- 7,870 tensile for 150'
- 7,870 lbs tensile for 200'
- EN 1891A, ANSI Z133-2012
- 2.30% Elongation at 10% ABS
- Great choice for both Moving Rope and Stationary Rope Systems

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
DRL	11.8 mm	Multi	-	\$159 <sup>95</sup>	\$204 <sup>95</sup>	-



ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S +\$15 +\$30 EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

**B) TEUFELBERGER // DRAGONFLY // 11.1 MM**

DragonFly by TEUFELBERGER is an alternate color scheme of their classic tree climbing line. It has a balanced structure and a diameter of 11.1 mm, which is ideally suited for arborist applications.

- 7,400 lbs tensile
- Certified to EN 1891A and ANSI Z133-2012
- Features a unique spliceable kernmantle construction
- Easy to knot
- Resists flattening and glazing
- Runs through gear effortlessly without getting mushy
- Stays round and firm giving the climber a smooth, controlled descent

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
DFLY	11.1 mm	DragonFly	\$91 <sup>95</sup>	\$112 <sup>95</sup>	\$143 <sup>95</sup>	\$439 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS +\$25 +\$50

ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS +\$25 +\$50

**TIPS FROM THE CANOPY**

**ROPE / MECHANICAL COMPATIBILITIES**

Many choices are available when it comes to climbing systems and climbing lines. It is necessary to look at proper compatibility with your current system, and any systems you are looking to build. Mechanical devices continue to gain in popularity, and it is crucial to know the diameter range of the mechanical device so you can accurately match it with a climbing line. Fine-tuning the compatibility within your system will provide a higher level of safety and increased efficiency.

**C) TEUFELBERGER // XSTATIC // 11.7MM**

Xstatic provides better control for sleek descents and makes retrieval smooth and easy even with multiple redirects. With this rope you will focus your strength and skills where they belong: efficiently taking care of the tree, not worrying about climbing.

- 8,450 lbs tensile
- Special kernmantle construction maintains high tensile strength with minimum elongation
- Provides better control for sleek descents
- Makes retrieval smooth and easy even with multiple redirects
- Perfect choice for both an access line and SRS work positioning line
- Has been successfully tested with all common hardware in the field by experienced tree climbers around the world

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
XSTATIC	11.7mm	Xstatic	\$174 <sup>95</sup>	\$224 <sup>95</sup>	\$617 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S +\$15 +\$30 EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'



WORKPRO RED

WORKPRO GREEN

MERCURY

A

B

**A) STERLING // WORKPRO // 11mm / 12.5mm**

Sterling's WorkPro is the ultimate work horse. The WorkPro benefits from their extensive experience working with mixed material ropes. It uses a newly designed pre-conditioned nylon core surrounded by a 32-carrier polyester sheath.

- 9,580 lbs tensile / 10,565 lbs tensile
- Balanced elongation in the core and sheath so they share the load evenly
- Featuring abrasion resistance and energy absorption
- Compatible with popular hardware for climbing and descent systems
- Ideal for Stationary Rope Systems, rope access technicians and the military
- 12.5 mm WorkPro is certified to ANSI Z133 and EN 1891

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'
<b>WPRO</b>	11mm	Red	<b>\$150<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$204<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>WPRO12.5</b>	12.5mm	Green	<b>\$178<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$238<sup>95</sup></b>



ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G55 **+\$15** **+\$30** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

**B) SAMSON // MERCURY // 11mm**

Samson Mercury SRT kernmantle static 11mm climbing line is designed to equal or exceed the 2001 NFPA standards. It provides firm body and good shock mitigation for a quick ascent with your mechanical devices. This balanced non-rotational rope is constructed with high-tenacity solution-dyed braided polyester over a heat-stabilized nylon core.

- 8,600 lbs tensile
- Great for SRS systems and SRS Ascent

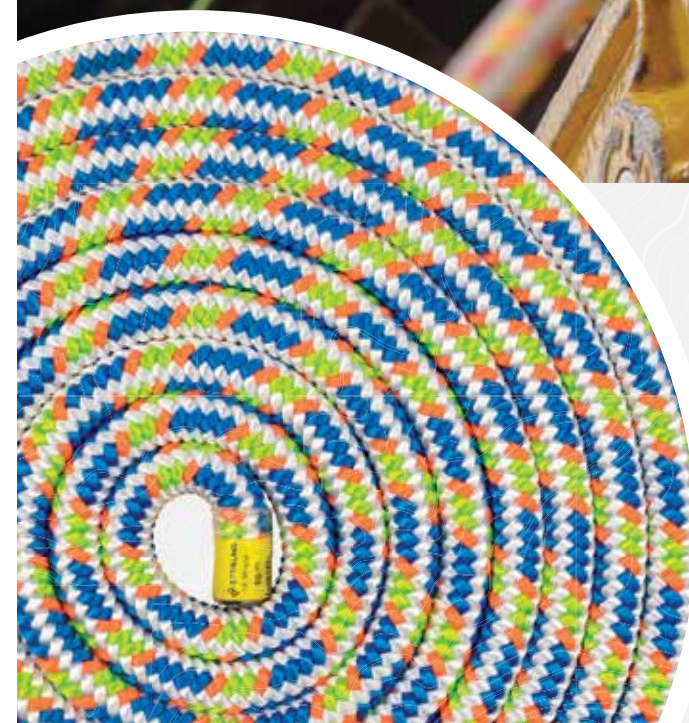
ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>MRY</b>	11mm	Orange	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$124<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$164<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$514<sup>95</sup></b>



ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G55 **+\$15** **+\$30** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'



Color coordinate your climb.



**16-Strand Element™**

A classic 16-strand arbor line designed for climbing or light rigging. Available in two colors allowing you to easily identify which rope you've designated for climbing and which for rigging.

- Abrasion-resistant & durable
- Zero sheath slippage
- Exceptional handling & hitchability
- Spliceable

For Sterling Arbor Gear, including the 16-Strand Element, shop **SHERRILLtree.com**

**NEW!**

**A) SAMSON // IVY // 11.7mm**

Made Exclusively for Sherrilltree, the Samson Ivy series are 11.7mm double braid climbing lines that work well for both Moving Rope and Stationary Rope systems. They perform great with prusik cordage and flow through devices making them a top choice for climbers of all calibers. Whether using them in MRS or SRS climbing system, the low elongation characteristic make it ideal on long ascents or for a dual purpose climbing line.

- 6,500 lbs tensile
- Durable and strong, unique double-braid construction
- Stays round when in use
- Flexible and knot friendly
- Delivers a lower elongation climbing line in a spliceable arborist rope

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
TNGIVY	11.7 mm	Tango	\$129 <sup>95</sup>	\$154 <sup>95</sup>	\$199 <sup>95</sup>	\$549 <sup>95</sup>
MDNIVY	11.7 mm	Midnight	\$129 <sup>95</sup>	\$154 <sup>95</sup>	\$199 <sup>95</sup>	\$549 <sup>95</sup>
SLVIVY	11.7 mm	Silver	\$129 <sup>95</sup>	\$154 <sup>95</sup>	\$199 <sup>95</sup>	\$549 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$25** **+\$25**

**C) YALE // BLAZE // 11mm**

Blaze is designed especially for tree climbing and aimed at a need for lightweight, ascender-friendly, yet premium rope product that performs well when climbed with a friction hitch.

- 5,600 lbs tensile
- Ideal knot-tying characteristics
- Smooth cover for mechanical ascension
- Low elongation results in minimal bounce
- Spliceable, double-braided rope
- High-tenacity
- Meets CE0120 EN1891 Type-B

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
BLZ	11 mm	Blaze	\$94 <sup>95</sup>	\$114 <sup>95</sup>	\$169 <sup>95</sup>	\$449 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$25** **+\$25**

**B) TEUFELBERGER // TACHYON // 11.5mm**

This extremely popular rope is built by TEUFELBERGER and uses the Flexfirm Core Technology to deliver climbers a unique, low-stretch, tough-skinned, double-braid that stays round and firm under load.

- 7,100 lbs tensile
- Unique inner core that gives the line spectacular support and density to both core and mantle
- Pliable, versatile climbing line with excellent "hand"
- Provides excellent traction when used with split-tails and ascenders
- Spliceable and strong from its core to sheath
- Flows smoothly through a wide array of modern mechanical devices, thanks to its small size and sleek jacket
- EN1891 type A rope, which is required for most mechanical ascenders in Europe

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
ASH	11.5 mm	Ash	\$132 <sup>95</sup>	\$148 <sup>95</sup>	\$195 <sup>95</sup>	\$535 <sup>95</sup>
LAVASR	11.5 mm	Lava Surge	\$129 <sup>95</sup>	\$148 <sup>95</sup>	\$194 <sup>95</sup>	\$534 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR TSS **+\$25** **+\$50** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE, USE CODE S OR SS **+\$25** **+\$50** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

**D) STERLING // SCION // 11.5mm, 12.5mm**

A fully-certified arbor climbing line designed with input from arbor instructors to work in MRS and SRS climbing setups with easy handling.

- 11.5mm = 6,115 lbs tensile; 12.5mm = 7,193lbs tensile
- Polyester 24-strand cover and double-braided construction
- Robust construction gives the ability to absorb dynamic forces
- Engineered for decreased elongation, a good feel in the hand, and cordage on cordage use can handle mechanical devices and hardware
- EN1891 type A rope, which is required for most mechanical ascenders in Europe

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
SCION-BL	11.5 mm	Blue	\$129 <sup>95</sup>	\$159 <sup>95</sup>	\$210 <sup>95</sup>	\$609 <sup>95</sup>
SCION-ORG	12.5 mm	Orange	\$133 <sup>95</sup>	\$171 <sup>95</sup>	\$229 <sup>95</sup>	\$631 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$25** **+\$25**

**E) NOTCH // BANSHEE // 11.7mm**

Banshee is a 24-strand climbing line for tree care pros looking for the hard-to-find rope that combines light weight with a resilient roundness. Banshee uses a braided nylon core to keep its roundness under load, but not at the expense of added weight.

- 8,353 lbs tensile
- Abrasion-resistant, braided polyester cover
- High-vis braid of green, blue and semi-reflective gold
- Excellent knotability
- High-strength and low-stretch making it a great rope for traditional and modern moving rope systems (MRS)

ITEM #	DIAMETER	120'	150'	200'	600'
BNSE	11.7 mm	\$114 <sup>95</sup>	\$139 <sup>95</sup>	\$184 <sup>95</sup>	\$499 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$25** **+\$25**

**NEW!**

**F) EDELRID // DIRECTION UP CLIMBING LINE // 13mm**

The Edelrid Direction Up 13mm climbing rope is a surprisingly lightweight rope designed specifically for professional arborists who are looking for a better grip. The 24 strand polyester sheath with a 16 strand Polyamide braided core makes this rope excellent for harsh everyday use.

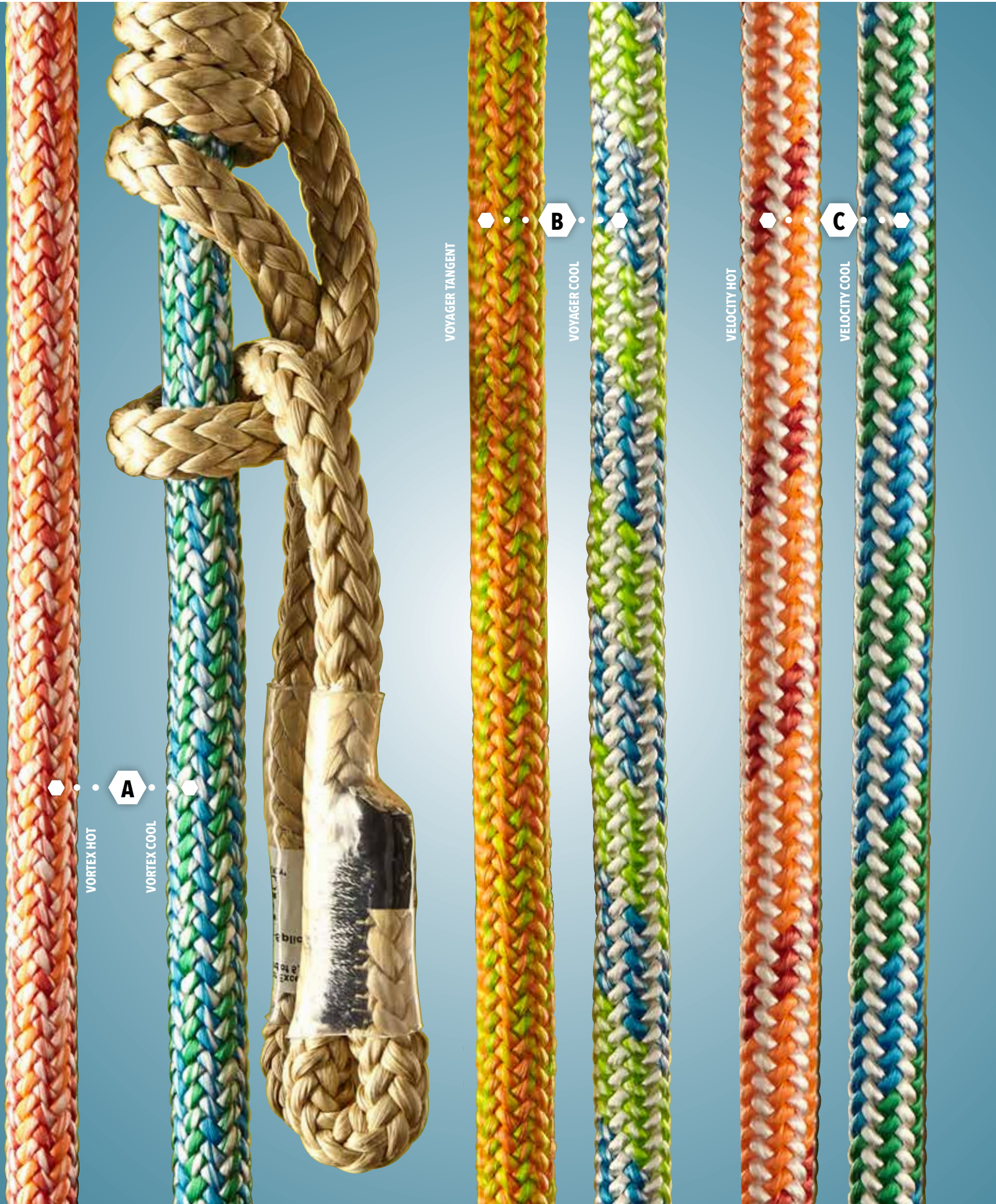
- Tensile: 34kN
- Static Elongation: 3.4%
- Braided core for maximum durability and high edge stability
- Twined and shrunk sheath construction provides maximum abrasion resistance and minimal shrinkage
- Directional pattern provides orientation
- Thermo Shield treatment ensures perfect handling

ITEM #	DIAMETER	150'	200'
DUCL	13mm	\$154 <sup>95</sup>	\$205 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$25**





**A) SAMSON // VORTEX // 12.7mm**

If you liked Samson's 11mm Velocity, but perhaps not so much the small diameter, then you'll really like Samson's beefier Vortex. (A great rope for climbers transitioning from a 1/2" 16-strand to a double braid.) This 24-strand cover line is a true 1/2" (12.7 mm) and is the lightest premium climbing line of its size available.

- 10,200 lbs tensile
- 25-30% lower elongation when used at the same load compared to ropes of similar size
- Durable, smooth jacket
- Low stretch
- Superb grip

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>VORTHT</b>	12.7mm	Hot	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$199<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$569<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>VORTC</b>	12.7mm	Cool	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$199<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$569<sup>95</sup></b>



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$25** **+\$25**

**B) SAMSON // VOYAGER // 11.8mm**

Introducing Voyager, a premium 24-strand cover double-braid climbing line. Progressive arborists require a rope that fits well with today's hardware and one that is fully compatible with stationary rope systems. Voyager meets these requirements, at a popular 11.8mm (15/32") diameter.

- 9,400 lbs tensile
- Light and flexible
- Superior knot-holding ability
- Works easily with hardware, and is excellent for footlocking
- High-strength performance

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>TANGENT</b>	11.8mm	Tangent	<b>\$129<sup>94</sup></b>	<b>\$159<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$579<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>VOYAGER</b>	11.8mm	Cool	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$159<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$579<sup>95</sup></b>



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$25** **+\$25**

**C) SAMSON // VELOCITY // 11mm**

Designed for peak response from mechanical ascenders and small diameter split tails, Velocity delivers high performance to climbers both during ascent and during canopy exploration. Velocity is also one of the lightest climbing lines in the 7/16" (11 mm) size.

- 7,400 lbs tensile
- Excellent knot-holding capability
- Lightweight
- Works well with hardware
- Great for footlocking

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>VELHT</b>	11mm	Hot CE	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$144<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$184<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$519<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>VELC</b>	11mm	Cool CE	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$144<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$184<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$519<sup>95</sup></b>



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$25** **+\$25**



**YALE // PROFESSIONAL SPLICING KIT**

Splicing is a difficult skill to master, that requires discipline, patience, and tons of practice. It's not something you're going to pick up on over-night, but if you're willing to give it a try, we've got the tools you'll need.

Yale's splicing kit is an essential for anyone splicing a wide variety of ropes. Included in the kit are ten different size fids, two fid pushers, a pair of scissors, some needles and a storage pouch with helpful information printed on it.

Your safety is crucial, so please don't use anything you splice without first testing it on the ground.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>34150</b>	Professional Splicing Kit	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>





**NEW!**

**A) EDELRID // XPE CLIMBING LINE // 12.3mm**

The arborist Rope XPE was developed in close cooperation with users and professionals. It is characterized by optimized handling and great for the user who is looking for a smaller 16 strand climbing line.

- Tensile: 5,620lbs
- Bright colors ensure good visibility
- Thermo Shield treatment for perfect handling
- Maximum grip thanks to 16 strand sheath construction
- Minimal shrinkage thanks to twined polyester sheath and core construction

ITEM #	PRODUCT	150'	200'
<b>XPES</b>	XPE 12.3mm	<b>\$144<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$198<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>EDELRID</b>		ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS <b>+\$25</b>	

**NEW!**

**B) STERLING // ELEMENT // 12.8mm**

The 16 strand Sterling Element 12.8mm rope rounds out our collection of arbor ropes by offering a tried-and-true construction with the quality you've come to expect from Sterling.

- Tensile: 6,740lbs
- 2 Bright color options ensure good visibility

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>SER</b>	1/2 in	Red	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$559<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SEB</b>	1/2 in	Blue	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$559<sup>95</sup></b>
			ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S <b>+\$25</b>	ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S <b>+\$25</b>	ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S <b>+\$15</b>	

**NEW!**

**C) SAMSON // ASCENDER // 1/2 in**

The Samson Ascender rope is composed of a braided polyester cover and a nylon core. The special core design ensures that the rope will not collapse under use.

- Maximum firmness for all climbing techniques
- High visibility in trees
- Excellent knot holding capability
- Maintains excellent service flexibility

ITEM #	DIAMETER	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>ASDR</b>	1/2 in	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$174<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$499<sup>95</sup></b>
		ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S <b>+\$25</b>		ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR TSS <b>+\$25</b>	

**D) SAMSON // ARBORMASTER SERIES // 1/2 in**

Designed with the modern arborist in mind, Samson ArborMaster lines utilize specially treated polyester cover fibers for abrasion resistance and a stabilized nylon core for high strength and low stretch.

- 8,100 lbs tensile
- Excellent knot-holding capability
- Maximum firmness for all climbing techniques
- Flexible and durable
- Low stretch

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>BSTK</b>	1/2 in	Blue Streak	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$144<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$184<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$519<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>BRW</b>	1/2 in	BRW	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$144<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$184<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$519<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>HAWK</b>	1/2 in	Hawk Eye	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$144<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$184<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$519<sup>95</sup></b>
			ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS <b>+\$25</b>	ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S <b>+\$50</b>	ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS <b>+\$25</b>	ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S <b>+\$50</b>

**F) TEUFELBERGER // BRAIDED SAFETY BLUE // 1/2 in**

One of the first "arborist-specific" climbing lines, TEUFELBERGER's line of Braided Safety Blue ropes is a long time favorite. Named for its blue core, Safety Blue is equipped with a blue safety core of polyamide. This core is exposed only when the rope is seriously damaged or has worn down to the point where it must be discarded. The visibility of the blue core indicates that you should exchange the climbing line.

- 7,000 lbs tensile
- Tightly plied polyester covers surrounding fibrillated polypropylene strands
- Reduced rope weight, without compromising firmness
- Proprietary blue safety core
- Plied strand yarns for improved abrasion resistance
- Protective coating improving durability and grip
- Certified to the standards EN 1891A and ANSI Z133-2012

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>SAFB</b>	1/2 in	Safety Blue	<b>€ \$112<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$132<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$184<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$494<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>HV</b>	1/2 in	Hi-Vee	<b>€ \$127<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$148<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$204<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$614<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>UV</b>	1/2 in	Ultra-Vee	<b>€ \$132<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$159<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$204<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$594<sup>95</sup></b>

			ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS <b>+\$25</b>	ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S <b>+\$50</b>	EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600' <b>+\$50</b>
			ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS <b>+\$25</b>	ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS <b>+\$50</b>	EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600' <b>+\$50</b>

**E) NOTCH // SASQUATCH // 1/2 IN**

Notch Sasquatch is an excellent choice for both climbing and bull rope due to its excellent abrasion resistant and firm & round construction.

- 9,200 lbs tensile
- True 1/2" diameter provides ease of grip
- Smooth cover performs well with hitch cords
- Great knot holding capability
- Low stretch
- Polyester sheath; Nylon core

ITEM #	DIAMETER	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>SASQUATCH</b>	1/2 in	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$479<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PINKSASQ</b>	1/2 in	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$479<sup>95</sup></b>
			ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS <b>+\$25</b>	ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S <b>+\$15</b>	
			ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS <b>+\$25</b>	ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S <b>+\$15</b>	

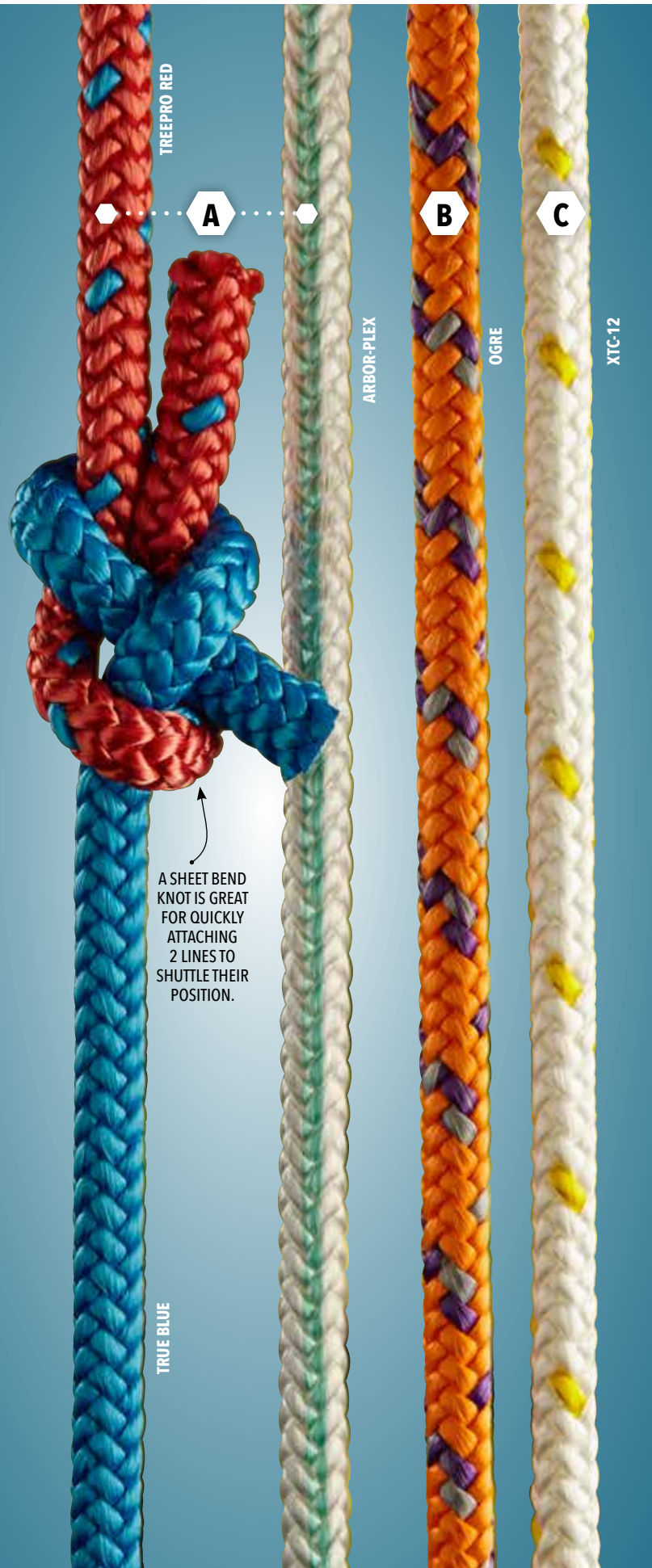
**G) YALE // XTC-16 // 1/2 in**

Arborists and tree climbers from around the world seek Yale's XTC-16 for two primary reasons: performance and tenacity. This rope was designed specifically for the demanding needs of the professional arborist.

- 6,200 lbs tensile
- Tightest industry cover braid, 16 individual strands of polyester
- High-twist core of torque-balanced polyester keeps the rope firm and round
- Great for both climbing line and bull rope due to its no snagging, abrasion-resistant construction and excellent energy absorption characteristics
- Smooth jacket provides unique performance to friction hitches of all types
- 100% polyester construction
- Smooth cover runs well through cammed devices
- Meets CE0120 EN1891 Type-A

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
<b>FIRE</b>	1/2 in	Fire	<b>€ \$109<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$134<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$514<sup>95</sup></b>

			ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS <b>+\$25</b>	ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S <b>+\$50</b>	EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600' <b>+\$50</b>
			ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS <b>+\$25</b>	ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS <b>+\$50</b>	EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600' <b>+\$50</b>



TREEPRO RED

ARBOR-PLEX

OGRE

XTC-12

A SHEET BEND KNOT IS GREAT FOR QUICKLY ATTACHING 2 LINES TO SHUTTLE THEIR POSITION.

TRUE BLUE

**A) SAMSON // SOLID BRAIDS // 1/2 in**

This solid-braid family of ropes are a bit more elastic than their core/cover cousins (16-strand, double braids, etc.) Solid braid ropes wear quite well in the face of natural crotch interaction. In fact some climbers prefer the way the rope "furs-up" with wear and tear. Although a bumpier ride than ropes with more strands, these lines are naturally twist-resistant due to design.

- 7,300 lbs tensile [True Blue & Tree Pro]; 6,000 lbs tensile [Arbor-Plex]
- Durable, Firm construction
- High strength, Low stretch
- Remains flexible with use
- Retains shape with use

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
TPRED	1/2 in	TreePro Red	\$124 <sup>95</sup>	\$154 <sup>95</sup>	\$204 <sup>95</sup>	\$559 <sup>95</sup>
TRBL	1/2 in	True Blue	\$109 <sup>95</sup>	\$139 <sup>95</sup>	\$184 <sup>95</sup>	\$509 <sup>95</sup>
APLX12	1/2 in	Arbor-Plex	\$74 <sup>95</sup>	\$89 <sup>95</sup>	\$124 <sup>95</sup>	\$349 <sup>95</sup>

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S **+\$15**

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S **+\$30**

EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

**B) NOTCH // OGRE // 1/2 in**

Ogre is a 12-strand, 100% polyester climbing rope that stands apart from the rest of the 12-strands, because it is made with a parallel core, while the others are core-less.

- 6,700 lbs tensile
- Strong, single braid rope
- Maintains its shape and flexibility
- Use as a climbing line, or for light rigging

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
OGRE	1/2 in	Ogre	\$109 <sup>95</sup>	\$134 <sup>95</sup>	\$174 <sup>95</sup>	\$479 <sup>95</sup>

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S **+\$15**

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S **+\$30**

EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

**C) YALE // XTC-12 // 1/2 in**

Yale's 12-strand XTC works well in natural crotches, blocks and hardware. Its hollow braid construction features lower weight and excellent abrasion resistance, while its texture allows for better control in your hand.

- 6,000 lbs tensile
- 12-strand single braid of polyester/polyolefin
- Maintains its shape

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
XTC12	1/2 in	White	\$84 <sup>95</sup>	\$104 <sup>95</sup>	\$129 <sup>95</sup>	\$354 <sup>95</sup>

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S **+\$15**

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S **+\$30**

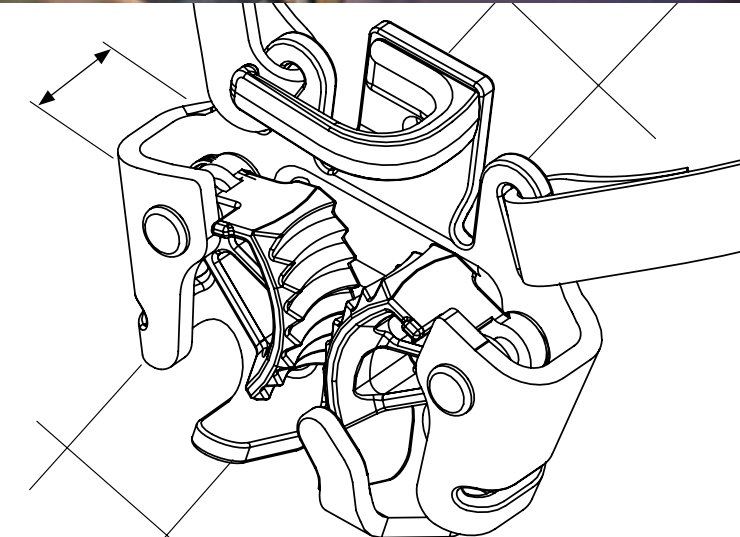
EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'



**JET STEP**

**DUAL CAM TOOTHLESS FOOT ASCENDER**

**REDUCED DRAG**      **WORKS ON LEFT OR RIGHT FOOT**



INNOVATION FOR THE HARD-WORKING ARBORIST



## THE STRONGEST NAME IN RIGGING

### SAMSON // STABLE BRAID // 1/2 in / 9/16 in / 5/8 in / 3/4 in

Double-braid rope is the most commonly used rope for rigging trees because of its high strength and low stretch. The name describes this rope's construction, 2 ropes in one. The inner core is protected by a tightly woven outer jacket, creating a very strong, flexible line with low stretch characteristics. In the final stage of manufacturing, Stable Braid ropes are dip-coated in a bath of liquid Samthane that dries into an abrasion-resistant shell. This coating does wear over time, but adds a great deal of life to the rope that it protects.

- Designed to be used with false crotch blocks and other rigging hardware so you can take full advantage of its strength and durability
- Good abrasion resistance
- Excellent flexibility
- Moderate break-in time required
- Low stretch
- High UV resistance
- Spliceable (both ends)

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
STB12	1/2 in	Orange	\$144 <sup>95</sup>	\$169 <sup>95</sup>	\$469 <sup>95</sup>
STB916	9/16 in	Red	\$164 <sup>95</sup>	\$214 <sup>95</sup>	\$599 <sup>95</sup>
STB58	5/8 in	Yellow	\$194 <sup>95</sup>	\$259 <sup>95</sup>	\$699 <sup>95</sup>
STB34	3/4 in	Green	\$244 <sup>95</sup>	\$309 <sup>95</sup>	\$899 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS **+\$25** **+\$50**



#### TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

##### CLOVE HITCH

A quick all purpose hitch that is easy to tie and untie. The clove hitch is a good binding knot and good to use when sending tools aloft or to anchor rigging lines to non-rotating objects.



Save time and work safely with Samson's Peak Line Load Calculator and Log Mass Estimator.





### STERLING // ATLAS // 1/2 in / 9/16 in / 5/8 in

When you are removing trunk sections, your rigging system needs to be able to absorb large dynamic forces. That was the design mission behind the Atlas Rigging line. At Sterling, they have been engineering ropes to handle high kinetic energy loads for over two decades. With its polyester sheath, and nylon core construction, the Atlas offers a soft hand and easy knotability even on the burliest rigging jobs. Designed to work seamlessly with a Portawrap, capstan winch or rigging blocks, the Atlas delivers unmatched compatibility along with strength and durability.

- 1/2"= 11,500 lbs tensile, 9/16"= 13,750 lbs tensile, 5/8"= 19,400 lbs tensile, 3/4"= 22,480 lbs tensile
- Polyester sheath and nylon core offers a soft hand and easy knotability
- Amazing abrasion resistance
- Works seamlessly with a Portawrap, capstan winch or rigging blocks
- Spliced eye terminations available for knotless rigging

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
ATLAS12	1/2 in	Green	\$153 <sup>95</sup>	\$194 <sup>95</sup>	\$542 <sup>95</sup>
ATLAS	9/16 in	Blue	\$178 <sup>95</sup>	\$225 <sup>95</sup>	\$654 <sup>95</sup>
ATLAS58	5/8 in	Yellow	\$210 <sup>95</sup>	\$277 <sup>95</sup>	\$779 <sup>95</sup>
ATLAS34	3/4 in	Green	\$265 <sup>95</sup>	\$354 <sup>95</sup>	\$1043 <sup>95</sup>

 **STERLING**

ADD A  
STANDARD  
EYE SPLICE  
USE CODE  
S OR SS



With over 100 years of combined experience and zero in-service failures, there is no question that Rope Logic is the #1 choice of arborists.

 **ROPE  
LOGIC**

We offer the largest selection of rope from all the leading manufacturers. Contact us and we'll direct you to the right product or customize it to your specific needs.

1-800-525-8873

RopeLogic.com



**SAMSON // DYNASORB II //**  
1/2 in / 9/16 in / 5/8 in / 3/4 in

What have we learned about energy absorption when it comes to dynamic activities that test the limits of ropes and wood? For one, we've learned that tensile strength alone is not all it's cracked up to be. For example, no one needs to spell out the result of bungee jumping using high-strength cable instead of (significantly weaker) elastic rope.

Although an extreme example, the physics are virtually identical when arresting other falling loads, including tree parts. No, not because the load shouldn't be injured, rather to lessen forces capable of cracking an anchor point or snapping high-strength ropes. Not only are such shattering forces the inspiration for modern tree cabling systems like Cobra and TreeSave, but they are also the reason many arborists are choosing Dynasorb II for wood-dropping activities, too.

- 1/2" = 10,500 lbs tensile
- 9/16" = 13,200 lbs tensile
- 5/8" = 16,300 lbs tensile
- 3/4" = Tensile Strength is Average Break Strength with a splice
- Limited U.S. availability

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
DYNASII12	1/2 in	Blue	\$149 <sup>95</sup>	\$189 <sup>95</sup>	\$499 <sup>95</sup>
DYNASII916	9/16 in	Red	\$174 <sup>95</sup>	\$224 <sup>95</sup>	\$649 <sup>95</sup>
DYNASII58	5/8 in	Yellow	\$209 <sup>95</sup>	\$269 <sup>95</sup>	\$739 <sup>95</sup>
DYNASII34	3/4 in	Green	\$259 <sup>95</sup>	\$339 <sup>95</sup>	\$879 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS

+ \$25

+ \$50

**WORKS WELL WITH**

**NOTCH BACK BONE**

The Notch BackBone makes more efficient rigging possible, as a quick connection between your spliced rigging line and slings. Perfect for top-down rigging, as well as single, double, or even triple limb lowering. You can also use the BackBone to create a balancer for precision lifting and lowering. Go to **page 116** for more information.



**NOTCH // KRAKEN //**  
1/2 in / 9/16 in / 5/8 in / 3/4 in / 7/8 in

Kraken is a monster of a rigging line, ready to take on your biggest, toughest rigging jobs. At the heart of Kraken is a braided polyester core, giving it its high strength and robust feel. The jacket is a tight braided polyester that gives Kraken amazing durability, without making it feel brittle.

- 11,000 lbs, 13,300 lbs, 18,500 lbs, 20,230 lbs, 28,900 lbs tensile strength respectively
- Braided polyester core
- High strength and robust feel
- Jacket is a tight braided polyester
- Amazing durability
- Easy to splice
- Functions very well in standard rigging setups as well as knotless rigging setups
- Mitigates shock fairly well
- 1/2" diameter available spliced with Notch Rapid Rig (page 116)

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
KRKN12	1/2 in	Blue	\$134 <sup>95</sup>	\$154 <sup>95</sup>	\$429 <sup>95</sup>
KRKN916	9/16 in	Red	\$149 <sup>95</sup>	\$189 <sup>95</sup>	\$549 <sup>95</sup>
KRKN58	5/8 in	Yellow	\$179 <sup>95</sup>	\$234 <sup>95</sup>	\$629 <sup>95</sup>
KRKN34	3/4 in	Green	\$224 <sup>99</sup>	\$284 <sup>95</sup>	\$799 <sup>95</sup>
KRKN78	7/8 in	Orange	\$359 <sup>95</sup>	\$479 <sup>95</sup>	\$1,349 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS

+ \$25

+ \$50

EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'



**SAMSON // TREE-MASTER // 1/2 in**

This premium 3-strand rigging line is made from top-quality polyester, coated with Pro-Gard to extend life, and provides smooth operation when working with knots.

- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Moderate flexibility and low stretch
- Long break-in time required
- Rotates under load
- Moderate UV resistance
- Spliceable (both ends)

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
TMR	1/2 in	White	\$94 <sup>95</sup>	\$114 <sup>95</sup>	\$149 <sup>95</sup>	\$419 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS +\$25 +\$50

**SAMSON // PRO-MASTER™ // 5/8 in, 3/4 in**

Samson's Pro-Master™ 3-strand bull rope has tough polyester jacket fibers covering polyolefin core fibers to maximize abrasion resistance. Low elasticity offers unequalled load control, and special jacket fibers give excellent grip and rendering capabilities on winches. Tighter construction when compared with other 3-strand polyester/polyolefin ropes.

- Good abrasion resistance
- Good flexibility and low stretch
- No break-in time required
- Rotates under load
- Low UV resistance
- Spliceable (both ends)

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	600'
PM58	5/8 in	White	\$114 <sup>95</sup>	\$449 <sup>95</sup>
PM34	3/4 in	White	\$144 <sup>95</sup>	\$539 <sup>95</sup>



ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS +\$25 +\$50

**BLACK WIDOW™ // Micro Bull Line, 1/4 in**

Black Widow is 3.05 pounds of super strong line that can fit in a bag the size of a basketball and be virtually thrown into (or out of) most trees! Use Black Widow to inspire lean, as a slide line in a pinch, as a mini tagline, for straightening storm-bent trees, and much more!

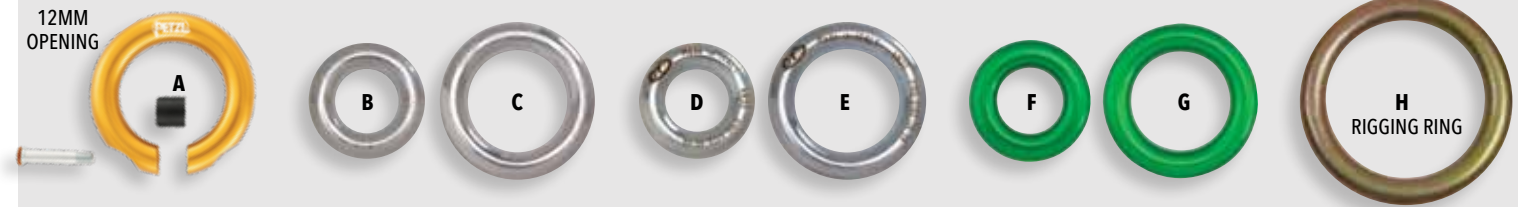
- 7,400 lbs tensile

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28656	180 ft	\$199 <sup>95</sup>
28777	Storage bag	\$35 <sup>95</sup>



**ACCESSORY CORDS // PRICED PER FOOT**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER	TENSILE	COVER MELT	HAND SPLICEABLE	PRICE PER FOOT
34187	Bee-Line Black	8 mm	8,000	HIGH	YES	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
34186		10 mm	11,500	HIGH	YES	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
30973	Bee-Line	8 mm	8,000	HIGH	YES	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
30966		10 mm	11,500	HIGH	NO	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
42350	Wrap Star	8.1 mm	5,090	High	NO	\$2 <sup>35</sup>
42420		10.1 mm	6,023	High	NO	\$3 <sup>55</sup>
36343	epiCord	8 mm	5,400	HIGH	YES	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
36418		9.3 mm	7,300	HIGH	YES	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
36344		10 mm	9,180	HIGH	YES	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
50032	Flex	8 mm	5,418	HIGH	NO	\$1 <sup>51</sup>
32012	HRC	8 mm	6,000	HIGH	YES	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
34182	Ocean Polyester	8 mm	5,000	HIGH	NO	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
31901		10 mm	7,400	HIGH	NO	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
31317	Ice	8 mm	8,800	HIGH	YES	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
30788	Tech Cord	5 mm	5,150	LOW	NO	95c
35548	TriTech™	11 mm	8,317	HIGH	NO	\$4 <sup>94</sup>
20360	Single Carrier Tenex	10 mm	5,800	LOW	YES	49c
19895	Sling-Grade Tenex	13 mm	13,100	LOW	YES	95c
15550		16 mm	18,800	LOW	YES	95c
15549		19 mm	24,800	LOW	YES	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
39487	Teufelberger tRex 12-strand Hollow Braid	3/8" (9 mm)	5,845	LOW	YES	95c
39488		7/16" (11 mm)	7,643	LOW	YES	99c
39489		1/2" (13 mm)	9,891	LOW	YES	95c
39490		5/8" (16 mm)	14,837	LOW	YES	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
39491		3/4" (19 mm)	20,457	LOW	YES	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
39492	7/8" (22 mm)	28,774	LOW	YES	\$1 <sup>95</sup>	
40420	Notch Gargoyle	1/2" (13 mm)	19,500	LOW	YES	\$2 <sup>45</sup>
40421		9/16" (14 mm)	23,500	LOW	YES	\$2 <sup>95</sup>



**ALUMINUM AND STEEL RINGS // Rigging Rings**

(A) These highly-sought after gated rings from Petzl feature a wide opening that allows for semi-permanent connection of equipment (lanyard on the harness, for example).

(B-E) Italian-made by Climbing Technology, these hot-forged rings are laser-etched with load rating and serial number. Meet CE and ANSI regs. Tested for quality assurance.

(F&G) DMM Anchor Rings: CNC machined from 7075 T6 aluminum for the highest strength-to-weight ratio and anodized for peak protection makes these the most trusted rings on the planet for life safety use.

(H) Our heavy-duty forged and plated steel ring is commonly sought for various rigging and cabling tasks.

ITEM #	MATERIAL	TENSILE	WLL	INSIDE DIAMETER	PRICE
A 35819	Aluminum	5,710 lbs	308 lbs	46 mm	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
B 33352	Aluminum	5,620 lbs	562 lbs	31 mm	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C 33353	Aluminum	5,620 lbs	562 lbs	47 mm	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
D 33272	Steel	6,744 lbs	674 lbs	28 mm	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
E 33273	Steel	6,744 lbs	674 lbs	46 mm	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
F 33786	Aluminum	6,744 lbs	674 lbs	28 mm	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G 33787	Aluminum	6,744 lbs	674 lbs	40 mm	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H 16004	Steel	30,000 lbs	3,000 lbs	3 in	\$17 <sup>95</sup>



# CLIMB

## TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

We encounter many firsts throughout life, and the job site is no exception.

Do you remember your first climb and the first climbing system you used? Or the first cut you made while in the tree? The first rigging scenario you set up and executed, or the first time you set up a speed line?

Remembering these firsts are important for creating a foundation for what is to come and so we can gauge where we have progressed and what other areas we can push ourselves. Can you look back over the time since your first climb and see the differences in not only the gear or techniques you utilize, but you as an arborist?

The last few years have been a great time to be in the industry — so many new tools and techniques at our disposal and almost unlimited resources available to us. Different methods and options are easy to find, especially with new products being released regularly. Mechanical devices are more popular than ever, and with the release of new and redesigned devices from Petzl and Rock Exotica, more options are now available for Moving and Stationary Rope Systems. In addition to these popular devices.

Finding the right saddle is one of the most important aspects of climbing. Different materials, concepts, and designs are all part of the new saddles hitting the market. Edelrid, Buckingham and Weaver Leather have all made additions to their line up of tree saddles bringing new innovations to the saddle category. These new saddles, along with popular models from Teufelberger and Petzl, provide many options and features for the beginner to expert.

Look out for the release of new climbers and other climbing accessories hitting the market this year. Notch Equipment and Edelrid are continuing to push new ideas and technology in the climber category, which will improve comfort and efficiencies while in the tree.

Many exciting new products, designed with the tree climber in mind, are hitting the market. All of them open up options and possibilities for climbing. Regardless if you are still climbing on the same set up you learned on, be open for change, not only with different gear and systems, but with a different outlook and approach. It's always good to look closely at both yourself and your gear and push yourself to search for efficiencies and new solutions. As always, make safety the priority.



REACH 150 FT WITH EASE!

IMPROVED POUCH STITCHING



**NOTCH // BIG SHOT®**

BIG SHOT comes in your choice of sets. Two connectable 4' poles and Big Shot Trigger, just the two poles, or with an oversized 8' pole to fit your specific needs.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET1029	With two connectable 4' poles and BIG SHOT Trigger	\$159 <sup>95</sup>
SET1027	With two connectable 4' poles	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
SET1026	with 8' pole <small>OVER SIZED</small>	\$124 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // BIG SHOT® TRIGGER**

This little add-on makes the world's best line setting tool even better. The BIG SHOT Trigger attaches securely to any 1.25" diameter pole to increase your accuracy and ease of use.

- Easy to install clamp
- Adjustable positioning on the pole
- Safety latch on trigger



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
50011	BIG SHOT Trigger	\$44 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH BIG SHOT® THROW WEIGHT LAUNCHING SYSTEM**

The advent of throwlines has changed the way arborists climb trees. The BIG SHOT® revolutionized the way we use throwlines by giving you a simple, accurate, effective means to hurl your throw weight to new heights. The BIG SHOT accepts a wide range of projectiles and provides fully variable thrust force to limit over-shooting of low to mid-range targets. It's simple ... if you have a lower target, just don't pull back as far! The BIG SHOT also solves one of the most significant difficulties of hand tossing throw weights—vertical targets with narrow approaches. With minimal practice, you'll be able to hit high targets through a small frame of branches and twigs. The BIG SHOT is an accurate and lightweight launching system! The launch pouch cuts in-air projectile rotation by 50% over the original BIG SHOT pouch! (This advance is also available as a sling replacement for older models.) If you're looking to thread the needle through the thickest of canopies or launch throw weights up to 150 vertical feet, reach for the tool arborists around the world call for by name.

Use the Notch BIG SHOT Trigger to increase accuracy!



**NEW! DTX SHOULDER SHOT // PNEUMATIC LAUNCHER**

The product can reach a vertical distance of 100+ feet (using light weight throwline) with high accuracy with a 10oz or 12oz throw bag. The Shoulder Shot is solid stainless steel and all non corrosive material. The Shoulder Shot comes with a built in spring loaded safety on the valve release handle that prevents any accidental miss fires. The air chamber can be refilled very quickly with a handheld air pump or small compressor. Unlike certain products this does not use black powder which is illegal in most states and city use.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41536	DTX Shoulder Shot	\$229 <sup>99</sup>



**NOTCH // BIG SHOT® DELUXE KIT**

BIG SHOT with two 4' poles, 200' of Neon Plus 3mm, 8 oz. and 10 oz. throwbags, Canvas Line Bag, BIG SHOT Trigger, Plastic Carrying Case (50" x 7" x 9") and replacement BIG SHOT tubing.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET1025	Deluxe Kit <small>OVER SIZED</small>	\$309 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // BIG SHOT® REPLACEMENT POUCH & TUBING**

Lengthened straps sewn just above the finger hold, the new NOTCH BIG SHOT® launch pad grips the projectile firmly until released by hand or trigger. Reinforced elastic connection points where tube meets pouch are now extra durable and improved pouch stitching.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29290	Replacement Pouch & Tubing	\$34 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // BIG SHOT® REPLACEMENT HEAD**

A complete replacement head for the Notch BIG SHOT Line Launcher, including head, tubing and pouch.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16413	Replacement head	\$84 <sup>95</sup>





**NOTCH // HI-VIS THROW WEIGHTS**

- Color coded according to size
- High contrast pattern
- 1,000 denier Cordura® material with extra stitching and a welded ring
- Webbing loop on the bottom for quick attachment of a carabiner

ITEM #	PRICE
NTW-8 - 8 oz / NTW-10 - 10 oz / NTW-12 - 12 oz NTW-14 - 14 oz / NTW-16 - 16 oz	\$16 <sup>95</sup> each

**PETZL // JET THROW BAGS**

- Double-layer construction
- Available in three versions: 250, 300 and 350 g



ITEM #	PRICE
39680 - 250g / 39681 - 300g / 39682 - 350g	\$21 <sup>95</sup> each



**STEIN // SKYSHOT THROW WEIGHTS**

- Two colours of Cordura material with an abrasion coating on the outside
- Nickel-plated ring for easy attachment of the throw line
- Webbing loop on the bottom for quick attachment of a carabiner

ITEM #	PRICE
SSTW-8 - 8 oz / SSTW-10 - 10 oz / SSTW-12 - 12 oz SSTW-14 - 14 oz / SSTW-16 - 16 oz	\$16 <sup>95</sup> each



**SAMSON // ZING-IT // Throwline**

- 100% Dyneema® throwline
- 1.75 mm and 2.2 mm diameters
- Samthane-coated for improved visibility
- Strong and does not hold memory
- Flakes into a cube or bag easily, every time

ITEM #	COLOR	DIA	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
Z175Y-180	Yellow	1.75mm	180'	10-12oz	500	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
Z175Y-1000	Yellow	1.75mm	1,000'	10-12oz	500	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
Z175R-180	Red	1.75mm	180'	10-12oz	500	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
Z175R-1000	Red	1.75mm	1,000'	10-12oz	500	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
Z22Y-180	Yellow	2.2mm	180'	12-14oz	650	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
Z22Y-1000	Yellow	2.2mm	1,000'	12-14oz	650	\$164 <sup>95</sup>



**TEUFELBERGER // shaoLINE // Throwline**

- Cover made of Dyneema® and polyethylene monofilaments
- Polyethylene core
- 2.2 mm diameter
- Abrasion resistant
- Maintains the required strength
- Not susceptible to forming knots or kinks
- Core at the end of the rope can be removed to allow the line to tear and the throwbag to come loose

ITEM #	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
40377	196'	12-14oz	460	\$32 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // ACCULINE // Throwline**

- Dyneema® throwline
- 1.75 mm and 2.2 mm diameters
- High strength / low stretch
- High visibility Urethane coating
- Wear resistant and knot friendly

ITEM #	DIA	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
NTL175-180	1.75mm	180'	10-12oz	560	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
NTL175-1000	1.75mm	1,000'	10-12oz	560	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
NTL22-180	2.2mm	180'	12-14oz	650	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
NTL22-1000	2.2mm	1,000'	12-14oz	650	\$149 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // AIRLINE // Throwline**

- 100% Dyneema® throwline
- 1.8 mm diameter
- Excellent compromise between flexibility and rigidity
- Maintains a round cross-section, ensuring good rope glide through the tree
- Doesn't require a heavy bag

ITEM #	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
39683	196'	12-14oz	550	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
39684	985'	12-14oz	550	\$179 <sup>95</sup>



**STEIN // SKYLINE // Throwline**

- 100% Dyneema® throwline
- 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm and 2.2 mm diameters
- 8-strand flat construction which allows it to store neatly and reduces the nesting issues associated with inferior lines

ITEM #	COLOR	DIA	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
40098	Pink	1.5mm	165'	10-12oz	550	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
40099	Yellow	1.8mm	165'	12-14oz	660	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
50000	Orange	2.2mm	196'	12-14oz	990	\$39 <sup>95</sup>



**TEUFELBERGER // DYNAGLIDE // Throwline**

- 100% Dyneema® throwline
- 1.8 mm diameter
- High-strength, urethane-coated Dyneema
- Hollow-braid construction
- Very thin, low-stretch thread glides easily over branches

ITEM #	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
DYNA-150	150'	12-14oz	1,000	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
DYNA-200	200'	12-14oz	1,000	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
DYNA-1000	1,000'	12-14oz	1,000	\$194 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // NEON PLUS // Throwline**

- Multifilament Polyester throwline
- 3 mm diameter
- Lightweight
- Elastic body that helps to minimize tangling
- Bright color pattern for visibility

ITEM #	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
NPT-200	200'	12-14oz	350	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
NPT-1000	1,000'	12-14oz	350	\$59 <sup>95</sup>



## A.R.T. ROPE GUIDE AND ROPE GUIDE TWINLINE EXPLAINED



Those who own a Rope Guide say there's no smoother or friction-free interaction for climbing when using a moving rope system.

### ROPE GUIDE TWINLINE

ART's latest friction management device's name, Twinline, gets right to the heart of its functionality. As the name suggests, the Twinline allows you to operate off of two lines on the device. What's even better is that you can set the device and both lines FROM THE GROUND!

The Twinline is constructed in a way that allows for the user to install an ascent line, along with a stationary rope system (SRS), or a moving rope system (MRS). Or you can have an SRS system along with a MRS system.

The Twinline can also be utilized as a repositionable redirect, when you need to get your rope into a safe angle.

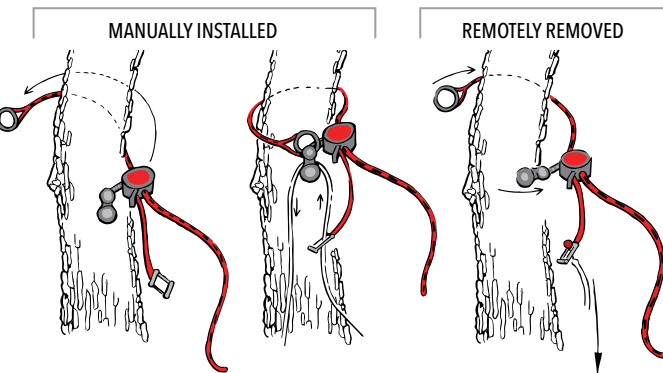
Don't let the Twinline's list of uses and configurations fool you into thinking it's a complicated device. It takes a little practice, but once you get it, you'll be blown away by how a simple device can do so much.

### ROPE GUIDE

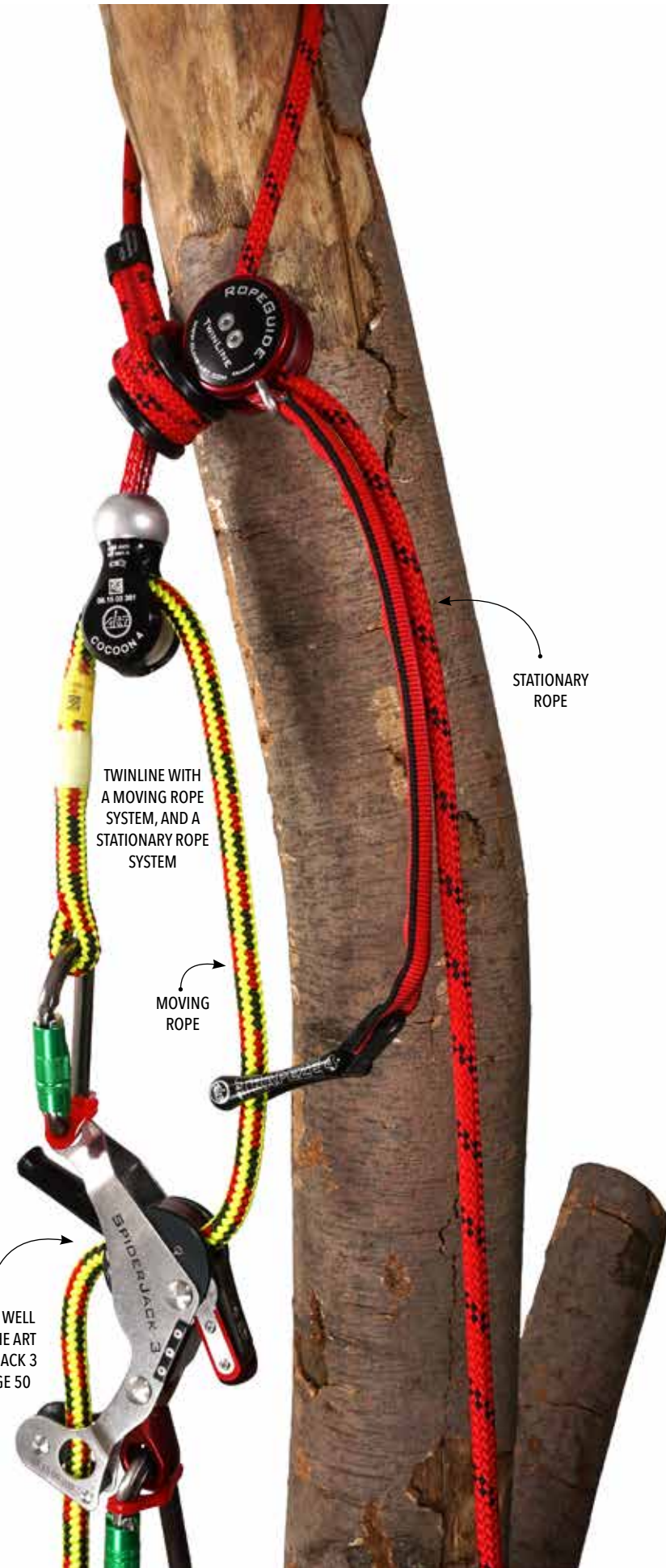
The Rope Guide delivers total sensation to an incorporated Lockjack or rope-style split-tail, resulting in ascents and descents that glide as smoothly as butter. Ascents that previously required dragging rope under tension over a fixed position (be it branch or polished hardware) are replaced by the Rope Guide's ultra-smooth Cocoon pulley that diverts 99% of climbing energy to strictly hoisting the climber's body weight. As for descents, friction at the TIP (tie-in point) is completely erased and diverted entirely to the climber's friction-controlling device, a phenomenon that makes the combination of Rope Guide and Spiderjack the ultimate climbing sensation.

As for safety, the ultimate fear for those climbing trees regularly is the danger of an unintended yank or fall on slack line that in turn causes the TIP to fail and/or results in physical injury that otherwise might have been avoided. An added and critical feature that draws many professional climbers to the Rope Guide is its brilliant and potentially life-saving "airbag" component. The Rope Guide incorporates an impact-activated (at 4 kilonewtons, or about 900 pounds of force) rip-stop lanyard that minimizes high shock force, therefore providing a layer of protection—a feature that several countries are currently considering mandatory for tree climbing.

The Rope Guide can be removed remotely, for lines up to 13 mm (1/2 inch).



WORKS WELL WITH THE ART SPIDERJACK 3 ON PAGE 50



### A.R.T. // ROPE GUIDE // Friction-Erasing Device with Life Safety Feature

With its long, adjustable lanyard (5- or 10-foot options), the Rope Guide can be used in one of two ways: draped over a branch or cinched to a vertical spar. Either way, the adjuster portion of the device allows quick positioning of the Cocoon pulley (from 6 inches to 10 feet long) for wide-ranging movement throughout the crown.

The Rope Guide can be removed remotely but requires climbing to install. For lines up to 13 mm (1/2 inch).

- Eliminates friction abrasion to rope and tree
- Greatly reduces energy required to climb
- Delivers ultimate response to climbing hitch
- Rope-friendly pulley instead of fixed metal surface
- Adaptable to limbs, incredibly uneven crotches, or even vertical spars
- Proprietary shock-absorbing, potentially life-saving feature
- Cinches snug against host position to eliminate sliding risk

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
33839	Rope Guide Lanyard	5ft	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
33840	Rope Guide Lanyard	10 ft	\$299 <sup>95</sup>

### A.R.T. // SPLICEANCHOR // Add-on

The SpliceAnchor adds even more functionality to the Twinline, by allowing the user to install the Twinline once in the tree, and allowing a choker installation for spar work.

The SpliceAnchor is spliced with a soft eye, that has a composite rubber insert, giving it rigidity to hold its shape, and allows the pulley to easily flow through the eye on retrieval. Available in 3 lengths.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
39854	SpliceAnchor	5ft	\$39 <sup>99</sup>
39855	SpliceAnchor	10 ft	\$49 <sup>99</sup>
39856	SpliceAnchor	15 ft	\$54 <sup>99</sup>

### A.R.T. // ROPE GUIDE TWINLINE // Multi-line Friction Saver

The Twinline is constructed in a way that allows for the user to install an ascent line, along with a stationary rope system (SRS), or a moving rope system (MRS). Or you can have an SRS system along with a MRS system. What's even better is that you can set the device and both lines FROM THE GROUND!

The Twinline can also be utilized as a repositionable redirect, when you need to get your rope into a safe angle.

Don't let the Twinline's list of uses and configurations fool you into thinking it's a complicated device. It takes a little practice, but once you get it, you'll be blown away by how a simple device can do so much.

- Supports two climbing systems simultaneously
- Accommodates SRS and MRS climbing techniques
- Eliminates friction abrasion to rope and tree
- Continuously adjustable length
- Greatly reduces energy required to climb
- Delivers ultimate response to climbing hitch
- Rope-friendly pulley instead of fixed metal surface
- Cinches snug against host position to eliminate sliding risk

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39799	Rope Guide TwinLine	\$379 <sup>95</sup>





### ROPE LOGIC // ADJUSTABLE FRICTION SAVER // 11.7 mm Silver Ivy 24-strand

A much needed improvement over the tried-and-true version, the Silver Ivy Adjustable Friction Saver operates with the exact same premise in mind, but with much better materials.

- Made with flexible Silver Ivy line
- Durable epiCORD 9.3mm prusik
- 7ft length
- 2 Aluminum rings

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
38135	Aluminum Rings	7 ft	\$84 <sup>95</sup>



### ROPE LOGIC // ADJUSTABLE FRICTION SAVER // 5/8" KMIII Green with accessory carabiner

Adjustable rope friction savers are gaining popularity for the versatility and ease of use. This latest iteration is constructed with 5/8-inch KMIII Green static line, steel rings, and comes with an accessory carabiner. The prusik is 3/8" Stable Braid with a small steel ring.

- 6 ft and 10 ft lengths
- 2 steel rings and accessory carabiner
- 3/8" Stable Braid prusik

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
36411	Steel Rings	6 ft	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
36412	Steel Rings	10 ft	\$89 <sup>95</sup>



### ROPE LOGIC // ADJUSTABLE FRICTION SAVER // 3-strand with Cordura Sleeve

This one-size-fits-all, rope-friendly device can be set from the ground or within the crown. It'll go around branches as small as your wrist, up to tree trunks as large as the circumference of the entire device to be used as an anchor position for any type of climbing line.

- Rope runs smoother and stays cleaner
- Hand-spliced by the best in the business, Rope Logic
- High-tenacity polyester cordage and Italian-made aluminum and steel rings

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
33002	Aluminum Rings	6 ft	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
32152	Aluminum Rings	10 ft	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
33002S	Steel Rings	6 ft	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
32152S	Steel Rings	10 ft	\$99 <sup>95</sup>



### TEUFELBERGER // FIMBLSAVER

Installable from the ground, unlike other TEUFELBERGER friction management configurations. However, the thimbles of the fimbLSAVERSs add only slightly more friction than a comparable pulley. A wide surface contact area helps protect the tree, and a long taper on the fixed thimble side aids in controlled reliable, retrieval. It is big enough to be used for either climbing, or light rigging.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
FIMB-4	fimblSAVER	4 ft	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
FIMB-6	fimblSAVER	6 ft	\$104 <sup>95</sup>



### TEUFELBERGER // FIMBLCLIMB

FimblCLIMB is new, and is a smaller version of the fimbLSAVER. With a lower profile, the fimbCLIMB is less likely to snag on retrieval and is compact enough to store on your saddle for installation in the canopy as a cambium saver or a redirect.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
36332	fimblCLIMB	4 ft	\$96 <sup>95</sup>
36345	fimblCLIMB	7.4 ft	\$107 <sup>95</sup>



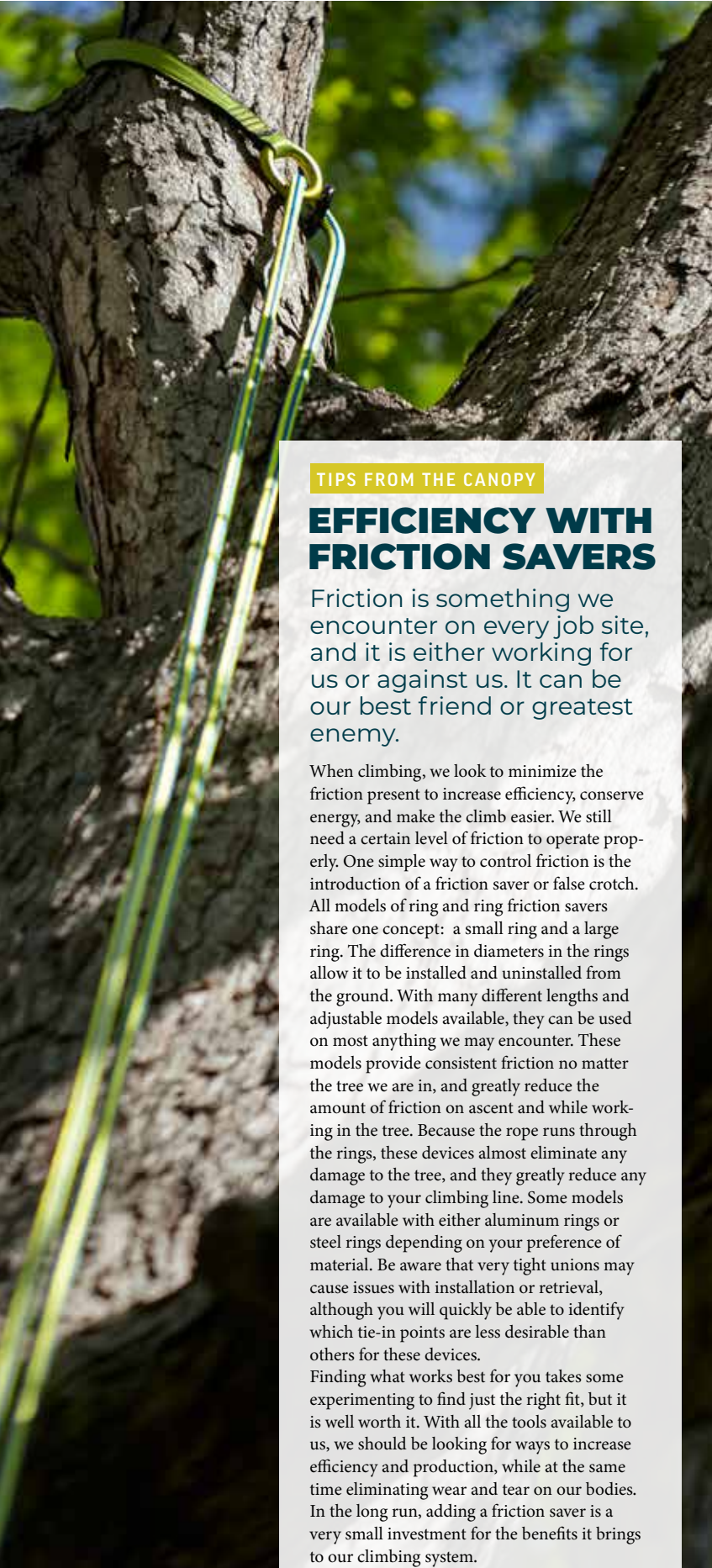
We hand-craft all the popular splicing configurations using only the leading rope brands, or we can customize products to fit your specific needs.



We offer the largest selection of rope from all the leading manufacturers. Contact us and we'll direct you to the right product.

1-800-525-8873

RopeLogic.com



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

EFFICIENCY WITH FRICTION SAVERS

Friction is something we encounter on every job site, and it is either working for us or against us. It can be our best friend or greatest enemy.

When climbing, we look to minimize the friction present to increase efficiency, conserve energy, and make the climb easier. We still need a certain level of friction to operate properly. One simple way to control friction is the introduction of a friction saver or false crotch. All models of ring and ring friction savers share one concept: a small ring and a large ring. The difference in diameters in the rings allow it to be installed and uninstalled from the ground. With many different lengths and adjustable models available, they can be used on most anything we may encounter. These models provide consistent friction no matter the tree we are in, and greatly reduce the amount of friction on ascent and while working in the tree. Because the rope runs through the rings, these devices almost eliminate any damage to the tree, and they greatly reduce any damage to your climbing line. Some models are available with either aluminum rings or steel rings depending on your preference of material. Be aware that very tight unions may cause issues with installation or retrieval, although you will quickly be able to identify which tie-in points are less desirable than others for these devices. Finding what works best for you takes some experimenting to find just the right fit, but it is well worth it. With all the tools available to us, we should be looking for ways to increase efficiency and production, while at the same time eliminating wear and tear on our bodies. In the long run, adding a friction saver is a very small investment for the benefits it brings to our climbing system.



BUCKINGHAM // FRICTION SAVERS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
ARFS-24	Aluminum Rings	24 inch sling	\$67 <sup>95</sup>
ARFS-36	Aluminum Rings	36 inch sling	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
ARFS-48	Aluminum Rings	48 inch sling	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
ARFS-72	Aluminum Rings	72 inch sling	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
SRFS-24	Steel Rings	24 inch sling	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
SRFS-36	Steel Rings	36 inch sling	\$67 <sup>95</sup>
SRFS-48	Steel Rings	48 inch sling	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
SRFS-72	Steel Rings	72 inch sling	\$77 <sup>95</sup>



EDELRID // CAMBIUMSAVERS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
36329	Aluminum Rings	90cm (35.4 in) sling	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
36330	Aluminum Rings	120cm (47.2 in) sling	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
36331	Aluminum Rings	150cm (59 in) sling	\$69 <sup>95</sup>



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

Easy Install!

Check out our video on how to install a Ring and Ring Friction saver under the "Tips from The Canopy" (TFTC) section at Sherrilltree.com

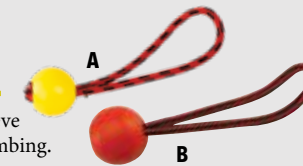


CAMP // HERBOL FRICTION SAVERS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
40276	Aluminum Rings	90cm (35.4 in) sling	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
40277	Aluminum Rings	120cm (47.2 in) sling	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

RETRIEVAL BALLS

Use these on the end of your rope to retrieve your friction savers once you are done climbing.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 31732	Yellow for Ring Style Friction Savers	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
B 30166	Red for Rope Guide	\$5 <sup>95</sup>

ARBORIXX // GRAPNEL THROWING HOOK

- Great tool for moving through the canopy
- Can be connected to a spliced line with a carabiner or to an unspliced line with a simple double overhand knot around the pin
- Only to be used for traversing
- NOT FOR LIFE SUPPORT



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40764	Arborixx Grapnel	\$169 <sup>95</sup>

DMM // CAPTAIN HOOK

- Self-locating, high strength hook
- Pivoting D-Shackle removes torsional friction and interacts smoothly with the carefully sculpted hook form
- Ensures reliable location on any anchor, specifically for connecting to remote anchors to facilitate controlled sideways movement
- Rated strength of 18kN (dependent on the anchor quality)
- NOT FOR LIFE SUPPORT



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39506	Captain Hook	\$184 <sup>95</sup>



ANSI // CRANE TIE-IN

Securely anchor your climbing line above the mechanical termination of your crane cable with double redundancy. Ultimate safety is provided by twin, independent Sterling Tritech cut-resistant lines, terminated to two ISC Steel Anchor Rings. Both strands are individually covered with chafe sleeve.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40229	Steel Rings Crane Tie-in	\$119 <sup>95</sup>

ROPE LOGIC // RETRIEVER Telescoping Reach Tool

Designed primarily for maximizing reach to rope ends for horizontal canopy movement, this 10-foot stainless steel telescoping handle uses a flexible tip that you can bend into whatever shape the task requires.

- 19 inches to 10 feet



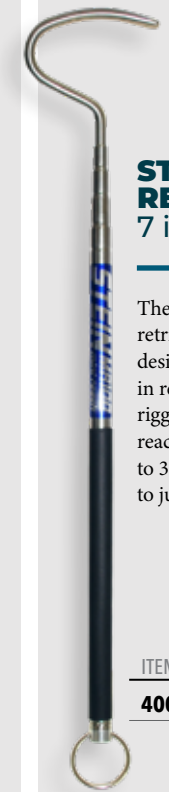
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
30762	14 oz	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



ROPE AND CAMBIUM PROTECTOR

A leading means of chafe protection in a variety of rope uses, leather is tough, lightweight and in this practice, quick to employ. The Rope and Cambium Protector is not only easy to install but nearly indestructible come removal time. After heavy use it may be helpful to introduce talcum powder inside the channel to reduce friction.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
30535	For lines under 9/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



STEIN // MINI-REACH TOOL 7 inches to 3.3 feet

The STEIN Mini-Reach retriever is an ingenious tool designed to assist tree climbers in retrieving climbing lines or rigging lines which are out of reach. The Mini-Reach extends to 3.3 feet in length and collapses to just 7 inches.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40068	3.2oz	\$19 <sup>95</sup>





It's important to choose the correct length eye-and-eye tail for the hitch you'll be tying. Hitches like the Distel and Schwäbisch are better with a shorter tail like 26-28 inches. Hitches like the VT and Michoacan however, need a longer tail around 30-32 inches. Too short of a tail won't let you get enough wraps; too long of tail and the hitch won't set properly.



SINGLE-EYE TAIL

EYE-AND-EYE TAILS

**SINGLE-EYE-TAILS**

The single-eye split-tail is most similar to the traditional method of snap-tying a rope but with two twists: The system can be redirected around branches without untying the hitch throughout a climb, and friction wear is isolated to the disposable tail. There's nothing for old-schoolers to get used to. If you are one of those old-school climbers, watch just one demonstration of the single-eye split-tail and you'll recognize the value of being able to quickly and safely unclip the climbing line's end (for redirecting to another crotch) while the split-tail hitch remains tied to the host line—greatly reducing the risk of ever dropping your lifeline to the ground. You can go through an entire day without tying a friction hitch twice. The second big plus has to do with line preservation. A split-tail eliminates the need to cut off the end of your favorite climbing line every few weeks due to friction wear. Simply replace the split-tail and life is good! If you're not using a split-tail in your climbing system, consider changing to one of Sherrilltree's top picks for increasing production and climbing efficiency.

**EYE-AND-EYE-TAILS**

Eye-and-eye tails are used to create what tree climbing instructors call a "closed system," resulting in a finished friction hitch with both ends attached to the connector instead of one hanging loose, as with the traditional hitch or single-eye split-tail. The eye-and-eye tail also allows the use of several hitches that are easily learned and extremely smooth performing. By utilizing both ends of this type of split-tail, friction is more evenly distributed, resulting in more consistent friction through a hitch that is less binding, yet grabs quite firmly. The system is enhanced significantly when incorporating a micropulley that fair-leads the hitch for one-handed slack-tending. Once learned, many climbers find this practice faster and more efficient. A small list of hitches is tested and proven to make line movement through the eye-and-eye hitch considerably more responsive. As always, it is recommended to practice low and slow with any change to your climbing system.

GRIZZLY-SPLICED®					SINGLE EYE		TWO EYES			
DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER	MELTING POINT	CORDAGE STRENGTH	60"	PRICE	28"	30"	32"	PRICE	
<b>A</b> Bee-Line Black	8mm	HIGH	6,480	<b>34200</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>34191</b>	<b>34192</b>	<b>34193</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>B</b> Bee-Line Black	10mm	HIGH	10,350	<b>35032</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>34154</b>	<b>34155</b>	<b>34156</b>	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>C</b> Bee-Line	8mm	HIGH	6,480	-	-	<b>33745</b>	<b>31689</b>	<b>33746</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>D</b> Bee-Line	10mm	HIGH	10,350	<b>31687</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>33748</b>	<b>31296</b>	<b>33749</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>E</b> epiCord	8mm	HIGH	5,400	-	-	<b>35224</b>	<b>35225</b>	<b>35226</b>	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>F</b> epiCord	9.3mm	HIGH	7,740	-	-	<b>36445</b>	<b>36446</b>	<b>36447</b>	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>G</b> epiCord	10mm	HIGH	9,720	<b>35282</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>35279</b>	<b>35280</b>	<b>35281</b>	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>H</b> Ice	8mm	HIGH	8,800	-	-	<b>32189</b>	<b>31690</b>	<b>32072</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>I</b> Ocean	8mm	HIGH	5,000*	-	-	<b>35062</b>	<b>35063</b>	<b>35064</b>	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>J</b> Ocean	10mm	HIGH	7,400	-	-	-	<b>31945</b>	-	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>K</b> HRC	8mm	HIGH	7,250	-	-	-	<b>33161</b>	-	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>L</b> Tenex	10mm	LOW	5,800	-	-	-	<b>31711</b>	-	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>M</b> Safety Blue	13mm	LOW	7,000	<b>31346</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	-	-	-	-	
<b>N</b> Pro-Spec	13mm	LOW	6,200	<b>35674</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	-	-	-	-	
<b>O</b> Wrap Star	10mm	HIGH	6,023	-	-	<b>42525</b>	<b>42526</b>	<b>42527</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>P</b> Wrap Star	8mm	HIGH	5,090	-	-	<b>42492</b>	<b>42493</b>	<b>42494</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>Q</b> Bailout	9mm	HIGH	5,300	-	-	<b>41228</b>	<b>41230</b>	<b>41232</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	

HAND-SPLICED					SINGLE EYE		TWO EYES			
DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER	MELTING POINT	CORDAGE STRENGTH	60"	PRICE	28"	30"	32"	PRICE	
<b>R</b> Bee-Line Black	8mm	HIGH	6,480	-	-	-	<b>34199</b>	-	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>S</b> Bee-Line Black	10mm	HIGH	10,350	-	-	-	<b>34198</b>	-	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>T</b> Bee-Line	8mm	HIGH	6,480	-	-	-	<b>30967</b>	-	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>U</b> Tenex	10mm	LOW	5,800	-	-	-	<b>21547</b>	-	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>V</b> Magic	13mm	LOW	6,000	<b>27720</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	-	-	-	-	
<b>W</b> Hi-Vee	13mm	LOW	7,000	<b>15310</b>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>	-	-	-	-	

\*Split-tails must have a strength of at least 5,400lbs to adhere to ANSI Z133 8.2.6.



### ROCK EXOTICA // AKIMBO

Works with SRS and MRS

A versatile mid-line attachable friction device that allows climbers to ascend and descend a stationary or moving rope system without changing equipment. Adjustable settings allow for optimal performance with a range of rope diameters and climber weights.

- Attachable mid-line
- Use in SRS and MRS systems
- Customizable to climber and rope with adjustable settings
- Compact size
- Built in tending point
- 11.5 mm to 13 mm

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41192	Akimbo	\$350 <sup>00</sup>



### ROCK EXOTICA // UNICENDER

Works with SRS and MRS

The original all-in-one ascender/descender and one of the few mechanical devices available to arborists who use both stationary and moving rope techniques.

- Attachable mid-line
- Easily switch from SRS to MRS
- Unicender advances with near frictionless motion, towed by the (upper) attached line
- Ascending SRS by advancing the device by hand, a chest harness or other tether system
- Easily mastered with good technique and practice
- Typically lasts 18 months or more before factory rebuilding or retirement all together; these parts naturally wear from rope abrasion
- 11-13 mm rope

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33488	Unicender with Tether & Prusik	\$389 <sup>95</sup>
33397	Unicender without Tether	\$320 <sup>00</sup>



rock exotica<sup>®</sup>  
GEAR FOR THE Z-AXIS

akimbo

For Stationary Rope / Moving Rope Systems — Made in USA

The AKIMBO is a versatile, mid-line attachable friction device that allows climbers to ascend and descend stationary or moving rope systems without needing tools or changing equipment.

Learn more at:  
[www.rockexotica.com](http://www.rockexotica.com)

\*Only use ropes approved by Rock Exotica. Consult user manual or website for details.

Patented





### PETZL // CHICANE // Auxiliary Breaking Device



The CHICANE auxiliary braking device allows ZIGZAG and ZIGZAG PLUS mechanical Prusiks to be used on single ropes. It provides continuous additional friction on descents.

- Continuous additional braking action
- Ergonomic handle
- Openable side plate for quick and easy installation
- Triple action unlocking
- Connects on the upper hole of the ZIGZAG mechanical prusik
- 11.5-13mm diameter
- Compliance with the ANSI Z133 standard
- Compatible with AM'D Ball Lock (# 39566), AM'D Tri-Act (# 39570) and OK (#28070) with H-frame construction

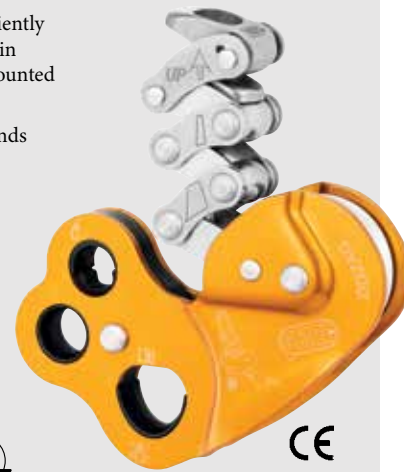
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41250	Chicane	\$139 <sup>95</sup>



### PETZL // ZIGZAG // Mechanical Prusik

The ZIGZAG mechanical Prusik allows the user to move around efficiently in a tree using classic Prusik pulley system technique. The friction chain provides precision and fluidity when moving around. The pulley is mounted on sealed ball bearings to allow the slack to be taken up easily.

- Device locks automatically on the rope once the friction chain extends
- Rope feed is smooth and precise thanks to the release lever
- Fixed lower attachment hole
- For use on either moving ropes or a stationary rope, thanks to the CHICANE accessory
- Separated and curved side plates for better wear resistance
- 11.5 to 13 mm diameter
- Compliance with the ANSI Z133 standard



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41248	ZIGZAG	\$269 <sup>95</sup>



### PETZL // ZIGZAG PLUS // Mechanical Prusik



- The ZIGZAG PLUS mechanical Prusik allows the user to move around efficiently in a tree using classic Prusik pulley system technique.
- Friction chain provides precision and fluidity when moving
- Pulley mounted on sealed ball bearings
- Release lever for greater control and a smooth/precise rope feed
- Used on either moving ropes or a stationary rope, when paired with the Chicane, providing great versatility
- Lower swivel for attachment point
- 11.5-13mm diameter
- Compliance with the ANSI Z133 standard

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41249	ZIGZAG Plus	\$299 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW!**

### RONIN // POWER ASCENDER



- Lightweight & portable
- Forward and Reverse
- Rugged and durable construction
- 400lbs continuous lifting capacity
- Thumb wheel trigger speed control
- Integrates with existing climbing technology
- CE and ANSI certification August 2017
- Can act as both a winch and rope ascender
- New machine guard on handle
- New friction bollard to protect housing from rope friction
- Go to Sherrilltree.com for complete specs, descriptions and videos

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
54443	Ronin Power Ascender	\$1,999 <sup>95</sup>



© 2018 - Petzl Distribution - Marc Daviet - Cerne Arboricultura

## PETZL TREE CARE SOLUTIONS

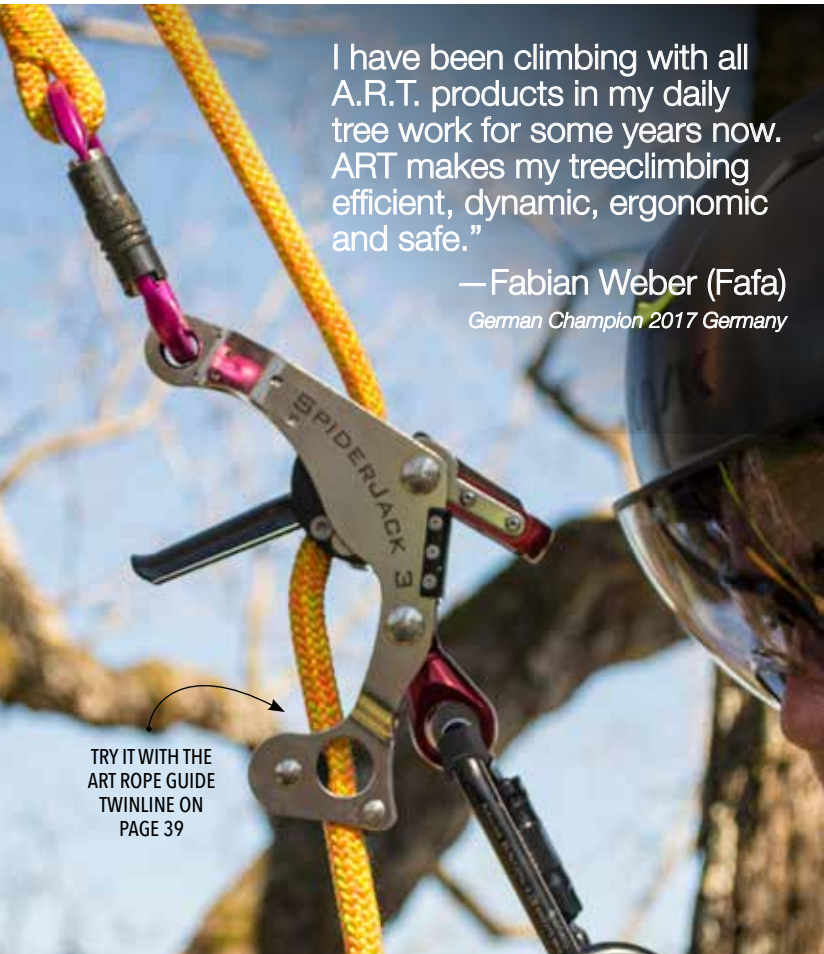
Being effective in your daily work as an arborist means mastering advanced techniques to efficiently move in and around the canopy. This arborist in Spain is here to prove it!



The ZIGZAG PLUS mechanical Prusik and CHICANE auxiliary braking device is the ultimate combination for the tree climbing professional. [www.petzl.com](http://www.petzl.com)



Access  
the  
inaccessible®



I have been climbing with all A.R.T. products in my daily tree work for some years now. ART makes my treeclimbing efficient, dynamic, ergonomic and safe."

—Fabian Weber (Fafa)  
German Champion 2017 Germany

TRY IT WITH THE ART ROPE GUIDE TWINLINE ON PAGE 39

**A.R.T. // SPIDERJACK 3 // Mechanical Split-Tail Ascender/Descender**

- Pulley located under the body of device fair leads deflected ropes smoothly
- The fall of the climbing line is directly in front of the climber so it is possible to pull and feed the rope very comfortably with one hand or hand over hand into the device, which makes it ambidextrous
- Swivel allows climbers to always use the device in the optimum direction
- All the wear items on the SJ3 are replaceable
- The SJ3 has a secured locking position function that makes it possible to give out a bit rope if needed and to temporarily avoid the self-tailing effect
- The device has two different cams (for ropes between 11–12 mm and 12–14 mm)
- It is not possible to place the cam in the wrong direction.
- The Spiderjack 3 is approved for a wide variety of ropes, ranging between 11 and 13 mm



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39546	Spiderjack 3	\$399 <sup>95</sup>



**A.R.T. // SPIDERJACK 2.1 // Mechanical Split-Tail Ascender/Descender**

This version of ART's Spiderjack features a long lever, giving the climber better control for smoother releasing.

- Spiderjack 2.1 is a world-class device
- Same features as Lockjack Sport
- More responsive than Lockjack Sport for both ascending and descending
- Effortless slack-tending
- Accepts wider range of rope diameters (without clutch change) than Lockjack Sport (11-13mm)

DYNEEMA STRAP

**Spiderjack 2.1 with Dyneema Strap**

Also available, is an alternate version of the Spiderjack that has a Dyneema Strap that allows for a second carabiner to be added to the climbing setup.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31509	Spiderjack 2.1	\$279 <sup>95</sup>
35128	Spiderjack 2.1 with Dyneema Strap	\$299 <sup>95</sup>

**A.R.T. // LOCKJACK SPORT // Mechanical Split-Tail Ascender/Descender**

- Compact and lightweight
- Eliminates need to manually advance hitch
- Eliminates rope-on-rope friction
- No knot tying or untying
- Easy to learn and master ascending and descending
- Greatly reduces energy required to climb
- Midline attachable
- Major wear components are replaceable but built to withstand the rigors of production tree care
- No melting of knots when descending swiftly
- Shipped with clutches for 11-12mm and 12-13mm

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
26255	Lockjack Sport	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
33535	Lockjack Sport with Swivel	\$319 <sup>95</sup>



**ISC // SINGING TREE ROPE WRENCH**

Installed with a stiff tether above a traditional hitch of your choice, the two 90-degree "bends" add just enough friction to the system for a stationary line system to act like a moving or doubled line system.

- Refined rounded edges, smooth bolts and pins
- Gives all the advantages of stationary rope work positioning with the safety and feel of traditional systems
- Climbing lines (11–13 mm) interacting with spliced, heat-resistant, eye-to-eye Prusik cord (8–10 mm)
- Requires a micropulley/carabiner attachment to the saddle

ITEM #	PRICE
34030-RD - red / RW-GY - gray RW-OR - orange / RW-GL - gold RW-PUR - purple / RW-BK - black	\$128 <sup>95</sup> each



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35847	Rope Wrench Pulley	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

**ROPE LOGIC // The FIX // Reinforced Rigid Rope Wrench Tether**

- Single eye or Double eye
- Reinforced core, making it more rigid than any other tether
- Small loop sewn into the tether for tending
- Single eye works great with the pinto style pulley
- Double eye works with the hitch climber style pulley

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
40168	Single Eye FIX Tether with DMM Pinto	11 in	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
39775	Double Eye FIX Tether	11 in	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
39774	Single Eye FIX Tether	11 in	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
40066	Single Eye SHORTY FIX Tether	9in	\$32 <sup>95</sup>



**ROPE LOGIC // BASIC TETHER**

41197	Basic Tether	11 in	\$29 <sup>99</sup>
-------	--------------	-------	--------------------



**ROPE LOGIC // ISC SINGING TREE ROPE WRENCH WITH THE FIX**

This set includes the The FIX Wrench Tether and Black ISC Singing Tree Rope Wrench

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40088	Black Rope Wrench with FIX Tether	\$144 <sup>95</sup>

**SINGING TREE // ROPE RUNNER**

The Rope Runner provides smooth ascent and descent on a range of climbing lines. Connect the tether attachment point to a chest harness for easy ascent and low sit-back.

- Ascent / descent in a single device
- One hand smooth descent
- Easily installed mid-line
- Adjustable friction
- Replaceable parts
- Unparalleled speed switching between ascent and descent
- Rope Tolerance: 11 - 13mm EN 1891 rope
- Weight: 246g (8.67oz)
- ABS: 22.7 kN (5000lbs)
- Aluminum / Stainless Steel

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40426	Orange/Black	\$349 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // KNEE ASCENT**

The KNEE ASCENT comes in two options the LOOP or the CLIP both assemblies facilitates the arborist's ascent when using the ZIGZAG or ZIGZAG PLUS mechanical Prusik on a single rope. Both contain an upper strap, a CROLL L rope clamp, with the only difference being that the LOOP has a lower strap with foot loop and the CLIP has a lower strap with connector that attaches to the sewn webbing on the top of the arborist's boot. Both have come with an XS size TOOLBAG tool pouch.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41251	Knee Acent Loop	\$174 <sup>95</sup>
41252	Knee Acent Clip	\$174 <sup>95</sup>

**STEIN // KNEE ASCENDER**

Simple but effective kit of components which helps assist you in ascending your climbing system easier and faster.

- Used in either moving rope systems (MRS) or stationary rope systems (SRS)
- Self-assembly system to accommodate climbers' techniques and sizes
- Works in conjunction with a foot ascender (STEIN DJANGO)
- Use on Clip-N-Step boots or incorporate the Stein Cambo foot loop



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28169	Knee Ascender	\$119 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // PANTIN FOOT ASCENDERS**

- Straps to the ankle
- Compact and lightweight
- Works on 11-13 mm lines
- Weighs 85 grams

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32390L	Left	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
32390R	Right	\$79 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // JET STEP FOOT ASCENDER**

- Unique dual cam design results in lower spring tension and reduced drag
- Toothless cams eliminate virtually all rope wear and provide increased grip strength on wet, muddy and frozen ropes
- Lower drag from decreased spring tension provides efficient self-tending of the climbing line
- Webbing design minimizes movement of ascender on boot
- Works on left or right foot



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41001	Jet Step Foot Ascender	\$99 <sup>95</sup>



**VELOX // KNEE ASCENDERS**

The Velox has a double tube system that allows that 30 inches of in-line bungee to be contained within the unit, allowing over 30 inches of elongation. The result is a smooth, unlimited ascent system that has zero set up.

- One size fits all
- Multiple users can use without adjusting
- Bungee tied to snap just above the ascender and will extract out 30 inches
- Bungee goes around a stainless steel sealed bearings, inside a machined aluminum block
- Replaceable bungee (no tools needed)



STAINLESS STEEL SEALED BEARINGS REDUCE FRICTION

CLIP'N-STEP BOOTS ON PAGE 157



ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
39543	Velox 1-size fits all	Blue	\$179 <sup>95</sup>
39544	Velox for CLIP'N-STEP Boots	Red	\$179 <sup>95</sup>

**STEIN // CAMBO FOOT LOOPS**

Heavy-duty treated tube webbing Dyneema connection loop designed for SRS

- Easy-to-use and versatile foot loop
- Elasticated loop fits over your footwear
- Laces can be tied over the loop making it a semi-permanent fixture to your boots



ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
28170	Cambo Foot Loop	Small	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
28171	Cambo Foot Loop	Medium	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
28172	Cambo Foot Loop	Large	\$32 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW!**

**EDELRID // CRUISER FOOT ASCENDERS**

- Cam with self-cleaning slots
- Pre-installed/removable rope safety device
- Ascent loop fitted with abrasion protector
- Rope Diameter: 8 to 13 mm diameter



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41558	Right	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
41559	Left	\$79 <sup>95</sup>



**CMI // FOOT ASCENDERS**

- Includes a lock-closed mechanism
- Anodized aluminum body
- Kevlar straps
- Lifetime cam guarantee
- For ropes 9 to 16 mm
- Each weighs 320 g



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31913L	Left	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
31913R	Right	\$74 <sup>95</sup>



**STEIN // DJANGO FOOT ASCENDERS**

Stainless Steel cam allows positive engagement on the rope for a firm and reliable grip, with minimal wear to the sheath, but still allows the device to move freely upwards without towing the trailing rope.

- For ropes 8 to 13 mm
- Foot-operable cam lever can easily open and close the cam
- Anti-slip buckle prevents unwanted strap loosening
- Each weighs 198g / 7oz



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40625	Left	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
40624	Right	\$79 <sup>95</sup>



**CT // QUICK STEP FOOT ASCENDERS**

- Light, compact and efficient
- Adjustable webbing lets you position the ascenders precisely where you want them
- Cam stop lever prevents kick out
- For ropes 8 to 13 mm
- Each weighs 0.43 lbs



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35455	Left	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
35454	Right	\$74 <sup>95</sup>



**CAMP // TURBO FOOT ASCENDERS**

Proprietary rollers positioned where the rope tends to rub on the body of a traditional ascender ensure smoother action and a longer product life for both the ascender and the rope.

- Toothed cam has a special anti-wear treatment
- Innovative strap design for a secure fit
- Straps align with direction of the forces being applied for comfort and efficiency
- Accessory carabiner can be attached to prevent kick out
- For ropes 8 to 13 mm
- Weighs 135g / 4.8oz



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40280	Left	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
40279	Right	\$79 <sup>95</sup>





**NEW!**

**CAMP // TURBO HAND // Ascender**

CAMP Turbo Hand Ascender features a proprietary roller which not only helps with climbing efficiency by making the upward glide much smoother, it also reduces dangerous wear and tear on the device where the rope tends to rub on the body of a traditional ascender.

- Ergonomic rubber handle
- Three large attachment points
- Constructed from 3.5 mm aluminum alloy
- For ropes 8-13mm diameter

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41510	Left	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
41461	Right	\$99 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // ASCENSION // Ropes 8-13mm**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15202	Left (black)	\$88 <sup>95</sup>
15203	Right (gold)	\$88 <sup>95</sup>
32088L	Left (all black, Not Shown)	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
32088R	Right (all black, Not Shown)	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
SET89	Left and Right Set	\$172 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // ASCENTREE // Dual Cam**

This double-handled, dual-cam ascender by Petzl was designed specifically for secured doubled rope climbing tasks utilizing Petzl's popular Pantin foot ascender on page 53.

- Rounded ergonomic tops for easier thumb use
- 15% lighter than the old version (.86lbs)
- Large lanyard hole than before
- For ropes 8-13mm diameter

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32391	Ascentree	\$219 <sup>95</sup>



**CT // QUICK ROLL**

Innovative ascender handle with integrated pulley to be used together with auto-blocking descender. It is more effective and less clumsy than the traditional ascending handles with their additional connector.

- Rope runs from the descender over the integrated pulley, thus reducing friction
- Pulley provides a mechanical advantage for SRS
- One hand cam opening lever
- Wear-resistant steel blocking cam
- Depressions to avoid dirt and mud build
- Depressions reduce force needed to slide device
- *The integrated pulley is not for life support*

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40481	CT Quick Roll	\$109 <sup>95</sup>



**CMI // EXPEDITION II ASCENDER // ropes 8-13mm**

The Twin Expedition is the first single-handled dual ascender designed to meet the needs of industry leading arborist professionals. It is intuitive and easy to use, has redundant safety features, and is the first ascender on the market to use one finger to actuate both cams for one handed downward adjustability. One ascender, two handles!

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31107	Expedition II	\$144 <sup>95</sup>



**CMI // EXPEDITION ASCENDERS // ropes 8-13mm**

Designed for improved comfort (angled) and glove wearers (larger opening).

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
30664L	Left	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
30664R	Right	\$74 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW! KNUCKL // ROPE GRIPPER**

KNUCKL is an ergonomic lightweight rope gripper device designed to fit comfortably in the hand to increase grip and reduce fatigue when lifting, hauling or holding ropes in all sorts of applications.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41555	Knuckl	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

**CAMP // TURBO CHEST ASCENDER**

- Fits 8-11 mm line
- Two proprietary rollers for a smooth interface with the rope
- Profiled closure keeps the rope in line with the body of the device
- Anti-wear treatment
- Drain holes
- Simple and secure opening mechanism
- Ability to lock the device open for easier attachment



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40278	Turbo Chest Ascender	\$79 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // CROLL CHEST ASCENDER**

- Angled attachment hole and special shape allow it to remain flat against the body
- Rectangular upper hole for attachment of shoulder straps for positioning
- Slides up the rope easily as the user ascends
- Use on single rope from 8 to 11 mm
- CE certified EN 567



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29492	Croll Chest Ascender	\$74 <sup>95</sup>



**SAM THEIS // MAGNETIC BREAK-AWAY NECK TETHER**

- Simple and easy to use device for progressing your climbing system
- Rare-earth magnets are strong enough to pull up your climbing system, but can be easily pulled apart by leaning back

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40778	Magnetic Tether	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

**WEAVER // CHEST BOX WITH LOOP**

- Lightweight and adjustable with unencumbering design
- Constructed from 1 inch poly and elastic webbing with a 1 inch beveled non-rust stainless steel dee and a black plastic loop and quick-release buckle
- 21 inch shoulder straps and a waist that adjusts from 33 to 52 inches



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36432	Chest Box with loop	\$17 <sup>95</sup>



**4SRT // CHESTER SRT CHEST BOX**

- Comfortable and adjustable chest harness for progressing your SRS system as you climb
- Adjustable to fit your body size
- Multiple front loops so you can choose where to hook in
- Great balance of effectiveness and comfort

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40363	Chest Box - Standard	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

**4SRT // CHESTER SOLO**

The 4SRT Chester Solo is an efficient, simple up and over sling, for ease and comfort during SRT ascent, with multiple adjustability. DMM XSRE not included.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41426	Chester Solo	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



**STEIN // CAMBO CHEST HARNESS**

- Dual adjustment system for both torso height and width to fit any body size
- Open front V System to alleviate discomfort around the neck and throat region
- Elasticated chest expander can be easily taken on and off
- Color coded webbing between the chest band and shoulder straps
- Fitted with 5 upper front loops and one lower loop

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40726	CAMBO Chest Harness	\$99 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // RIG**

- Ergonomic, multifunction activation handle with spring return
- Improved rope braking mechanism
- Smooth control componentry as well as the ability to ascend without need to detach from your line
- While climbing, if the user releases the handle, it springs into a position such that if anything falls on the handle, the mechanism locks until manually disengaged
- Approved for stationary rope work positioning in tree care
- 10.5 to 11.5mm ropes



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33401	Rig	\$209 <sup>95</sup>

**PETZL // GRIGRI**

This unique belay device for ropes works much like an automobile's seat belt. When movements are slow, the rope runs freely through the device; when there is a shock load, it locks, jamming the rope with its internal cam device. Not a substitute for skilled, vigilant belaying.

- Grigi+ features anti-panic handle
- Works on 8.9mm to 11mm ropes
- 185g in weight



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
27869	Grigi +	\$199 <sup>95</sup>
41099	Grigi	\$149 <sup>95</sup>

**TAZ // LOV2 DEVICE**

In the event of a fall, a rope access technician can rescue himself immediately, without the need to use any other system.

- Allows transition from fall arrest, ascent or descent without changing devices
- Functions on vertical, diagonal or tight climbing lines
- Easy to install mid-line
- Can be utilized as a work positioning lanyard adjuster
- Robust, fully riveted construction
- Long life stainless cams with replaceable tensioning cleat
- EN 12841 (10-11 mm diameter rope) and EN 358 (11 mm diameter rope)
- Max load 264 lbs
- Expert users only



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
50080	LOV2 Device	\$274 <sup>95</sup>

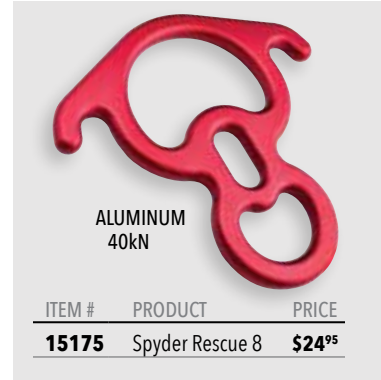
**FIGURE 8 // DESCENDING DEVICES // 10-13mm rope**

A descending device that can be employed quickly on one or two parts of 10-13mm rope to lower one's self to the ground.

- DMM Anka features a 90° twist from the attachment hole to the rope running hole
- Ears were first added to this rappelling device in the early 70's to reduce the chance of the user accidentally girth hitching their life line
- Figure 8 is often referred to as the "deaf 8" because it doesn't have ears.
- Rescue 8's ears also make it easy to perform a lock off when desired, but adds weight and bulk
- Cardiac Arrester has a special heart shape designed to reduce the possibility of accidental girth hitching
- Petzl Pirana is a multi-faceted descender that allows for fine-tuning your friction by rerouting your line several ways



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35772	DMM Anka	\$41 <sup>95</sup>



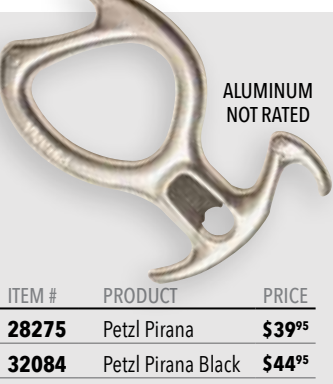
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15175	Spyder Rescue 8	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15181	DMM Cardiac Arrester	\$20 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15174	Kong Figure 8	\$21 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28275	Petzl Pirana	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
32084	Petzl Pirana Black	\$44 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15176	US Rigging Rescue 8	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



**ROPE LOGIC // SRT BASAL ANCHOR SLING**

This basal anchor sling from Rope Logic is used to anchor your single line to the tree. This concept was designed by Todd Kramer of Chicago. It allows the SRT climber to be lowered to the ground by his coworkers in case of an emergency rescue. It is comprised of a tachyon sling stitched onto a CT Rigging plate. The sling is adjusted in length with a prusik loop which is run through the plate and attached to the lowering device. A length of prusik cordage is included.

- 25' Length

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
40236	Basal Anchor	25'	\$64 <sup>95</sup>



**A.R.T. // SNAKEANCHOR**

The numerous applications, from basal anchor with multiple attachment points, to retrievable double rope tie-in-point, give the SnakeAnchor a place in every climbing system.

- Easy to install in basket, choked, or straight-sling formations
- Can be continuously adjusted (2.7 inch intervals)
- Can be installed open and used as a friction device with pulley or biner in the desired length
- Tube shaped ring
- Parallel sewn 8 mm polyester double-braid rope
- Segment stitching

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SA-8	SnakeAnchor 2.5m	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
SA-16	SnakeAnchor 5m	\$139 <sup>95</sup>



**CMI // ANCHOR SLING**

The CMI Anchor Sling is a simple, versatile, and adjustable sling that you can trust. Made from heavy duty nylon webbing with stitched pockets for an easy and safe connection. Created by a climber for climbers. Original design by Gerry Garcia.

- Canopy Anchor- 40" Orange
- Pocket Strength: 2,000lbs
- Overall Strength: 10,000lbs
- Stainless Steel Ring rated: 10,000lbs

- Base Anchor Blue 10' & Yellow 15'
- Pocket Strength: 2,000lbs
- Overall Strength: 10,000lbs
- Stainless Steel Ring rated: 10,000lbs.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
AS	Canopy Anchor - Orange	40"	\$63 <sup>95</sup>
AS	Base Anchor - Blue	10'	\$104 <sup>95</sup>
AS	Base Anchor - Yellow	15'	\$134 <sup>95</sup>



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

**BASAL ANCHORS AND SLINGS**

Basal anchors can significantly speed up the process of getting into the tree to begin working. Be certain that you are aware of and understand the potential forces that basal anchors can place on your tie in point. Spreading the forces throughout several different unions is advisable, as is making sure your ground crew understands completely the basal anchor system you are using.



CUSTOM SUSPENSION RING ROPE BRIDGE

COMES WITH NOTCH 25KN FLOATING BRIDGE RING

LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM D RINGS AND ANCHOR PLATES

LIGHTWEIGHT! ONLY 4.5 POUNDS!

### NOTCH // Sentinel // Saddle

The Sentinel Saddle was developed with one main goal: make the most user friendly harness available. Notch considered comfort, fit, adjustability, customization, weight, and more while designing the Sentinel, and the final product is the most ergonomic saddle on the market.

- 308 lbs weight capacity
- Meets ASTM and EN standards
- Ergonomic back padding
- Enhanced leg strap adjustments
- Thumb release leg strap adjustments
- Custom positioning of chainsaw lanyard connection
- 4 dedicated accessory carabiner loops
- Dual adjustable straps to accommodate first aid kit
- Replacement bridges available



LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM D RINGS AND ANCHOR PLATES

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
<b>SNTL-1</b>	1	28"-36"	24"	23"-35"	<b>\$399<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SNTL-2</b>	2	36"-44"	27"	25"-37"	<b>\$399<sup>95</sup></b>

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>40449</b>	Notch Sentinel Replacement Bridge	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>



MORE SADDLES AVAILABLE @ SHERRILLTREE.COM / SIZING GUIDE ON PAGE 72

### NOTCH // SENTRY // Saddle

- Ultra lightweight
- Forged 22.5kN rated side D rings & Floating D ring (Floating D ring model)
- 1 3/4" wide front adjustable waist band
- 1" webbing leg straps with tension buckle adjustment
- 4 webbing slots for Caritool or transPorter
- Contrast stitching in high wear areas
- EN 358:1999, EN 813:2008 & ASTM F887 compliant



SENTRY 4D SADDLE				
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
<b>SNTRY4D-1</b>	1	28"-35"	20"-28"	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SNTRY4D-2</b>	2	33"-40"	24"-32"	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>



SENTRY FLOATING D SADDLE				
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
<b>SNTRYFLO-1</b>	1	28"-35"	20"-28"	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SNTRYFLO-2</b>	2	33"-40"	24"-32"	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>



### TREE AUSTRIA // 3.2 // Saddle

The fifth generation of the Tree Austria climbing harness is now available with some new innovative features. The hip-leg connections are infinitely adjustable in length, so each climber can get the just-right weight distribution between the waist belt and the ergonomically shaped leg pads. In addition, the padding can be added or taken out of the leg pads to your comfort.

- Modular design
- Breathable three dimensional tissue
- Interchangeable central belt
- Lateral stop rings for convenient positioning
- Two additional attachment loops on the strip height
- Optionally expandable with seat board and chest strap
- Optimized material loops
- Attachment point for sling chain saws
- Weight: 1800 g (3.9 lb)



ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
<b>40583</b>	Size 1	28"-32"	<b>\$379<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>40584</b>	Size 2	32"-36"	<b>\$379<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>40585</b>	Size 3	36"-42"	<b>\$379<sup>95</sup></b>

**CAMP // FOCUS ANSI FALL ARREST HARNESS**

A streamlined fall arrest harness featuring great comfort and functionality with an integrated padded vest that wraps around the upper body. With its dual certification (ANSI + EN), the Focus Vest ANSI satisfies the strict regulatory needs of workers at height in many parts of the world.

- Proprietary ANSI STS automatic buckles on the legs loops and sternal
- Two removable front zip pockets
- Certified break-away parking loops for lanyards on the shoulders
- 2 steel attachment points for fall arrest with certified load indicators: 1 sternal and 1 dorsal
- Two gear loops
- One size fits most
- Waist: 80-140cm
- Legs: 45-75cm
- Height: 50-90cm



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41284	Focus ANSI Fall Arrest	\$209 <sup>95</sup>



**CAMP // LIGHT ANSI FALL ARREST HARNESS**

The Camp Light Vest ANSI is a basic, lightweight fall arrest harness. With its dual certification (ANSI + EN), the Focus Light ANSI satisfies the strict regulatory needs of workers at height in many parts of the world.

- Proprietary ANSI STS automatic buckles on the legs loops and sternal make this harness extremely quick and easy to put on and take off
- Certified break-away parking loops for lanyards on the shoulders
- 2 steel attachment points for fall arrest: 1 dorsal with certified load indicator and 1 sternal (no load indicator)
- Two gear loops
- One size fits most
- Waist: 80-140cm; Legs: 45-75cm; Height: 50-90cm



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41285	Light ANSI Fall Arrest	\$209 <sup>95</sup>



**CAMP // GT ANSI SAFETY HARNESS**

The GT ANSI follows the design of our top-end rope access harnesses with modifications to bring it in line with the most current ANSI standards. With its dual certification (ANSI + EN), the GT ANSI satisfies the strict regulatory needs of workers in many parts of the world.

Patented ventral attachment features two loops: the upper loop is for attaching a chest harness and chest ascender and the lower loop holds the ventral D-ring for attaching lanyards and rope tools.

- Automatic buckles on the leg loops with correct closure indicators
- Certified break-away loops for lanyards on the shoulders
- 6 aluminum alloy attachment points: 1 sternal and 1 dorsal for fall arrest with certified load indicators, 1 ventral for suspension, 2 side and 1 back for positioning and restraint



ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	HEIGHT	PRICE
40160	1	31"-47"	20"-25"	21"-29"	\$299 <sup>99</sup>
40161	2	35"-55"	23"-29"	25"-33"	\$299 <sup>99</sup>

**CAMP // GT CHEST**

- The structure and padding have been shaped for optimal ergonomics, especially on the neck where other harnesses tend to dig in
- Double height adjustment (front and back) allows you to perfectly fine-tune the fit
- Supplied with the patented HMS Belay-Lock connector that features an anti-rotation system for a secure attachment to the sit harness
- Equipped with a keeper strap for securing a chest ascender in a streamlined way
- 2 aluminum alloy attachment rings: 1 front sternal, 1 back dorsal
- Designed to be used in combination with the Tree Access Evo harnesses for fall arrest, though does not meet ANSI Z359



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40274	SM-LG	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
40275	LG-XXL	\$149 <sup>95</sup>



**CAMP // TREE ACCESS EVO // Saddle**

Every feature of the Tree Access Evo has been developed to meet the needs of the most demanding tree climbers.

- Patented ventral attachment features two loops: the upper loop is for attaching a chest harness and chest ascender and the lower loop for attaching lanyards and rope tools
- Designed for use in combination with the GT Chest, with front and back connection points, to make a full body harness

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
40454	1	28"-43"	22"	23"-31"	\$389 <sup>95</sup>
40455	2	32"-51"	23"	25"-33"	\$389 <sup>95</sup>



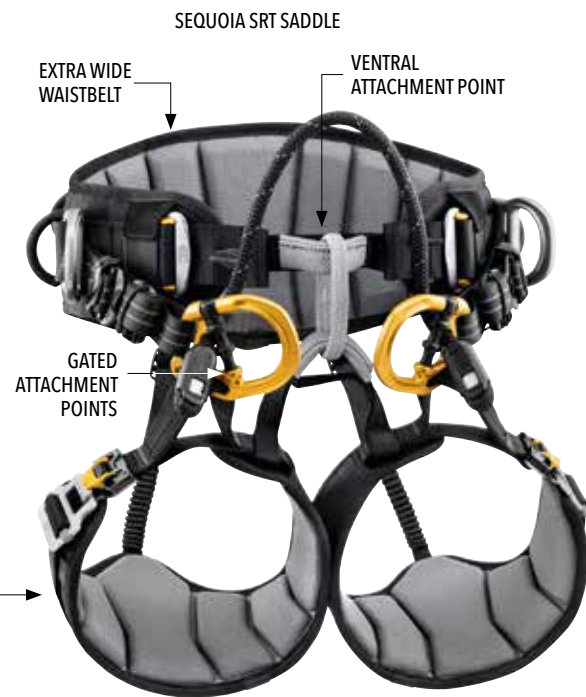


**PETZL // SEQUOIA // Saddle**

The SEQUOIA is a tree care seat harness for MRS and SRS climbing systems. Built for comfort, while suspended, with a wide waistbelt and leg loops that are sculpted and lined with foam padding.

- FAST automatic waist belt buckle for quick opening and closing
- FAST LT PLUS automatic buckles on the leg loops
- DOUBLEBACK buckles to adjust height of the attachment bridge
- Two gated attachment points allow the user to easily connect accessories
- Multiple equipment loops and retainers

SEQUOIA SADDLE				
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
STCH-00	0	24.5"-31"	17"-23"	\$439 <sup>95</sup>
STCH-01	1	28"-36"	19"-24"	\$439 <sup>95</sup>
STCH-02	2	32"-47"	20"-26"	\$439 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // SEQUOIA SRT // Saddle**

The SEQUOIA SRT is a tree care seat harness for ascents on a single rope. Built for comfort, while suspended, with a wide waistbelt and leg loops that are sculpted and lined with foam padding.

- DOUBLEBACK PLUS self-locking buckles on the waistbelt
- FAST LT PLUS automatic buckles with locking system on the leg loops
- Two gated attachment points allow the user to easily connect accessories
- Rear buckle for ventral rope clamp with SECUR shoulder straps
- Ventral attachment point has textile bridge
- DOUBLEBACK buckles to adjust height of the attachment bridge

SEQUOIA SRT SADDLE				
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
SSTH-00	0	24.5"-31"	17"-23"	\$469 <sup>95</sup>
SSTH-01	1	28"-36"	19"-24"	\$469 <sup>95</sup>
SSTH-02	2	32"-47"	20"-26"	\$469 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // AVAO SIT WORK-POSITIONING SEAT // Saddle**

- Wide, semi-rigid waistbelt and leg loops give excellent support
- Waistbelt equipped with self-locking DoubleBack buckles
- Leg loops equipped with self-locking DoubleBack buckles or FAST automatic buckles for quick and easy opening and closing
- A ventral attachment point that distributes the load between the waistbelt and the leg loops during suspended work
- Two lateral attachment points transfer the load to the waistbelt for comfort when working with feet supported. They are removable when snagging is an issue
- Rear attachment point on the waistbelt for connecting a restraint lanyard

AVAO SADDLE					
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
AVA0-1	1	28"-43"	24"	18"-26"	\$269 <sup>95</sup>
AVA0-2	2	32"-51"	25"	24"-30"	\$269 <sup>95</sup>



AVA0 FAST SADDLE					
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
AVA0F-1	1	28"-43"	24"	18"-26"	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
AVA0F-2	2	32"-51"	25"	24"-30"	\$299 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // AVAO BOD // Saddle**

Excellent choice for climbers who alternate between tree and aerial lift devices. Well padded and comfortably designed suspenders are fully rated for fall arrest and include both dorsal (fall arrest) and sternal D-ring attachment points.

- Suspenders are integrated (non detachable from saddle)
- Features considerable accessory storage including 3 accessory loops on the back pad and 6 accessory carabiner positions
- Overhead suspension is performed from a single abdominal D-ring
- Does not have a bridge style attachment
- Weighs 4.6-4.8 lbs.
- NFPA, CE, CSA Z259.10 certified, and ANSI Z359.10

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
AVB-	AVA0 Bod	0, 1, 2	\$399 <sup>95</sup>
AVBF-	AVA0 Bod Fast	0, 1, 2	\$449 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // TOP CROLL CHEST HARNESS**

Integrates a CROLL ventral rope clamp to transform the ASTRO SIT FAST, AVAO SIT, AVAO SIT FAST, FALCON, FALCON ASCENT and SEQUOIA SRT harnesses into rope access harnesses.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
TCIC-S	Small	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
TCIC-L	Large	\$169 <sup>95</sup>

**PETZL // REPLACEMENT RING**

Designed for semi-permanent connection of equipment, its round shape ensures optimal functioning in all directions. It has a wide opening that allows installation of ropes with sewn terminations. Weighs 70g.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35819	Replacement Ring	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // REPLACEMENT BRIDGES**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
ABST-40	40cm	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
ABST-45	45cm	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
ABST-50	50cm	\$27 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // REPLACEMENT BRIDGES // For Sequoia & Sequoia SRT (pre 2019 models)**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35860	25cm (9.84")	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
35861	30cm (11.81")	\$23 <sup>95</sup>



## TREEREX BUNGEE

### SRT CHEST HARNESS



3D mesh padding for maximum comfort and improved breathability

Various attachment loops to secure a guided-type fall arrester, additional gear, etc

Adjustable bungee cord for hauling a knee ascender

Can be directly connected to the waist belt of the Treerex tree-climbing harness

## TREEREX TRIPLE CORE

### VERSATILE HARNESS



Up to 3 rope bridge configurations and optional removeable SRT bridge for working SRT

3D Vent Technology for unbeatable fit, comfort, and breathability

Triple Lock buckles on waist belt and leg loops allow it be easily put on and taken off

Multiple gear loops and 2 attachment points designed to accommodate screw on tool holders

Compatible with bosun's chair and ANSI Z133-2017 certification

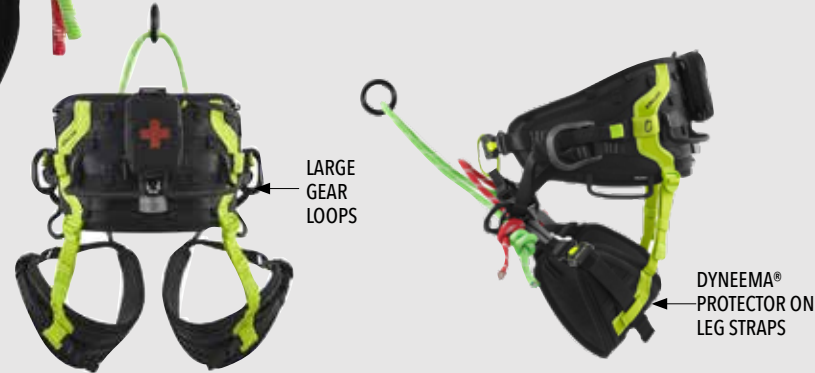
**NEW!**

### EDELRID // TREEREX TRIPLE LOCK // Harness

The Edelrid TREEREX harness comes with a variety of rope bridge configurations and optional SRT BRIDGE for safe and comfortable work positioning on single ropes. The innovative 3D Vent Technology, in combination with the wide, semi-rigid padding, ensures unsurpassed hanging comfort and good breathability.

- 4 large gear loops
- 3D Vent Technology for maximum breathability
- All load-bearing straps are equipped with indicator tap
- Triple Lock buckles on the waist belt and leg loops
- Leg loop straps with textile abrasion protectors made from Dyneema\*
- Lateral fastening eyelets in the leg loops
- 2 color-coded rope bridges and one anchor ring

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE	EDELRID <i>e</i>
TXSD-	S/M, M/L	\$499 <sup>95</sup>	



**NEW!**

### EDELRID // TREEREX BUNGEE SRT CHEST // Harness

Size-adjustable chest harness for comfortable ascent on the single rope according to SRT technique. Not PPE.

- 3D mesh padding
- Various attachment loops
- Adjustable bungee cord for hauling a knee ascender
- Can be directly connected to the waist belt of the TREEREX tree-climbing harness

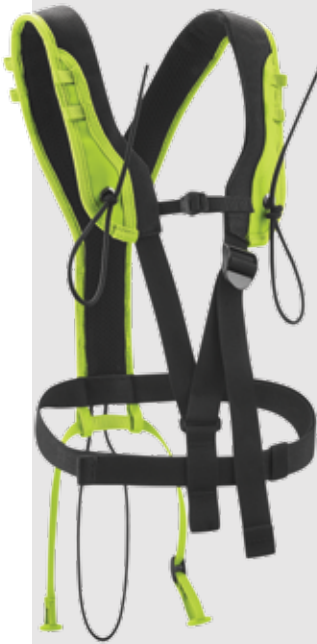
ITEM #	Product	PRICE
41556	Bungee Chest	\$89 <sup>95</sup>



### EDELRID // FLEXLITE // Harness

The Flex Lite features a reinforced back area that makes donning the harness simple and easy, as well as a textile dorsal attachment eyelet that makes attaching to the safety line easier.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
FLHA	S/M	\$179 <sup>95</sup>





**TEUFELBERGER // TREEMOTION S.LIGHT // Saddle**

TEUFELBERGER has taken the treeMOTION and made it more economical—while maintaining the high quality with the S.light treeMOTION harness. The same material is used as in the standard version, but this time it's thinner to lose the weight—but keeps the support and multifaceted functionality of the original.

- Waist and leg straps feature readjuster buckles
- Weighs under 4 lbs

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
40456	One Size	30"-38"	26"-33"	\$429 <sup>95</sup>



**TEUFELBERGER // TREEMOTION ANSI 2018 // Saddle**

Exclusive to Sherrilltree, the TEUFELBERGER treeMOTION gives you the high quality and versatility that is expected in a saddle.

- Individual gear loops
- Improved distribution of loads
- Tested for a total load of 264.5 lbs
- Stitched seams at both ends of the rope bridge

**2ND ROPE BRIDGE COMES FREE!**

STITCHED SEAMS AT BOTH ENDS



ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
40453	One Size	30"-36"	22"	26"-33"	\$469 <sup>95</sup>

**TEUFELBERGER // ACCESSORIES**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31661	Suspenders	\$81 <sup>95</sup>
31660	Bridge Replacement	\$20 <sup>95</sup>



MORE SADDLES AVAILABLE @ SHERRILLTREE.COM / SIZING GUIDE ON PAGE 72



**TEUFELBERGER // TREEMOTION EVO // Saddle**

The treeMOTION EVO is one of the top climbing harness for all arborists with multiple bridge variations changed out as required. The combination of the new versatile performance features with the comfort and safety that you already know has evolved into the treeMOTION EVO.

- Ergonomic comfort with flexible and highly supportive back frame
- Replaceable back padding
- Adjustable load distribution between leg and back support
- 260 lbs weight limit
- Exchangeable double rope bridge
- Multiple options for approved/certified bridge attachment hardware
- Gear brackets and adjustable and customizable gear loops
- Center rear, dedicated chainsaw attachment point

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
41158	One Size	30"-38"	22"	26"-33"	\$599 <sup>95</sup>

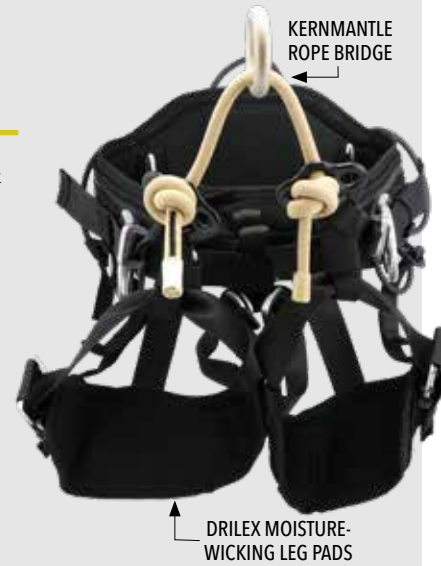


MULTIPLE GEAR BRACKETS ON BACK AND LEGS



**BUCKINGHAM // ERGO PRO // Saddle**

- Moisture-wicking Drilex on back pad & Leg pads to keep the user cool and dry
- Only 7lbs
- Can add additional Rope Bridge
- Full Floating Suspension Ring
- Endless options for gear storage
- Numerous rigid accessory loops
- Side small accessory carabiners
- Strings on the back of saddle for storage of things like first aid kit
- The Ergo Pro meets ASTM F887 standard



ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
<b>ERGOS-S</b>	Small	28"-32"	23"-32"	<b>\$550<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>ERGOS-M</b>	Medium	32"-36"	24"-35"	<b>\$550<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>ERGOS-L</b>	Large	36"-40"	25"-37"	<b>\$550<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>ERGOS-XL</b>	X-Large	40"-44"	26"-39"	<b>\$550<sup>95</sup></b>



**BUCKINGHAM // ECONOMY ERGOVATION // Saddle**

- Small D rings on the bridge prevent shifting
- Leg pads are the same profile as the original Ergovation® tree saddle
- Wide leg straps help distribute pressure on the users' legs
- Modular design that allows easy removal of the back and leg pads or seat section for washing or replacement
- Ergonomic back pad that includes a full 1/2 of lumbar support built in
- Extra padding in the hip region to cushion the soft tissues of the hips from the force of the positioning dee rings
- Large D rings allow easy clipping and un-clipping
- Elastic straps allow additional support to seat section



ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
<b>BEES-S</b>	Small	28"-32"	23"-32"	<b>\$290<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>BEES-M</b>	Medium	32"-36"	24"-35"	<b>\$290<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>BEES-L</b>	Large	36"-40"	25"-37"	<b>\$290<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>BEES-XL</b>	X-Large	40"-44"	26"-39"	<b>\$290<sup>95</sup></b>



**BUCKINGHAM // ERGOVATION // Tree Climbing Saddle**

- Highly adjustable and modular with 22 replaceable parts
- Hip-positioning rings that adjust fore and aft
- Leg straps that allow buckle placement inside or outside the thighs
- Customizable lumbar support to help maintain optimal posture
- Hidden pocket in the belt back for installing a half-inch closed-cell foam pad (included with each saddle)
- Insert your own doctor-prescribed hot or cold therapeutic pad
- 2:1 waist adjustment and removable abdominal stabilization system for precise fit and to prevent shifting
- Adjustable work positioning D-rings
- Weighs 6.2 lbs.
- Replacement Bridge available at Sherrilltree.com

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
<b>ERGO-S</b>	Small	28"-32"	23"-32"	<b>\$623<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>ERGO-M</b>	Medium	32"-36"	24"-35"	<b>\$623<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>ERGO-L</b>	Large	36"-40"	25"-37"	<b>\$623<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>ERGO-XL</b>	X-Large	40"-44"	26"-39"	<b>\$623<sup>95</sup></b>



**BUCKINGHAM // FALL ARREST Y HARNESS KIT**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>33102</b>	Y Harness Kit	<b>\$259<sup>95</sup></b>



**NEW!**

**BUCKINGHAM // AGILITY // Climbing Saddle**

Handmade in the USA, the Buckingham Agility™ saddle was designed in conjunction with Jamie Chambrelli and the team at ArborMaster™ Training Inc. This saddle was built for "Work" with a focus on comfort, durability, mobility, and functionality.

- Hook & Loop "stay put" waist and leg straps
- Articulating legs pads and straps that are engineered to give you maximized mobility. The leg pads move completely independent from the upper suspension allowing for more mobility in your waist and legs.
- Options for a multi-bridge setup and a forward lower D-Ring setup
- Specially designed back pad for maximized support while working
- Independent leg suspension straps adjusting leg shape and size
- Newly designed gear loops that are easier to reach and use
- Four spots for tool hangers and various loops
- Handmade in the USA

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
<b>AGIL-XS</b>	X-Small	24"-28"	<b>\$560<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>AGIL-S</b>	Small	28"-32"	<b>\$560<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>AGIL-M</b>	Medium	32"-36"	<b>\$560<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>AGIL-L</b>	Large	36"-40"	<b>\$560<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>AGIL-XL</b>	X-Large	40"-44"	<b>\$560<sup>99</sup></b>



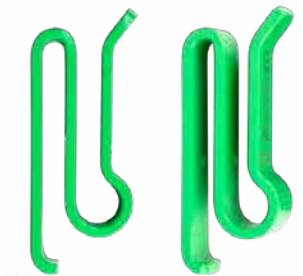
**The New TreeSqueeze™**

- Fall restraint work positioning in a tree!
- A choking lanyard system in event of gaff out.
- Easily create tie-in point where natural tie-in doesn't exist for fast and safe decent or self rescue.
- Doubles as a retrievable friction savor.
- Nylon wear cover creates rigidity, prevents line twisting & allows for smoother/easier adjustments.



**The BuckCarrier™**

- **The All New Chainsaw Carrier!**
- Lightweight aluminum design - only 2.4oz.
- WLL of 15lbs.
- Low profile and compact - just ¾" wide!



**The Agility™ Saddle**

- Segmented bridge for fast and easy length adjustments and lock in points.
- New Lower hardware for multi-bridge and forward lower D-Ring setups.
- Backpad designed and tested to help prevent lower back injuries.



- Leg pads are designed to conform and adjust to your leg shape and size.
- Heavy duty hook & loop waist and leg straps keep your saddle in adjustment and prevent sagging.



**BUCKINGHAM // PINNACLE AMT CLASSIC // Saddle**

The Pinnacle saddle reflects a more traditional-style tree climber's saddle, with attributes that add comfort to an often awkward and strenuous occupation.

- Leg straps with soft padding and chafe resistant material
- D-rings are small and light weight
- Bosun seat-style
- Adjustable seat strap buckles
- 7" wide back support, loaded with storage positions
- Heavy duty material and stitching
- Weighs 5 lbs



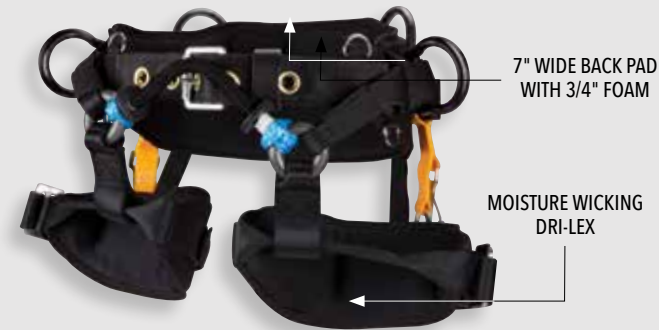
THE PINNACLE HAS THE ADVANTAGE OF BEING ABLE TO SUPPORT THE WORKER WITH D-RINGS APART

**UPGRADE TO A DELUXE SERIES: FEATURES INCLUDE**



CLASSIC					
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
<b>PNCL-S</b>	Small	28"–32"	22"	23"–25"	<b>\$311<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PNCL-M</b>	Medium	32"–36"	24"	27"–29"	<b>\$311<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PNCL-L</b>	Large	36"–40"	26"	31"–33"	<b>\$311<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PNCL-XL</b>	X-Large	40"–44"	28"	35"–37"	<b>\$311<sup>95</sup></b>

DELUXE					
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
<b>PNDEL-S</b>	Small	28"–32"	22"	23"–25"	<b>\$405<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PNDEL-M</b>	Medium	32"–36"	24"	27"–29"	<b>\$405<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PNDEL-L</b>	Large	36"–40"	26"	31"–33"	<b>\$405<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PNDEL-XL</b>	X-Large	40"–44"	28"	35"–37"	<b>\$405<sup>95</sup></b>



**EXCLUSIVE! SHERRILLTREE // PUMA // Saddle**

This Buckingham saddle made exclusively for Sherrilltree, packs a lot of comfort and features into an excellent value.

- Adjustable sides, waist and legs
- Replaceable suspension bridge
- 4" wide leg pads with Quick Connect buckles
- 2 accessory loops, 2 web loops with accessory ring & snap and 3 accessory rings
- Weighs 5.45 lbs

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
<b>PUMA-S</b>	SM	28"–32"	22"	17"–30"	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PUMA-M</b>	M	32"–36"	24"	20"–33"	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PUMA-L</b>	L	36"–40"	26"	23"–36"	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PUMA-XL</b>	XL	40"–44"	28"	36"–39"	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>



**NEW TRIBE // ONYX // Saddle**

Made to move with ease anywhere your rope can take you

- The unique structure—delivers superior comfort
- Compact yet clever and is fitted with rings, loops, and slots
- Features adjustable belt size, adjustable leg loops, and structured belt pad and leg pads for comfort, with low weight and bulk
- Replaceable bridge



ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
<b>ONYX-1</b>	1	26"–37"	26"	25"–37"	<b>\$529<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>ONYX-2</b>	2	33"–46"	29"	25"–42"	<b>\$529<sup>95</sup></b>



**WEAVER // WLC-700 // Saddle Formerly known as Cougar**

With design assistance from North Carolina arborist Eddie Simril, Weaver's WLC-700 makes for a good-quality, floating bridge saddle.

- Adjustable leg and bridge straps provide comfortable fit
- Removable and replaceable leg pads and bridge
- Leg straps feature secure, quick-connect buckles for ease of use
- Belay loop on back for training and rescue (not for fall arrest)
- Spaces in belt for attaching accessory carabiners
- Built-in attachment rings for suspenders (suspenders sold separately) help distribute tool weight to reduce fatigue
- Three additional D's on the bottom of the waist back for attachment of ditty bag or first-aid kit
- Weight: approximately 6.5 pounds

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
<b>COU-S</b>	S	30"–34"	20"	18"–26"	<b>\$269<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>COU-M</b>	M	34"–40"	22"	20"–28"	<b>\$269<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>COU-L</b>	L	40"–44"	24"	24"–32"	<b>\$269<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>COU-XL</b>	XL	44"–48"	26"	28"–36"	<b>\$269<sup>95</sup></b>



**WEAVER // FLOATING DEE WIDE BACK // Saddle**

- Extra-wide 6" back pad is foam filled
- Saddle back features five rounded nylon loops that hold up to 15 lbs of accessories each, and two nylon utility straps with brass snaps
- Floating D allows the wearer to rotate in their saddle, without the saddle rotating around them
- Conforms with all related ANSI and OSHA standards.



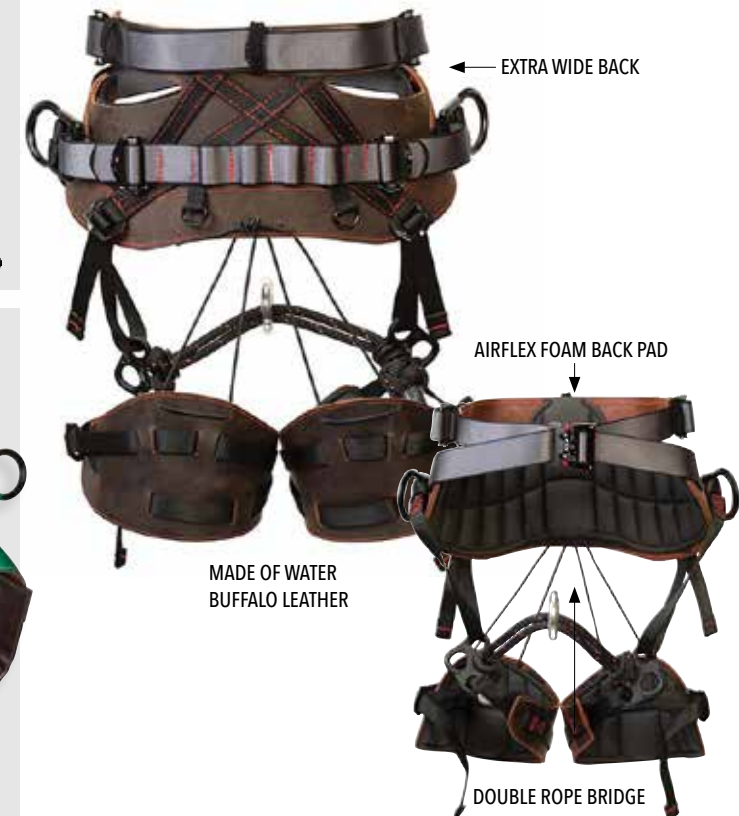
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
<b>FDWBS-S</b>	SM	30"–34"	20"	18"–26"	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>FDWBS-M</b>	M	34"–40"	22"	22"–30"	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>FDWBS-L</b>	L	40"–44"	24"	24"–32"	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>FDWBS-XL</b>	XL	44"–48"	26"	26"–34"	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>



**WEAVER // DENALI // Adjustable Harness**

Leading the industry with a one-size-fits-all design, the Denali by Weaver combines patented AirFlex technology and high-performing safety features for the ultimate climbing experience.

- Featuring an adjustable waist (28"-48") and adjustable position hip dees and leg pads to fit climbers of all heights
- Patented AirFlex foam allows continuous air movement
- Lightweight, high-strength aluminum hip dees and rigging plates
- Rugged, durable water buffalo leather forms to the shape of your body
- Double rope suspension bridge features a diamond knot at one end and a girth hitch on the other
- Extra wide back pad extends further forward on hips for enhanced comfort and support
- Replaceable back pads, leg pads and bridge
- High-strength nylon webbing with multiple gear loops
- Durable aluminum, quick-release waist buckle
- Fixed position, angled side dee rings
- Handcrafted in the USA
- Climbing harness is not intended to be used for fall arrest.
- Only authorized replacement parts from Weaver Arborist should be used on this arborist saddle.
- Weighs 6.5 lbs.



ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
<b>41345</b>	One Size	28"–48"	<b>\$399<sup>95</sup></b>

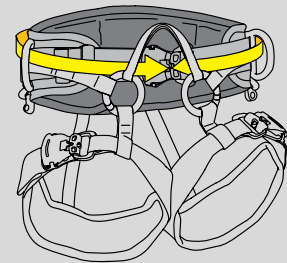
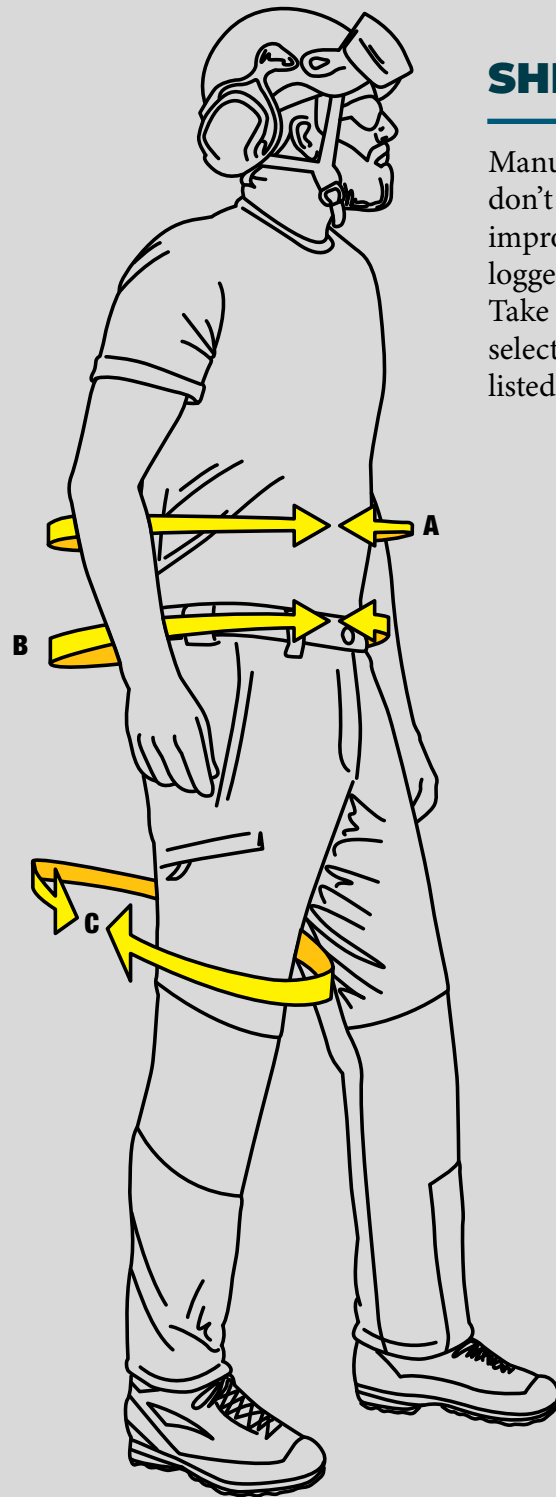


## SHERRILLTREE // SADDLE SIZING GUIDE

Manufacturers provide general waist fit ranges for their saddles, but don't typically provide measurements for the hip rings or leg straps. For improved customer convenience, we've painstakingly measured and logged the actual ring and leg measurements of each product we sell. Take measurements fully clothed and at the specified locations, then select your next saddle based on the actual fit ranges that you'll find listed near each saddle.

SAMPLE MEASUREMENT CHART

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
	Vendor Size	A	B	C	

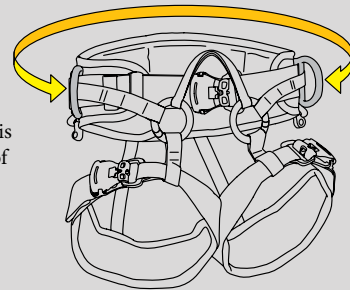


### A) WAIST IS THE SMALL TO LARGE BELT MEASUREMENT

Wear your climbing pants, belt and at least one shirt to reflect a minimal working outfit. Make sure to measure just above your hip bones where most climbers wear the waist belt.

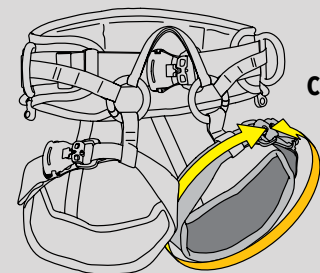
### B) RINGS IS THE RING TO RING MEASUREMENT

For optimum comfort it is best to have the positioning rings resting forward of your hip bones, although quite frankly, this position is more important for linemen's belts where 100% of climbing time is performed on gaffs and lanyard.



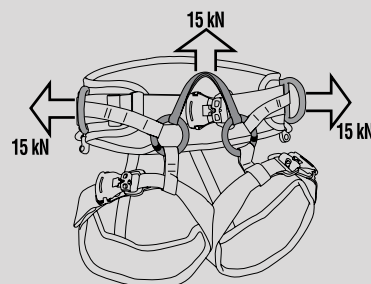
### C) LEG IS THE SMALL TO LARGE LEG STRAP MEASUREMENT

Most saddle leg straps encircle the very highest part of the thigh. Make sure when you choose a saddle that's maximum measurement isn't "tight" on your leg, leave room for a loose fit here.



**CAUTION** WORK POSITIONING SADDLES (TREE CLIMBING HARNESSSES) ARE DESIGNED FOR POSITIONING AND NOT DESIGNED OR SAFE FOR FALL ARREST! FALLING IN A POSITIONING SADDLE WITH RESTRAINT ATTACHED TO THE ABDOMINAL AREA CAN LEAD TO A BACK INJURY OR WORSE. ALWAYS KEEP CLIMBING LINES TAUT (WITHOUT SLACK) AND USE A SAFETY LANYARD WHENEVER POSITIONING FOR A TASK!

## WORK POSITIONING SADDLES

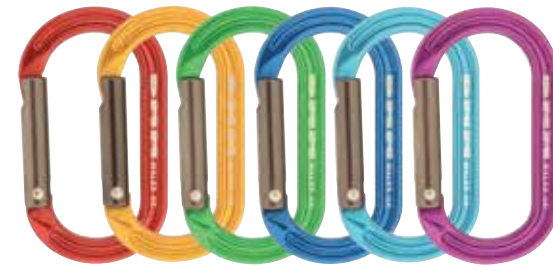


Work positioning saddles certified to Europe's stringent EN 813 and EN 358 standards are designed for work positioning and not fall arrest. These saddles, such as Sequoia, TreeMotion, Sentinel, and more, are tested as follows:

**STATIC TEST:** approved attachment points must withstand a 15 kN (3,372 lbf) static load for 3 minutes. Actual strength is generally much higher than that required by the standard.

**DYNAMIC TEST:** attachment points designed to be used in pairs must withstand a 100kg 1-meter drop test; those designed to be used individually must withstand a 2-meter drop.

## ACCESSORY CARABINERS-NOT FOR LIFE SUPPORT!



### DMM // XSRE CARABINER

These versatile, non-locking carabiners are the answer to sorting and organizing your gear.

- Hot-forged I-beam body
- Key-lock nose reduces the snag factor
- Oval shape
- Available in 6 colors
- Weighs less than an ounce

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>XSRE</b>	Accessory Carabiner	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>



### ROCK EXOTICA // ROCK ACCESSORY CARABINER

- 5kN (1124 lbs)
- Frame solid aluminum
- Contours along the top and bottom profile for ease of handling
- Available in 3 colors

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>ROC</b>	Accessory Carabiner	<b>\$11<sup>25</sup></b>



### CAMP // NANO 22 CARABINER

The Nano 22 is light, strong, and very functional.

- Available in 8 colors
- Deep basket for holding the rope in its proper position
- Refined gate for smooth, easy clipping
- Weighs 22 g

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>40286</b>	Silver Gray	<b>\$6<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>40290</b>	Green	
<b>40287</b>	Dark Gray	
<b>40288</b>	Blue	
<b>40291</b>	Red	
<b>40292</b>	Yellow	
<b>40289</b>	Purple	
<b>40293</b>	Orange	



### METOLIUS // FS MINI 6-PACK // Carabiners

- Not rated
- Gate opening: 17 mm
- Non-locking

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>34123</b>	FS Mini 6-pack	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>



### KONG // MINI CARABINER

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>28733</b>	Mini Carabiner	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>



### ISC // NL-GATOR

- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 3/4"
- Non-locking

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>15977</b>	Accessory Carabiner	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>



### ISC // PADDLE // Carabiner

- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 1"
- Non-locking

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>15990</b>	Accessory Carabiner	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

**NEW!**  
**CAMP // KILO // Tool Holder**

The Kilo gear carabiner features a proprietary design that makes it particularly robust, stable and easy to use.

- Two-part aluminum alloy body connects with two stainless steel Torx TH20 screws
- Gear parking position at the top
- Plastic spacer (use on webbing up to 45mm)
- Stainless steel wire gate is shaped for smooth action and maintains a low profile
- WLL: 20 kg



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41546	Kilo	\$37 <sup>95</sup>



**ROCK EXOTICA // TRANSPORTER // Tool Holder**

Your tools spend more time hooked to your harness than in your hands, making the ultra secure transPorter the ideal choice for attaching tools to your harness.

- Wide, flat base keeps it upright and secure
- Gate can be locked or unlocked
- Flat, shelf-like top provides an area to stack and sort gear
- A "winged" gate provides for easier access when you're wearing gloves
- Includes two sets of screws to accommodate different thicknesses of webbing on many types of harnesses.
- Gate opening: 1.25"



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39538	transPorter	\$70 <sup>00</sup>

**PETZL // CARITOOL // Tool Holder**

The CARITOOL tool holder allows the user to select and return tools with just one hand.

- Hole on top for attaching a tether to tools
- Upper part designed for grouping and organizing equipment
- Integrated plastic cover to limit the risk of accidental snagging on gate
- Available in two sizes: S and L



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
CTRC-S	Tool Holder Small	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
CTRC-L	Tool Holder Large	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
41289	Caritool Evo	\$14 <sup>95</sup>



**DMM // LOCKING GATE VAULT // Tool Holder**

A secure, well-designed, easy-to-use, and easy-to-secure attachment point for tools aloft.

- Attach a DMM vault securely to most any modern tree climbing harness
- Different gate options to best suit your risk tolerance and task
- For rope slings and other lighter tools, the wire gate is quick and easy
- For saws and heavy equipment, the locking-gate vault cannot be surpassed for security and one-handed ease of use



LOCKING GATE



NON-LOCKING WIRE GATE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39508	Locking Gate	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
39507	Non-Locking Wire Gate	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



**BUCKINGHAM // BUCKCARRIER // Tool Holder**

A light-weight (2.4oz) aluminum carrier designed to store your chainsaw on your saddle. It is the lowest profile chainsaw hook on the market and its compact design makes it nearly impossible to get caught on limbs and branches.

- 4 1/2in tall, 3/4in wide, and 1 3/4in



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41436	Buckcarrier	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

**CMI // SHEMBINER // Tool Holder**

- Light weight, aluminum milled carabiner for any tool that you need to get out of your way
- No clumsy gate
- No moving parts
- Easy to put tools away with gloves on
- 1.6 oz weight



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39662	Shembiner	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
40404	Extra Large	\$37 <sup>95</sup>



**TIPS FROM THE CANOPY**

**ANSI Z133-2017 (8.2.8)**

Carabiners used as part of a climber's work-positioning (suspension) system shall be self-closing and self-double locking and shall have a gate-locking mechanism that requires at least two consecutive, deliberate actions to unlock. A carabiner shall be capable of withstanding a 5,000 pound (22.24kN) load along its major axis with the gate closed without breaking or distortion sufficient to release the gate.



**PETZL // SM'D**

- Tri-Act
- Tensile: 5,170 lbs
- WLL: 517 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.7"
- Double-locking

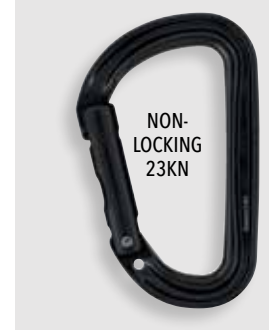
ITEM #	PRICE
40392	\$20 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // SM'D**

- Screw Lock
- Tensile: 5,170 lbs
- WLL: 517 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.79"
- Screw-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
40393	\$16 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // SM'D**

- Non-Locking
- Tensile: 5,170 lbs
- WLL: 517 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.91"
- Non-locking

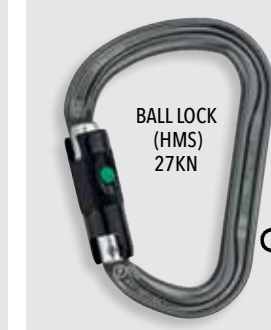
ITEM #	PRICE
40394	\$12 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // WILLIAM**

- Tri-Act (HMS)
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate opening: 1-1/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
39568	\$21 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // WILLIAM**

- Ball Lock (HMS)
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate opening: 1-1/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
39567	\$21 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // OVAL**

- Oval
- Tensile: 5,170 lbs
- WLL: 517 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.71"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
36677	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // D-SHAPED**

- D-Shaped
- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.87"
- Double-locking

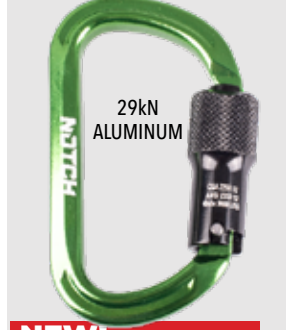
ITEM #	PRICE
36678	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // PEAR**

- Pear
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.91"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
36679	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW! NOTCH // 3600 OFFSET OVAL**

- Offset Oval
- Tensile: 6,519 lbs
- WLL: 651 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.79"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
41458	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW! NOTCH // 3600 D-SHAPED**

- D-shaped
- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.98"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
41459	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // OK**

- Tri-Act (oval)
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 3/4"
- Double-locking

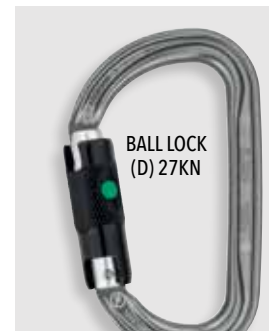
ITEM #	PRICE
28070	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // AM'D**

- Tri-Act
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate opening: 15/16"
- Double-locking

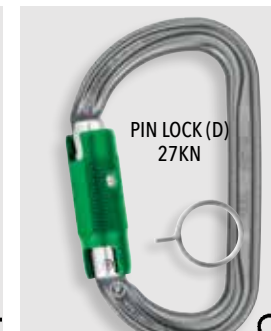
ITEM #	PRICE
39570	\$20 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // AM'D**

- Ball Lock
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate opening: 1"
- Double-locking

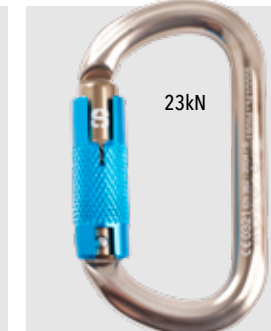
ITEM #	PRICE
39566	\$20 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // AM'D**

- Pin-Lock
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate opening: 1"
- Pin-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
40395	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



**SHERRILLTREE // OVAL**

- Triple Action
- Tensile: 5,170 lbs
- WLL: 517 lbs
- Gate opening: 3/4"
- Double auto-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
41341	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKO**

- Original
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.93"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
33393	\$21 <sup>00</sup>



**ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKO**

- Wire Keeper
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.93"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
35662	\$26 <sup>00</sup>



**ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKO**

- ORCA-Lock\*
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.93"
- ORCA-lock

ITEM #	PRICE
35717	\$25 <sup>00</sup>



**ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKD**

- Super strong D
- Tensile: 6,519 lbs
- WLL: 652 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.95"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
35852	\$21 <sup>00</sup>



**ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKD**

- ORCA-Lock\*
- Tensile: 6,519 lbs
- WLL: 652 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.95"
- ORCA-lock

ITEM #	PRICE
35716	\$25 <sup>00</sup>

**EDELRID // HMS MAGNUM**

- Double locking
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 22mm

ITEM #	PRICE
36325	\$25 <sup>95</sup>

**NEW! EDELRID // HMS BULLETPROOF**

- Triple Action/Double auto locking
- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.94"
- Triple-locking

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41326	No Keeper	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
40996	Triple FG	\$35 <sup>95</sup>

**NEW! EDELRID // OVAL POWER 2500**

Triple Action/Double auto locking

- Tensile: 5620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.82"
- Triple-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
41557	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

**\*SAFETY NOTE: Carabiners with ORCA-Lock**

ORCA stands for open regular/close auto. The unique autolock sleeve/gate can be set in the unlocked position—meaning when you open the gate, it's just like opening a non-locker. Then the magic kicks in! The act of opening the gate "triggers" it. When the gate closes, it will autolock just like a regular autolocking carabiner. Presto! Security in spades.

But why? The ORCA can be initially unlocked for easy opening without the digit gymnastics. Then when you clip it in, it locks. Ease of use when you want it. Security when you need it.

If you are looking for a carabiner with unique abilities, then look no further. Just be sure to practice low and slow, and be familiar with the use of your equipment in all phases of your work. These are for experienced, advanced users. Due to the mechanism that makes the ORCA carabiners unique, there is potential for the gate to stay in an unlocked position. Because of this, these carabiners do not comply with ANSI Z133 requirements for life support and should not be used in a life support scenario.



ROCK EXOTICA // PIRATE

- Original
- Tensile: 5,845 lbs
- WLL: 584 lbs
- Gate opening: 1"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
32371	\$21 <sup>00</sup>



ROCK EXOTICA // PIRATE

- Wire Keeper
- Tensile: 5,845 lbs
- WLL: 584 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.99"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
34133	\$26 <sup>00</sup>



ROCK EXOTICA // PIRATE

- ORCA-lock\*
- Tensile: 5,845 lbs
- WLL: 584 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.99"
- ORCA-lock

ITEM #	PRICE
35172	\$25 <sup>00</sup>

\*READ SAFETY ON PAGE 77



DMM // SHADOW

- Gold
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 11/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE
35019	Gold	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



DMM // SHADOW

- Gray
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 11/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE
32287	Gray	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



ISC // SWIVEL SNAP

- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate: 22mm
- Height: 7 5/8"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
33741	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



ISC // SNAP BINER

- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate: 15/16"
- Height: 5 9/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
33392	\$34 <sup>95</sup>



ISC // GECKO

- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate: 7/8"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
22165	\$32 <sup>95</sup>



ISC // TWISTER

- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate: 9/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
31899	\$39 <sup>95</sup>



DMM // CAPTIVE EYE

Ideal for use as the end connector on a lanyard.

- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate: 0.91"

ITEM #	PRICE
40577	\$36 <sup>95</sup>



DMM // SENTINEL

- Gray
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 11/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
32339	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



DMM // BOA

- Gold, Gray & Multi
- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate opening: 7/8"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE
35023	Gold	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
30205	Gray	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
35418	3 Pack	\$77 <sup>95</sup>



DMM // ULTRA-O

- Durolock
- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 11/16"
- Tripling locking

ITEM #	PRICE
39505	\$35 <sup>95</sup>



DMM // ULTRA-O

- Gold, Gray & Multi
- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 11/16"
- Double locking

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE
35021	Gold	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
33166	Gray	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
35419	3 Pack	\$72 <sup>95</sup>



DMM // PERFECTO

- Compact true oval
- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 5/8"
- Locksafe-auto locking

ITEM #	PRICE	
40940	True Oval	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
40437	With Bar	\$27 <sup>95</sup>



SINGLE LOCKING ROPE SNAP

- Silver or Red aluminum
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate: 15/16"
- Height: 6 1/8"

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE
ALRS-SL	Silver	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
ALRS-RD	Red	\$17 <sup>95</sup>



SINGLE LOCKING ROPE SNAP

- Aluminum
- Tensile: 6,069 lbs
- WLL: 606 lbs
- Gate: 7/8"
- Height: 5 7/8"

ITEM #	PRICE
32156	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

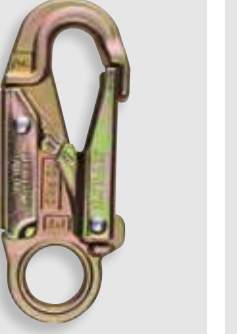


SINGLE LOCKING ROPE SNAP

- Aluminum, steel gate
- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate: 1"
- Height: 6 1/4"

ITEM #	PRICE
39868	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

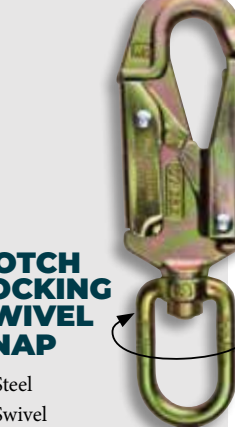
MEETS ANSI Z359.12 WITH 3,600 LBS TENSILE GATE



SINGLE LOCKING ROPE SNAP

- Steel
- Tensile: 5,000 lbs
- WLL: 500 lbs
- Gate: 3/4"
- Height: 6"

ITEM #	PRICE
33728	\$17 <sup>95</sup>



NOTCH LOCKING SWIVEL SNAP

- Steel
- Swivel
- Tensile: 5,000 lbs
- WLL: 500 lbs
- Gate: 3/4"
- Height: 7"

ITEM #	PRICE
16018	\$27 <sup>95</sup>



DMM // KLETTERSTEIG LOCKSAFE\*

- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674
- Gate opening: 13/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
35854	\$30 <sup>95</sup>

DMM // ULTRA D LOCKSAFE\*

- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674
- Gate opening: 5/8"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
35978	\$31 <sup>95</sup>



DMM // LOCKING REVOLVER

- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539
- Gate opening: 9/16 in.
- Locksafe

ITEM #	PRICE
35854	\$30 <sup>95</sup>



PETZL // ROLLCLIP

- Pulley Carabiner
- Tensile: 4,496 lbs
- WLL: 899 lbs
- Rope Dia: 7-13mm
- Gate: 7/8"
- Triact-lock

ITEM #	PRICE
33741	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

THESE ARE NOT FOR LIFE SUPPORT

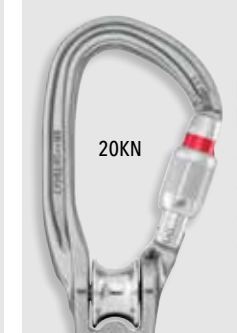


PETZL // ROLLCLIP Z

- Pulley Carabiner
- Tensile: 4,496 lbs
- WLL: 899 lbs
- Rope Dia: 7-13mm
- Gate: 7/8"
- Triact-lock

ITEM #	PRICE
40398	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

THESE ARE NOT FOR LIFE SUPPORT



PETZL // ROLLCLIP Z

- Pulley Carabiner
- Tensile: 4,496 lbs
- WLL: 899 lbs
- Rope Dia: 7-13mm
- Gate: 7/8"
- Screw-lock

ITEM #	PRICE
40396	\$44 <sup>95</sup>

THESE ARE NOT FOR LIFE SUPPORT



\*DMM's Locksafe is a super strong gate that can take a 3,600-pound side force, approximately 3 times that of most carabiners. Part of ANSI Z133-2017 5.2.7.2 states "The carabiners and snap hooks used as part of a fall-arrest system shall have a 3,600 pound rated gate."





**NOTCH // QUICKIE V3 // Shackle**

The Notch Quickie is a steel connector that is half the size of a standard carabiner, that offers great versatility!

- Perfect for redirects
- Great solution for basal or canopy anchor
- Features quadruple action slic pin ensuring safe and secure connection
- Design reduces risk of side loading
- Rotating slic pin reduces friction when used in chocking configuration

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
50120	Quickie V3	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH SPEEDLINE SNAPHOOK**

Double action 33kN aluminum snaphook.

- Material: aluminum
- Add your favorite loop runner for a custom speedline sling
- Not recommended for lanyard use

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41413	Speedline Snaphook	\$23 <sup>95</sup>



**SWIVEL DOG LEASH SNAP**

- Tensile: 500 lbs
- WLL: 50
- Material: brass
- Gate opening: 1/4"
- Height: 4-1/4"
- Non-locking



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16012	Swivel Snap	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

**NON-LOCKING ROPE SNAP**

- Tensile: 5,000 lbs
- WLL: 500
- Material: steel
- Height: 5"

NON-LOCKING: NOT FOR LIFE SUPPORT.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16016	Non-locking	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

**LOCKING LADDER SNAP**

- Tensile: 5,000 lbs
- WLL: 500
- Material: steel
- Height: 6-1/2"



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16008	Locking Ladder	\$28 <sup>95</sup>

**DELTA LINK 3/8 IN. BAR STOCK**

- Tensile: 12,100 lbs
- WLL: 1,210
- Material: steel
- Height: 3 1/2"
- Width: 2 5/8"
- Gate opening: 1/2"



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15998	Steel	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

- Tensile: 13,500 lbs
- WLL: 1,350
- Material: stainless steel
- Height: 3 1/2"
- Width: 2 1/2"
- Gate opening: 1/2"



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28935	Stainless Steel	\$10 <sup>95</sup>



**ROCK EXOTICA // Swivels**

- Smooth swivel action, sealed ball bearings
- Forged alloy body
- Large Swivel (32370) is designed to accommodate two-person loads in rescue situations, and can have up to three connectors attached in the ends

ITEM #	PRODUCT	TENSILE	WEIGHT	PRICE
A 33394	Swivel Clevis	8,000 lbs	5.7 oz	\$85 <sup>00</sup>
B 32365	Small Swivel	5,845 lbs	3.5 oz	\$68 <sup>00</sup>
C 32370	Large Swivel	8,000 lbs	4.5 oz	\$68 <sup>00</sup>
D 33424	Nano Swivel	5,170 lbs	2 oz	\$70 <sup>00</sup>



**DMM // AXIS // Swivels**

- Compact size for minimizing height loss in complex rigging scenarios
- Reduces carabiner side loading
- Smooth, compact and incredibly strong
- Made from hot forged, CNC machined bodies with large bearings and heat treated, stainless steel axles

ITEM #	PRODUCT	TENSILE	WEIGHT	PRICE
E 35218	Large Swivel	11,240 lbs	6.5 oz	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
F 35217	Small Swivel	8,093 lbs	4.6 oz	\$94 <sup>95</sup>



**DMM // COMPACT // Swivels**

Color coding, smooth edges, and strength by design, gives tree guys and gals unmatched ability to design climbing and rigging solutions to their specs, tree, and demands.

- Unsurpassed in form and function
- Cordage friendly and hardware resilient
- Compact, while retaining full function

ITEM #	PRODUCT	TENSILE	WEIGHT	PRICE
G 39514	Nexus 3 Swivel	5,845 lbs	3.8 oz	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
H 39513	Nexus 2 Swivel	5,845 lbs	3.2 oz	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
I 39512	Nexus 1 Swivel	5,845 lbs	3.5 oz	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
J 39509	Mini-Swivel	5,845 lbs	1.7 oz	\$89 <sup>95</sup>





TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

**MICRO PULLEYS**

Incorporating a micro pulley into your climbing system could prove to be one of the best investments you could make. With the large selection available, there are numerous options to help improve the ergonomics or efficiencies of your climbing system. Whether you are looking to enhance your traditional single eye split tail system or a closed system using a Distel or VT hitch, there is no doubt a solution for you.

**EXCLUSIVE**

**DMM // HITCH CLIMBER PULLEY // Triple Attachment Pulley**

The Hitch Climber Pulley is the hub of a friction-hitch work-positioning system that helps align carabiners properly. It features a third hole that gives life to numerous configurations all going to one position on the saddle. This alone simplifies complex systems.

And what it brings to climbing it also brings to rigging applications. Your good sense and imagination are the limits!

- Sherrilltree Exclusive Color
- Hot-forged 2014 T6 alloy
- Rope-friendly flares and rounded edges
- Pre-lubricated bronze bushing (70% Rolling efficiency)
- For lines 9-14 mm

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
HITCH-BG	Blue/Gray	\$59 <sup>95</sup>



30KN

It's highly recommended that the Hitch Climber Pulley be used with oval shaped carabiners such as the DMM Ultra-O on page 78.



**CLIMBING SYSTEM COMBO**

- Blue/Gray DMM Hitch Climber Pulley
- 2 Sherrilltree Oval carabiners
- 30" Wrap Star 8mm or 30" Wrap Star 10mm eye-to-eye prusik

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
HCPK-8	8mm Climbing Combo	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
HCPK-10	10mm Climbing Combo	\$109 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW!**

**DMM // HITCH CLIMBER ECCENTRIC PULLEYS // Triple Attachment Pulleys**

The Hitch Climber Eccentric is an evolution for the classic Triple Attachment Pulley that became widely known as the 'Hitch Climber'. The design improvements are the result of over a decade of Hitch Climber design and manufacturing expertise together with valued feedback from climbers.

It will advance your friction hitch earlier and fairlead your rope better for greater efficiency. The optimised fairlead flairs direct rope towards the sheave and improve slack handling.

Precision engineered to be very strong, light and rope friendly it has a striking design aesthetic.

- Sheave Diameter: 42mm
- Sheave Tread Diameter: 28mm
- Min Rope Diameter: 7mm
- Max Rope Diameter: 14mm
- Dimensions: (W x H x D) 66 x 96 x 44mm

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
DECC	Red/Gray	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
DECC	Black	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
DECC	Green	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
DECC	Gold	\$84 <sup>95</sup>





### NOTCH // ROOK // Triple Attachment Swivel Pulley

The answer to the quest for an optimal rope bridge accessory that allows climbers the ultimate work positioning connection.

- Three-hole configuration yields big combinations, yet small enough to fit in the palm of your hand
- Rubber-lined attachment holes help minimize carabiner movement
- Use on saddles with rope style bridges measuring up to 13mm in diameter
- Swivel PAW helps reduce twisting
- Optimal chamfer edging prevents rope chaffing and wear
- Milled from premium T6 aluminum
- Tensile: 28 kN, weighs 5.6 oz, bearings instead of bushings
- Not mid-line attachable

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
34201	Swivel Pulley	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

MADE IN THE USA

**NOTCH EQUIPMENT**

It's recommended that the Notch Rook Pulley be used with Rock Exotica Rock-O, or Notch Oval carabiners on page 77

### DMM // PINTO // Pulley

These pocket-sized wonders have beautifully rounded edges and flush axle ends for ideal use around life safety ropes and rigging. Frame is hot-forged 7075-T6 anodized aluminum supporting a heat-treated stainless-steel spindle for maximum tensile strength. The attachment eyelets are designed to help restrict inadvertent carabiner rotation, while the becket strap (opposite attachment end) is load-rated for tricks involving direct rope or strap attachment.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 93mm long</li> <li>• Max. rope diameter: 13mm (1/2")</li> <li>• MBS: 50 kN (11,240 lb.)</li> <li>• WLL: 10 kN (2,248 lb.)</li> <li>• Axle: Oilite bronze bushings</li> <li>• Efficiency: 71%</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 96mm long</li> <li>• Max. rope diameter: 16mm (5/8")</li> <li>• MBS: 50 kN (11,240 lb.)</li> <li>• WLL: 10 kN (2,248 lb.)</li> <li>• Axle: 6000-2RS ball bearings</li> <li>• Efficiency: 95%</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33862	Pinto-Red	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
35026	Pinto Spacer	\$6 <sup>45</sup>
33863	Pinto Rig-Purple	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
33989	Rig Spacer	\$6 <sup>45</sup>

**CLIMBER PULLEYS**

Integrating a prusik minding pulley into your system is a simple yet efficient addition. No need to advance the friction hitch manually, the pulley does it for you!

### CAMP // DRYAD // Double Pulley

Featuring a large primary attachment hole that accommodates two carabiners and a lower becket hole for a single carabiner.

- Great choice for compact mechanical advantage kit
- Material: Aluminum

ITEM #	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE DIAMETER	SHEAVE WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
40283	5,844	1573	1.25"	1/2"	3.75"	1.3"	Bearing	5.5 oz	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

**CAMP Safety**

### CT // UP ROLL // Double Pulley

Double pulley, designed for the creation of an auto-locking rescue winch or lifting and pulling system in combination with the CT Up Lock Pulley.

- To be used with 8 to 11 mm EN 892 or EN 1891 ropes or with a Ø 8.0 mm EN 564 cord

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIDE PLATES	AXLE	PRICE
41454	CT Up Roll	Anodized Alloy	Bearings	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

### CT // UP LOCK // Double Pulley

Double locking pulley, designed for the creation of an auto-locking rescue winch in combination with the UP ROLL pulley.

- Equipped with freelock system which allows to unlock or lock the cam through the use of one hand, even when wearing gloves
- To be used with 8 to 11 mm EN 892 or EN 1891 ropes or with a Ø 8.0 mm EN 564 cord

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIDE PLATES	MATERIAL	AXLE	PRICE
41455	CT Up Lock	Anodized Alloy	Cast Stainless	Bearings	\$104 <sup>95</sup>

### CMI // MICRO PULLEYS

ITEM #	Product	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE DIAMETER	SHEAVE WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
15220	Micro Pulley	7,000	700	1.25"	1/2"	2.5"	1.75"	Bushing	2.6 oz	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
31251	Micro Pulley 2 Eye	7,000	700	1.25"	2.75"	2.75"	2.75"	Bushing	3.2 oz	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
36319	Tri-tie Pulley	7,000	700	1.25"	1/2"	3.75"	2.75"	Bushing	4 oz	\$60 <sup>95</sup>

**Cmi**

**NEW!**

### CAMP // GRYO

The Gyro swivel rotates at all three connection points which allows for countless possibilities of connection between different elements that need freedom of movement.

- Main body: carbon steel
- Swivel balls & attachment points: stainless steel
- Includes three removable silicon anti-rotation inserts
- WLL: 3 kN / MBS: 26 kN

ITEM #	ITEM	PRICE
41542	CAMP Gryo	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

**CAMP Safety**

### NOTCH // MICRO PULLEY

The Micro Pulley is a great way of tending a friction hitch, the combo combines it with the micro carabiner and tether make it quickly attachable to your climbing line.

- Midline attachable
- Free-swiving side plates
- Tensile: 7,000lbs / WLL: 700lbs
- Micro Pulley, Micro Carabiner & 5mm Accessory Cord
- Fits ropes up to 1/2" (13mm)

ITEM #	ITEM	PRICE
50019	Micro Pulley (3" x 1.7", 2.56 oz)	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
50096	Micro Pulley Combo	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

**NOTCH EQUIPMENT**

### CMI // DOUBLE MICRO BLOCK // Pulley with Becket

Becket provides attachment point for rigging mechanical advantage.

- 7,000lbs Tensile, 700lbs WLL
- Material: Aluminum
- Side Plate: Aluminum
- Sheave Diameter: 1.25"
- Sheave Width: 1/2"
- Axle: Bushing

ITEM #	HEIGHT	WIDTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
27210	3.5"	1.75"	4 oz	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

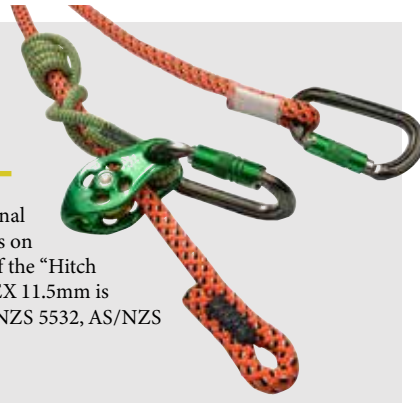
**Cmi**

**TEUFELBERGER // HIPSTAR FLEX // 12.7mm Lanyards**

The hipSTAR Flex is a multifunctional and certified lanyard that capitalizes on the length adjustment advantages of the "Hitch Climber System". The hipSTAR FLEX 11.5mm is certified to: EN 358, EN 795B, AS/NZS 5532, AS/NZS 1891.1, ANSI Z133.

- Diameter: 12.7 mm
- Lengths: 3 m, 4 m, 5 m & 7 m
- Pinto pulley prusik: Ocean Polyester 8mm
- DMM Carabiners

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
THSF	hipSTAR Flex 12.7mm	3m (9.84')	\$259 <sup>95</sup>
		4m (13.12')	\$264 <sup>95</sup>
		5m (16.4')	\$269 <sup>95</sup>
		7m (22.96')	\$274 <sup>95</sup>



**TEUFELBERGER // HIPSTAR FLEX // 11.5mm Lanyard**

The hipSTAR FLEX from Teufelberger is a certified lanyard system for tree climbing. The included prusik and DMM Pinto pulley smoothly adjust the lanyard's length, and the thimble prusik loop can be used as a secondary attachment point. Cordage: Sirius 11.5 mm

- Pinto pulley prusik: Ocean Polyester 8mm
- Thimble prusik: Ocean Polyester 6mm

HINT: relocate the friction hitch attachment to a central point of the climbing saddle and your hipSTAR Flex Lanyard becomes a short, clutter-free climbing system

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
50085	hipSTAR Flex 11.5mm	3m (9.84')	\$234 <sup>95</sup>
50086		4m (13.12')	\$234 <sup>95</sup>
50087		5m (16.4')	\$234 <sup>95</sup>
50088		7m (22.96')	\$254 <sup>95</sup>
50089		10m (32.8')	\$254 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // ZILLON // Lanyard**

- Designed for work positioning for arborists aloft
- The progressive locking and unlocking of the steel friction elements act just like a cordage hitch in your hand with longevity and consistency
- Replacement lanyards available online

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
35863	Zillon lanyard	8.2 ft	\$224 <sup>95</sup>
35864	Zillon lanyard	13.1 ft	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
35865	Zillon lanyard	18 ft	\$234 <sup>95</sup>



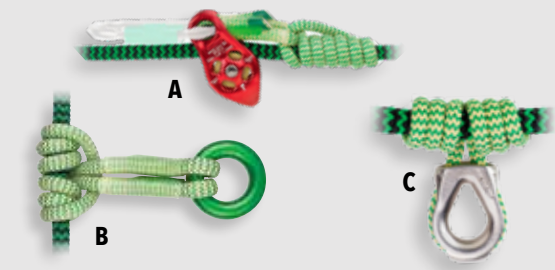
**LANYARD MANAGER CLIP**

Originally used in Germany, these small plastic clips are used to help arrange and manage the excess lanyard on your tree climbing saddle.

- Use with positioning lanyards up to 1/2" in diameter
- Can be used with many tree climbing saddles including: Teufelberger treeMOTION, Petzl Sequoia, Notch Sentinel and many other saddles



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39962	pack of 3	\$5 <sup>99</sup>



**ADD ON TO YOUR LANYARD**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 35058	8mm Ocean Pinto Pulley	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
B 35027	8mm Ocean with 28mm ring	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
C 34144	6.9mm Cord with thimble	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

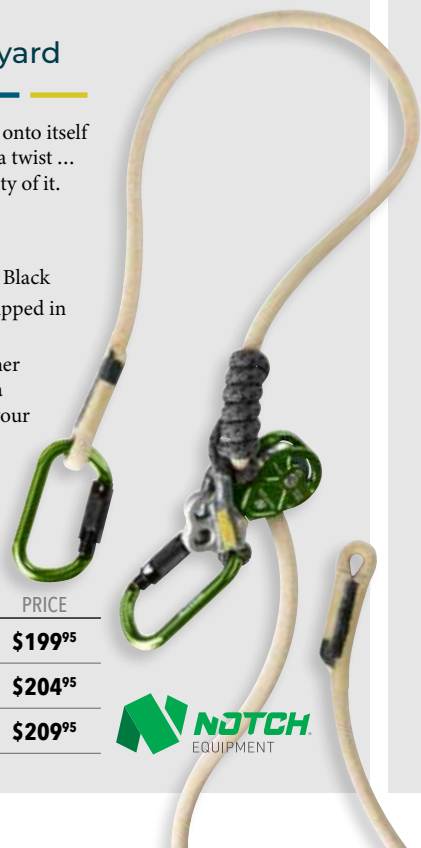


**NOTCH // ROOK // Lanyard**

The Rook lanyard can be attached back onto itself much like the hipSTAR Flex—but with a twist ... actually without a twist! That's the beauty of it. The Rook swivels!

- Double-eye stitched TriTech rope
- Two-eye stitched hitch cord: Beeline Black
- Two Notch oval carabiners firmly gripped in rubber-lined paw holes
- Add a Prusik with thimble or carabiner and rotate any direction you want—a stationary rope technique is now at your fingertips, expanding your lanyard's reach and function

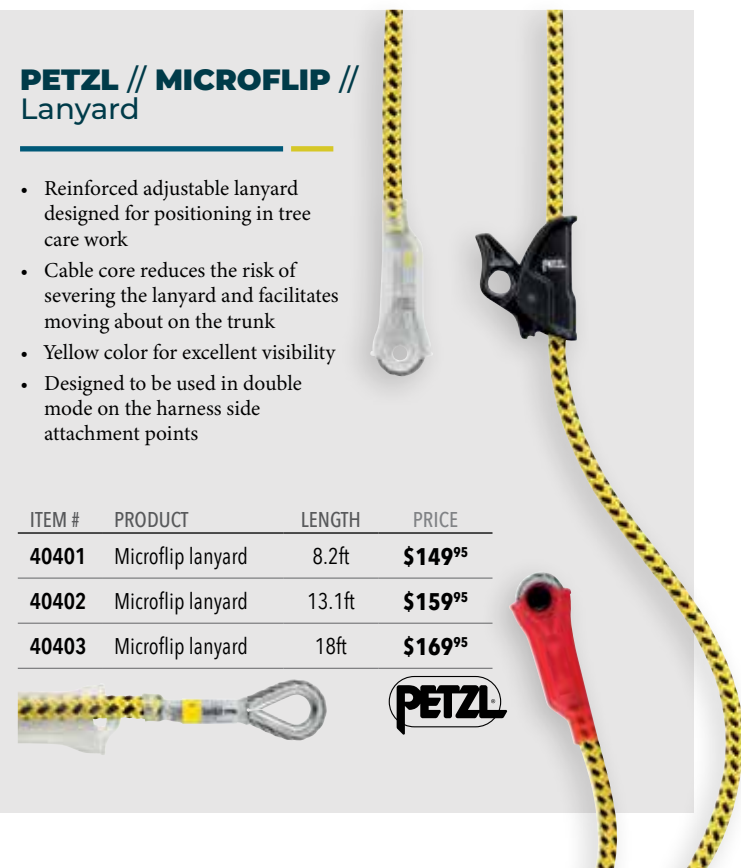
ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
35681	Rook lanyard	10ft	\$199 <sup>95</sup>
35682	Rook lanyard	15ft	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
35683	Rook lanyard	20ft	\$209 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // MICROFLIP // Lanyard**

- Reinforced adjustable lanyard designed for positioning in tree care work
- Cable core reduces the risk of severing the lanyard and facilitates moving about on the trunk
- Yellow color for excellent visibility
- Designed to be used in double mode on the harness side attachment points

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
40401	Microflip lanyard	8.2ft	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
40402	Microflip lanyard	13.1ft	\$159 <sup>95</sup>
40403	Microflip lanyard	18ft	\$169 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // GRILLON // Lanyard**

The GRILLON adjustable lanyard is used to make work positioning systems, to complement a fall-arrest system. Its length can be very easily and precisely adjusted as necessary for comfortable positioning at the work station. Adjustable under tension

- Sewn terminations on both ends
- Removable protective sheath around rope

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
GWPL-2	Grillon lanyard	2m	\$199 <sup>95</sup>
GWPL-3	Grillon lanyard	3m	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
GWPL-4	Grillon lanyard	4m	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
GWPL-5	Grillon lanyard	5m	\$214 <sup>95</sup>
GWPL-10	Grillon lanyard	10m	\$239 <sup>95</sup>
GWPL-15	Grillon lanyard	15m	\$264 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
GHOOK-2	Grillon lanyard w/ snap	2m	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
GHOOK-3	Grillon lanyard w/ snap	3m	\$234 <sup>99</sup>
GHOOK-4	Grillon lanyard w/ snap	4m	\$239 <sup>95</sup>
GHOOK-5	Grillon lanyard w/ snap	5m	\$244 <sup>95</sup>



**ROPE LOGIC // AZUA // Lanyard**

- Certified to: ANSI-Z359, ASTM-F887, ANSI Z133
- Rock Exotica rockGrab
- 9/16" double braid rope with different color core to make inspection easier
- Hybrid steel/aluminum locking snap
- Back end of rope has stitched eye to allow for various tending options
- Rock Exotica rockGrab allows for one-handed adjustment to shorten or lengthen lanyard
- RockGrab sports an attachment-hole orientation that points the ascender directly forward for improved performance as a lanyard adjuster
- 90° connection point properly orients the rockGrab with the D-ring on the harness
- RockGrab body is milled along the side to remove unnecessary material, making it one of the lightest grabs available
- Axle rests entirely within the body giving the grab a slim profile, free of any annoying external bolts or pins

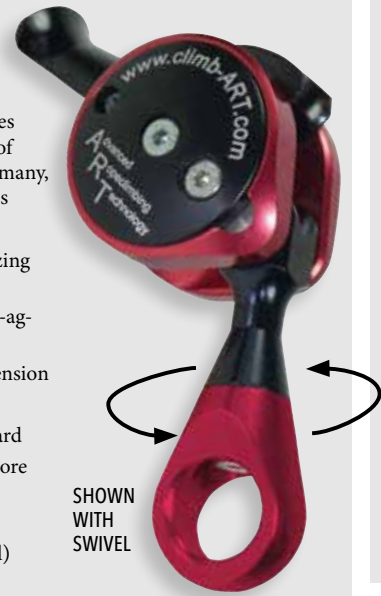
ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
39664	AZUA	10 ft	\$184 <sup>95</sup>
39590	AZUA	15 ft	\$194 <sup>95</sup>



**A.R.T. // POSITIONER**

The Positioner lanyard adjuster by ART provides minute and feathered line release at the nudge of your wrist. Designed and manufactured in Germany, this lightweight and compact rope cam device is made with exhaustive attention to detail.

- Milled from high-grade aluminum and utilizing stainless steel pins and screws
- Cinches rope using a smooth-faced and non-aggressive clutch that doesn't damage rope
- Allows the user to release line while under tension
- Small and ultra light weight
- Safety feature: Requires tool to remove lanyard
- Clutch now available for cut-resistant wire-core lanyards
- Available with swivel connector
- Adjuster weight 158 grams (181g with swivel)



SHOWN WITH SWIVEL

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29454	ART positioner	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
29454S	ART positioner with Swivel	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
33825	clutch for 12-13mm wire core fliplines	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKGRAB**

This sleek design provides users with the strongest and lightest rope grab currently available that's built specifically for safety lanyard use.

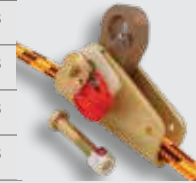
- Streamlined profile
- Allows for one-hand shortening
- Not adjustable under tension
- Smart design properly aligns adjuster
- Safety feature: Requires tool to remove lanyard
- Adjuster weight 136 grams
- Larger hole to better accommodate carabiners
- Not for vertical ascent



ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIAMETERS	PRICE
33396	RockGrab	9-13mm	\$88 <sup>00</sup>
33742	RockGrab	13.5-16mm	\$95 <sup>00</sup>

**GIBBS // ASCENDER**

- Designed for use in the wettest, dirtiest conditions conceivable
- Favorite for wire-core fliplines
- Comes with quick-release pin, allowing detachment from the lanyard for other uses, as well as a bolt and locknut for more permanent use



ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIAMETERS	PRICE
15182	#3 Aluminum shell	7/16" - 1/2"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
15183	#3 Steel shell	7/16" - 1/2"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
15184	#4 Aluminum shell	5/8" - 3/4"	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
15185	#4 Steel shell	5/8" - 3/4"	\$87 <sup>95</sup>

**PETZL // RESCUCENDER & MICROGRAB**

- Simple to use
- Features an ergonomic cam for rapid length adjustment, and an integrated cam spring to help avoid accidental snagging and increase durability



ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIAMETERS	PRICE
A 39659	Rescucender	7/16" - 1/2"	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
B 30211	Micrograb	7/16" - 1/2"	\$79 <sup>95</sup>



**CMi // ROPEWALKER**

- Rotates on the hip very nicely, thanks to a large carabiner hole
- Accommodates left- and right-hand users
- Grabbing pressure is maintained by the beefiest spring wire in our lineup
- Slots in the bottom are designed to pass chips, grit, and mud right on through



ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIAMETERS	PRICE
30170	Aluminum shell	7/16" - 5/8"	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
30171	Steel shell	7/16" - 5/8"	\$79 <sup>95</sup>



**WORK POSITIONING LANYARDS BY ROPE LOGIC**

Premium lanyards built to your standards! Choose from the widest range of top-brand cordage known to the industry for your next work positioning lanyard that meets ANSI regulations.

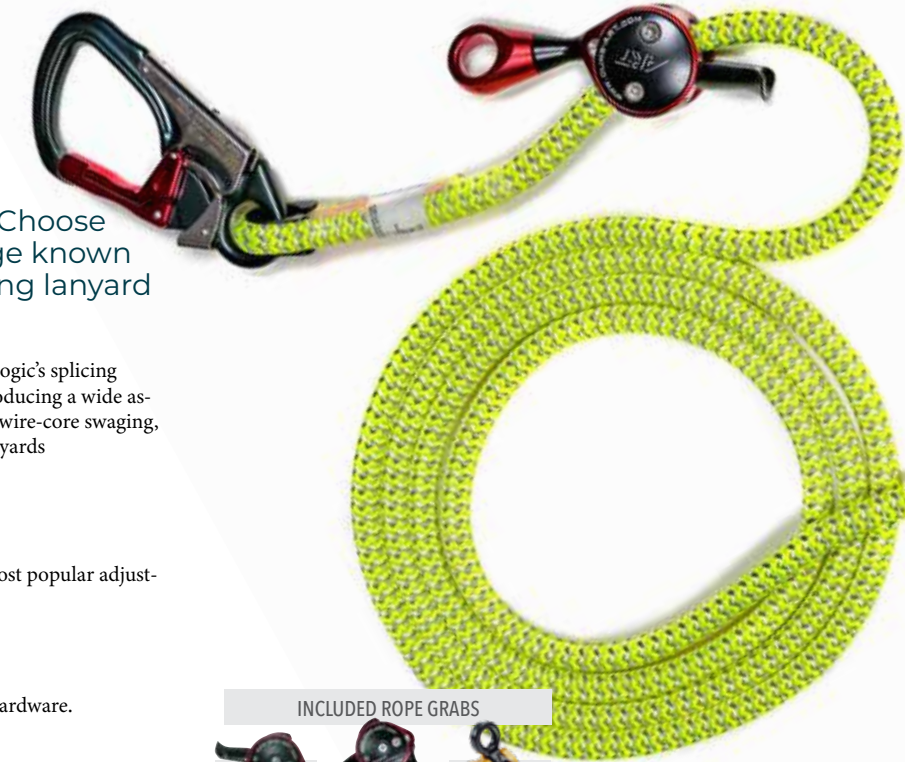
Rope Logic's lanyards are produced by certified, in-house splicers. Rope Logic's splicing department brings 100 plus years of combined experience to the table, producing a wide assortment of terminations. Be it hand splicing, Grizzly Splice® stitching, or wire-core swaging, their terminations are put to the test on a break machine to ensure our lanyards are exceeding the safety standards.

**ADJUSTERS // HARDWARE // CORDAGE**

At Rope Logic, we have simplified our combo selection to highlight the most popular adjusters in the industry for work ... or play.

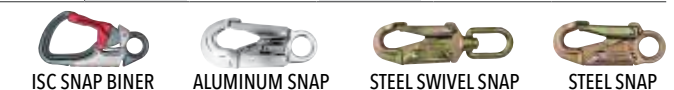
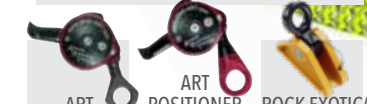
**ROPE LOGIC // FLIPLINE LANYARDS**

Choose from our wide selection of popular arborist-grade cordages and hardware. For more selection, visit Sherrilltree.com.



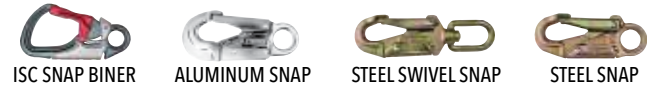
LANYARD	MADE OF	LENGTH	ROPE DIA.	SNAP	ART POSITIONER	ART POSITIONER W/ SWIVEL	ROCK EXOTICA ROCKGRAB	ITEM #	PRICE
	Tango Ivy	8'	11.7mm	Aluminum Locking Snap			•	33833	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	11.7mm				•	31785	\$144 <sup>99</sup>
		12'	11.7mm				•	33914	\$149 <sup>99</sup>
	Star Spangled	8'	11mm	Aluminum Locking Snap			•	33974	\$149 <sup>99</sup>
		10'	11mm				•	33966	\$154 <sup>99</sup>
		12'	11mm				•	33975	\$159 <sup>99</sup>
	Lava Surge	8'	11.5mm	ISC Snap Biner	•			33906	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	11.5mm				•	33816	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
		12"	11.5mm				•	33910	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
	KMIII Black	8'	11mm	ISC Snap Biner				35132	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	11mm					35133	\$71 <sup>95</sup>
		12'	11mm					35134	\$73 <sup>95</sup>
	Snakebite	12'	10mm	None				36002	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
	HTP Addiction	10'	11mm	DMM Focus Swivel				40018	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
		15'	11mm					40019	\$144 <sup>95</sup>
	Yale Maxi-Flip Wire/Rope w/ Flemish Splice	8'	13mm	Steel Swivel Snap				31130	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	13mm					31131	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	13mm				•	31784	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
		12'	13mm					31132	\$92 <sup>95</sup>
		8'	15mm					33899	\$92 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	15mm					31133	\$97 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	15mm				•	33845	\$179 <sup>95</sup>
12'	15mm				31134	\$102 <sup>95</sup>			

INCLUDED ROPE GRABS



ROPE LOGIC // FLIPLINE LANYARDS CONT.

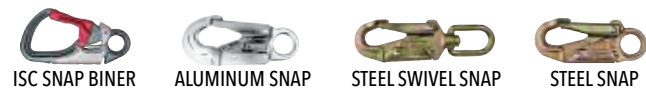
LANYARD	MADE OF	LENGTH	ROPE DIA.	SNAP	INCLUDED ROPE GRABS				ITEM #	PRICE
					ART POSITIONER	ART POSITIONER W/ SWIVEL	PETZL MICRO GRAB	ROCK EXOTICA ROCK GRAB		
	Wire/Rope	8'	13mm	Steel Swivel Snap					21485	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	13mm						21486	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	13mm						33487	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	13mm						39685	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
		12'	13mm						21487	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
		15'	13mm						33900	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
	Wire/Rope	10'	13mm	ISC Swivel Aluminum Snap					35723	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
		12'	13mm						35724	\$104 <sup>95</sup>
	Wire/Rope	8'	13mm	Steel Snap					28912	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	13mm						28913	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	13mm						33818	\$199 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	13mm						33819	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
		12'	13mm						28915	\$64 <sup>95</sup>



ROPE LOGIC // LANYARDS FOR 2-IN-1 COMBOS

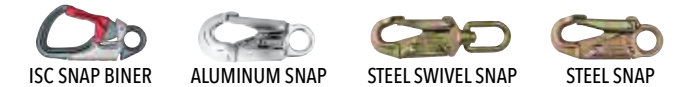
Choose from our wide selection of popular arborist-grade cordages and hardware. For more selection, visit Sherrilltree.com.

LANYARD	MADE OF	LENGTH	ROPE DIA.	SNAPS	INCLUDED PRUSIKS			ITEM #	PRICE
					TENEX PRUSIK RED ALUM LOCKING SNAP	BLUE STREAK PRUSIK W/ PETZL AM'D BINER	BEELINE BLACK PRUSIK ALUM SNAPS		
	Tango Ivy™	10'	11.7mm	Aluminum Locking Snaps				31682	\$69 <sup>99</sup>
		10'	11.7mm					31737	\$109 <sup>99</sup>
		12'	11.7mm					31683	\$74 <sup>99</sup>
		12'	11.7mm					32447	\$109 <sup>99</sup>
		14'	11.7mm					31684	\$79 <sup>99</sup>
	Tango Ivy™	10'	11.7mm	No Snaps				31679	\$39 <sup>99</sup>
		12'	11.7mm					31680	\$44 <sup>99</sup>
		14'	11.7mm					31681	\$49 <sup>99</sup>
	3 strand	10'	1/2"	Aluminum Locking Snaps				22381	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	1/2"					27655	\$134 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	13mm					19755	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
	Star Spangled	10'	11mm	Aluminum Locking Snaps				33976	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
		12'	11mm					33969	\$124 <sup>95</sup>
		14'	11mm					33977	\$124 <sup>95</sup>
	KMIII Black	10'	7/16"	Aluminum Locking Snaps				35135	\$105 <sup>95</sup>
		12'	7/16"					35136	\$107 <sup>95</sup>
		14'	7/16"					35137	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
	16 strand	10'	1/2"	Aluminum Locking Snaps				27654	\$119 <sup>95</sup>



ROPE LOGIC // LANYARDS FOR 2-IN-1 COMBOS CONT.

LANYARD	MADE OF	LENGTH	ROPE DIA.	SNAPS	INCLUDED PRUSIKS		ITEM #	PRICE	
					TENEX PRUSIK RED ALUM LOCKING SNAP	OCEAN HIP PRUSIK W/ STEEL SNAP			
	Swage-Pressed Wire-Core	10'	1/2"	ISC Snaps			35721	\$199 <sup>95</sup>	
		12'	1/2"				35722	\$204 <sup>95</sup>	
		10'	1/2"		Aluminum Locking Snaps			35719	\$124 <sup>95</sup>
		12'	1/2"					35720	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
		10'	1/2"		Steel Snaps			29106	\$114 <sup>95</sup>
	Yale Maxi Wire/Rope w/ Flemish Splice	10'	13mm	Steel Snaps			33801	\$119 <sup>95</sup>	
	3-Strand	8'	13mm	Steel Locking Snaps			15275	\$49 <sup>95</sup>	
		10'	13mm				33901	\$49 <sup>95</sup>	
		10'	13mm				29108	\$74 <sup>95</sup>	
	Wire/Rope	12'	13mm				33852	\$79 <sup>95</sup>	
		3m	11.5mm	No Snaps			50091	\$81 <sup>95</sup>	
hipSTAR Flex replacement lanyard	Sirius	4m	11.5mm		50092	\$83 <sup>95</sup>			
		5m	11.5mm		50093	\$87 <sup>95</sup>			
		7m	11.5mm		50094	\$94 <sup>95</sup>			
		10m	11.5mm		50095	\$104 <sup>95</sup>			



HIP PRUSIKS

With use of the 2-in-1 safety lanyard on the rise, we've had a lot of requests for various hip Prusik configurations. All Rope Logic hip Prusiks work well on lines 7/16 to 3/4 inch diameter but require testing on the ground before putting into high-angle service.

This instant and secure rope-ratcheting device has a variety of uses and produces less wear on host lines than mechanical grabbing devices.

12-STRAND PRUSIKS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33870	Prusiks w/ steel snap	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
33871	Prusiks w/ swivel snap	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
33869	Prusiks w/ alum. snap	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
33497	Prusiks w/o snap	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

16-STRAND PRUSIKS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33872	Prusiks w/ alum. snap	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

OCEAN PRUSIKS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33875	Prusiks w/ steel snap	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
33876	Prusiks w/ swivel snap	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
33794	Prusiks w/o snap	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

GRIZZLY® SPLICED LIGHTNING BUCKSTRAPS // 4'- 7' adjustment

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33293	Blue lightning w/ aluminum snaps	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
33292	Green lightning w/ aluminum snaps	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
33294	Red lightning w aluminum snaps	\$54 <sup>95</sup>



HAND-SPLICED BUCKSTRAPS // 4' - 7' adjustment

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
27611	16-strand steel snap	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
15237	16-strand steel snap	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
15238	16-strand steel snap	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
15242	Double braid steel snap	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
15240	3-strand steel snap	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

GRIZZLY-SPLICED BUCKSTRAPS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31685	24-strand alum snaps	\$54 <sup>99</sup>



**NEW!**  
**NOTCH GECKO // ALUMINUM 2.0 CLIMBERS**

Gecko climbing spikes are simply the most sought after spikes in the tree care industry today. One of the most common statements in customers' reviews is how they regret not buying their Geckos sooner. So stop waiting! You deserve the best.

- Ultra light aluminum construction
- Anatomically formed, reinforced fiberglass cuffs with integrated padding
- Increased pad and cuff surface area reduces leg pressure during climbing
- 4" wide upper calf strap ensures maximum security
- Replaceable high-density EVA padding
- Adjustable height from 14 3/4" to 21" by 1/4" increments fits climbers of any size
- Hot forged replaceable steel gaffs
- Includes new Quick Connect lower climber straps for fast and easy adjustments
- 350 lbs. weight capacity with gear
- 5.3 lbs per pair weight
- Meets ASTM F887 standard
- Tree Gaff length: 2.5"
- Pole Gaff length: 1.75"

AVAILABLE EARLY APRIL



**ONLY 5.3 LBS PER PAIR**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SPIKES	PRICE
41320T	Geckos	Tree Gaffs	\$489 <sup>95</sup>
41320P	Geckos	Pole Gaffs	\$489 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW!**  
**NOTCH // QUICK CONNECT // Climber Foot Straps**

- Hook and Loop design for fast and easy adjustments
- Increased surface area for added comfort to the top and back of the foot
- Constructed from 1.77" durable yet soft nylon webbing with quick connect buckle
- Fits all climbing boots
- Fits all climbers with split ring attachment



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
54100	Quick Connect	\$59 <sup>99</sup>



NOTCH GECKO ALUMINUM 2.0 CLIMBERS



ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED ADJUSTABLE CUFF

5.3 LBS

QUICK CONNECT LOWER STRAPS

350 LBS WEIGHT LIMIT

INNOVATION FOR THE HARD-WORKING ARBORIST



**NOTCH GECKO // CARBON FIBER CLIMBERS**

The next generation of Gecko® CF climbers featuring new and improved carbon fiber lay design as well as a fully adjustable shank. The Notch Gecko CF comes with a 4" wide Velcro top strap for security and a slim but comfortable upper pad for breathability. The sole plate of the Notch Gecko CF spur has a Vibram rubber plate for improved grip when limb-walking.

- Fully adjustable climber from 14.75" to 19.60"
- Best in class 3.7 lb total weight
- 4-inch wide Velcro top strap provides a secure and perfect fit
- Ergonomically designed adjustable upper cuff
- Slim and super comfortable upper pad, that is breathable and machine washable
- Hot forged steel replaceable gaffs
- Vibram® stirrup sole plate for improved limb walking
- Weight limit 350 lbs (including gear)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	SPIKES	PRICE
40513T	Gecko Carbon Fiber	Tree Gaffs	\$689 <sup>95</sup>
40513P	Gecko Carbon Fiber	Pole Gaffs	\$689 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH GECKO // CLASSIC ALUMINUM CLIMBERS**

- Lightest aluminum climbers available
- Contoured design provides ankle relief
- Adjustable fiberglass shin cuff with comfortable intergrated padding system
- Wide and secure Velcro cinch straps
- Adjustable from 14 3/4" to 19 1/2"
- Weight capacity 350 lbs. with gear
- Meets ASTM F887 standard (excludes DMM shank)
- Made in the EU



ITEM #	PRODUCT	SPIKES	PRICE
40929T	Gecko	Tree Gaffs	\$529 <sup>95</sup>
40929P	Gecko	Pole Gaffs	\$529 <sup>95</sup>
40930T	Geckos with DMM Shanks	Tree Gaffs	\$569 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH GECKO // STEEL CLIMBERS**

- Steel leg iron construction with rust proof finish
- Adjustable high impact plastic molded cuff with integrated padding
- Offset leg stirrup for optimal leg positioning
- 4" wide upper calf strap provides maximum security during climbing
- Replaceable high-density EVA padding
- 5.9 lbs. per pair weight
- Adjustable height from 14 3/4" to 21" by 1/4" increments
- Hot forged replaceable steel gaffs
- 26" lower straps with split ring
- 350 lbs. weight capacity with gear
- Meets ASTM F887 standard
- Replaceable cuffs and pads sold separately



ITEM #	PRODUCT	SPIKES	PRICE
41150	Gecko Steel	Tree Gaffs	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
41185	Gecko Steel	Pole Gaffs	\$299 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW!**

**EDELRID // TALON // Tree Climbers**

The EDELRID TALON climbers are one of the lightest climbing gaffs on the market. Edelrid designed these climbers following the human leg shape. The Talon is built on a completely new design that maximizes ergonomics and allows the highest level of flexibility and comfort for those long days in the saddle.

- Reinforced cuffs
- Redesigned lower Velcro straps
- Length adjustable from 14 to 18 inch
- Calf size from 13 to 19 inch
- Replaceable and washable straps and padding



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40468	Tree Climbers	\$599 <sup>95</sup>
40469	Pole Climbers	\$599 <sup>95</sup>
41558	Talon Tree Cruiser R	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
41559	Talon Tree Cruiser L	\$89 <sup>95</sup>



ATTACH TALON TREE CRUISER TO THE TALON FOR ALL IN ONE CLIMBER

**BUCKINGHAM // BUCKALLOY™ BLACK TREE CLIMBER KIT**

The BuckAlloy™ Black climbers are the most durable aluminum climber in the industry and won't break during normal use. Manufactured here in America, this Black Climber Kit is the most cost-effective, lightweight, and durable on the market.

- Kit includes black cushion wrap pads
- Black Hook and Loop fastener climber straps
- High-Vis magnetic gaff guards
- Hybrid gaffs, measuring in at 2 7/16"
- 8.0 lbs per pair weight
- Rated to 350 lbs. and exceeds ASTM F887 standards



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41283	Complete set as shown	\$571 <sup>95</sup>





4.9 LBS PER PAIR

**BASHLIN // ALUMINUM CLIMBERS**

Bashlin's popular climbers come with replaceable 2 1/2 in. tree gaffs and lower straps. These climber irons can be matched to the following pad selections: 15093, 15091, 15090, 15086, or 15087 are found on page 99.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET84	Complete set as shown	\$549 <sup>95</sup>
15059	Without pads or straps	\$499 <sup>95</sup>



**STEIN // X2 ALUMINUM CLIMBERS**

The STEIN X2 Aluminum Climbers are truly a lightweight set of climbers that have been designed with the taller climber in mind.

- Pad adjusters increased by 50mm to accommodate those with longer legs
- Curved stainless steel base strap ring
- Tapered climber allows the ring more freedom of movement
- Velcro pads, gaff guards, lower straps, and a specially designed padded storage bag



4.8 LBS PER PAIR

ITEM #	COLOR	SPIKES	PRICE
50007	Black	long gaffs-2.6"	\$399 <sup>95</sup>
50005	Black	short gaffs-1.7"	\$399 <sup>95</sup>
50006	Blue	long gaffs-2.6"	\$399 <sup>95</sup>
50004	Blue	short gaffs-1.7"	\$399 <sup>95</sup>



**BUCKINGHAM // T2 TITANIUM CLIMBERS**

- Super light, super strong
- Made of rust proof titanium
- Ergonomically improved spike design
- Available with permanent or replaceable spikes
- Compatible with all Sherrilltree pads

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>TREE CLIMBERS W/ REPLACEABLE 2 3/4" SPIKES</b>		
30263	Complete set as shown	\$599 <sup>95</sup>
29016	Without pads or upper straps	\$549 <sup>95</sup>
<b>TREE CLIMBERS W/ PERMANENT 3 1/2" SPIKES</b>		
30244	Complete set	\$609 <sup>99</sup>
28602	Without pads or upper straps	\$559 <sup>99</sup>
<b>POLE CLIMBERS W/ REPLACEABLE 1 3/4" SPIKES</b>		
28341	Complete set	\$599 <sup>95</sup>
28340	Without pads or upper straps	\$549 <sup>95</sup>



4.7 LBS PER PAIR



**NEW!**  
**BUCKINGHAM // FASTSTRAP // Quick Connect Foot straps**

The popular Buckingham Hook & Loop foot straps are now available with a quick connect buckle!

- Hook & loop design for quick and easy adjustments
- Soft, pliable 1 3/4" nylon
- Easily adapted for use on your regular climbing boots, rubber boots, and winter over boots
- Lightweight, only 9.6 ounces

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41435	Faststrap	\$79 <sup>99</sup>



5.9 LBS PER PAIR

**KLEIN // ADJUSTABLE TREE CLIMBERS**

Klein leg irons are quickly interchangeable with tree or pole gaffs using a distinctive large and small counter sunken, allen head screw.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET87	Complete set as shown	\$354 <sup>95</sup>
15070	Without pads or straps	\$249 <sup>95</sup>



5.1 LBS PER PAIR

**CLIMB RIGHT // ALUMINUM CLIMBERS**

- Made in the USA
- Climbers are shank forged of 2014 aluminum treated to T6 for strength
- Gaff is forged of 4140 steel, quenched/tempered
- It is manufactured to ASTM F-887-97 standards
- Tree gaff is 2 5/8 in. long

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET92	Complete set as shown	\$279 <sup>95</sup>
34077	Without pads or straps	\$210 <sup>95</sup>



6.1 LBS PER PAIR

**BUCKINGHAM // STEEL CLIMBERS**

These climbers have a slight twist in the shank that minimize shifting toward the wearer's heel.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>TREE CLIMBERS W/ TWISTED (OFFSET) SHANK</b>		
15068	Complete set as shown	\$280 <sup>95</sup>
28201	Without pads or upper straps	\$228 <sup>95</sup>
<b>TREE CLIMBERS (NO TWIST)</b>		
15067	Complete set	\$280 <sup>95</sup>
<b>POLE CLIMBERS W/ PERMANENT 3" SPIKES</b>		
15066	Complete set	\$259 <sup>95</sup>
29071	Without pads or upper straps	\$197 <sup>95</sup>

**WEAVER // CLIMBER STRAPS**

Straps are made of very tough DuroFlex material with a heavy-duty buckle. Buckles are backed with leather pads for added protection. Everything comes in pairs.

ITEM #	MEASUREMENT	PRICE
15103	1" W x 24" L	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
15104	1" W x 26" L	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
15105	1" W x 28" L	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	MEASUREMENT	PRICE
15106	1" W x 26" L with split ring	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



UPPER STRAPS

LOWER STRAPS

**BUCKINGHAM // CLIMBER STRAPS**

Straps are made of neoprene impregnated nylon material with a heavy-duty buckle. Buckles are backed with leather pads for added protection. Everything comes in pairs.

ITEM #	MEASUREMENT	PRICE
35035	1" W x 26" L	\$30 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	MEASUREMENT	PRICE
35037	1" W x 26" L with split ring	\$30 <sup>95</sup>
15102	Replacement straps for Brooks & Bashlin (like lower strap #15106, but without the ring). Assembly required.	\$30 <sup>95</sup>



UPPER STRAPS

LOWER STRAPS



**NEW!**  
**NOTCH // QUICK CONNECT // Climber Foot Straps**

- Hook and Loop design for fast and easy adjustments
- Increased surface area for added comfort to the top and back of the foot
- Constructed from 1.77" durable yet soft nylon webbing with quick connect buckle
- Fits all climbing boots
- Fits all climbers with split ring attachment

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
54100	Quick Connect	\$59 <sup>99</sup>



**REPLACEMENT GAFFS //**  
Sold by the pair // Screws included

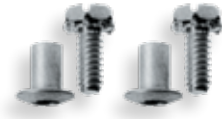


BUCKINGHAM			
ITEM #	PRODUCT	SPIKES	PRICE
34090	Dowel & Screw Style for Titanium and Steel	Tree -2 3/4"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
29061	Screw Style for Titanium and Steel	Tree -2 3/4"	\$82 <sup>95</sup>
29062	Screw Style for Titanium and Steel	Pole -1 3/4"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
15076	Pin Style* for Steel Only	Tree -2 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
15081	Pin Style* for Steel Only	Pole -1 3/4"	\$93 <sup>95</sup>

\*Buckingham climbers purchased prior to June '07 use pin-style replacement gaffs. Climbers purchased prior to Jan '11 use screw style gaffs. Climbers purchased Jan '11 or later use dowel & screw style gaffs. If you're unsure as to which style your climbers need, contact our customer service department.

**BUCKINGHAM SCREW SET**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15098	With Bronze Barrels	\$6 <sup>95</sup>



**BASHLIN**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15080	Tree -2 1/2"	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
15075	Pole -1 1/2"	\$89 <sup>95</sup>



**KLEIN**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15083	Tree -2 3/4"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
15082	Pole -1 1/2"	\$74 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH GECKO GAFFS**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40512	Tree gaffs	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
42295	Pole gaffs	\$69 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW!**  
**NOTCH GECKO CLIMBERS //**  
**REPLACEMENT PARTS**

AVAILABLE EARLY APRIL

**ALUMINUM 2.0 CLIMBERS**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
53340	Replacement cuff and pads set (pair)	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
54365	Replacement Pads w/ straps (pair)	\$99 <sup>95</sup>



CUFFS



PADS W/ STRAPS

**CARBON FIBER CLIMBERS**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41177	Replacement Cuff (pair)	\$179 <sup>95</sup>
41506	Cinch Bar Replacement Pads w/ straps and ring (pair)	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
36423	Replacement Pads w/ straps (pair) for use on Geckos that contain cinch bar on cuff	\$149 <sup>95</sup>



CUFFS



PADS W/ STRAPS

**STEEL CLIMBERS**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
52010	Replacement Cuffs (pair)	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
52025	Replacement Pads w/ straps (pair)	\$89 <sup>95</sup>



CINCH BAR RING

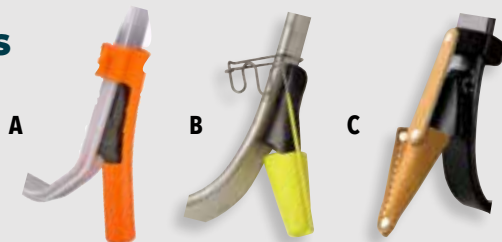


PADS W/ STRAPS

**CLASSIC ALUMINUM CLIMBERS**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41506	Cinch Bar Replacement Pads w/ straps and ring (pair)	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
36423	Replacement Pads w/ straps (pair) for use on Geckos that contain cinch bar on cuff	\$149 <sup>95</sup>

**ACCESSORIES**



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 39963	Notch Gaff Guardian II-fits all climbers	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
B 30702	Wire Gaff Protectors	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C 15074	Leather Gaff Protectors with Velcro® straps, fits all gaffs	\$8 <sup>95</sup>

**TRIPLE THICK T-PADS**

- Made with two layers of leather backed with thick felt
- Stitched tunnel that holds the leg iron firmly
- One pair upper straps required (not included)



ITEM #	PRICE
15090	\$47 <sup>95</sup>

**BIG BUCK PADS**

- Distribute the load effect of Buckingham or Bashlin brand climbers
- Inner steel shin support are lined with thick felt padding on the back that extends beyond the leather edge to eliminate potential leg irritation
- Requires two pairs of straps (not included)



ITEM #	PRICE
31883	\$98 <sup>95</sup>

**HYDRA-COOL CLIMBER PADS**

- Double layered for comfort and durability
- Moisture wicking top layer, with insulating and cooling properties
- Bottom layer cushions and absorbs impact
- Polyurethane-coated leather



ITEM #	PRICE
36079	\$229 <sup>95</sup>

**BUC PADS**

- Spread leg iron contact over a larger area of your calf
- Two layers of leather backed with thick felt
- Two pairs of upper straps required (not included)



ITEM #	PRICE
15091	\$54 <sup>95</sup>

**SUPER WRAP PADS**

- Cinch-strap system
- Two different pads are available: one with steel shin support (for Buckingham climbers) and one without (for all other brands of climbers)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15088	Steel (blue)	\$176 <sup>95</sup>
15093	No Steel	\$134 <sup>95</sup>

**GECKO CLASSIC REPLACEMENT CUFFS COMPLETE**

- Fiberglass replacement red cuffs, Pair
- Velcro® Straps, Pair
- Velcro® attached Pads, Pair



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
30471	Complete Set (as pictured)	\$254 <sup>95</sup>
32273	Replacement Cuffs	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
30469	Upper Velcro® Straps - Pair	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
30470	Replacement Pads - Pair	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

**CLIMBER PADS WITH BRACKETS KIT**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40260	For Buckingham, Climb Right, Bashlin	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
40261	For Klein	\$299 <sup>95</sup>



**ALCOA SPUR PADS**

- Made with solid cast-aluminum cuffs
- Lined with thick neoprene cushioning
- Fits Buckingham and Klein climbers
- One pair upper straps required (not included)



ITEM #	PRICE
28354	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

**LOOP & TUNNEL PADS**

- All-leather pads
- Padding inside for limited protection from the climber shank
- Leg-iron inserts through die-cut holes for extra stability
- Not compatible with Brooks climbers
- One pair upper straps required (not included)



ITEM #	PRICE
15086	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

**STEEL SHIN CUP PADS**

- Felt-backed leather pads
- Built-in steel shin brace
- Low profile design is a low price option to the Super Wrap pad (above)
- Compatible with Buckingham climbers only
- One pair upper straps required (not included)




ITEM #	PRICE
15092	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

**TUNNEL PADS**

- Tabs help to keep the pad more securely positioned
- Foam liner for extra comfort
- Sold in pairs only
- Fits all climbers
- One pair upper straps required (not included)



ITEM #	PRICE
15087	\$39 <sup>95</sup>



# RIG

## TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

Over the years, new products and methods have been introduced in the world of rigging. From pulleys to blocks, and rings to winches, there are many ways to build a complete and versatile system.

Aerial friction has become a more widely accepted practice over the last few years. New products have hit the market which allow multiple options for this technique. Rigging rings have become very popular, given their versatility and simplicity for rigging. One exciting aspect of rigging rings is the number of unique splicing configurations that have been created. From retrievable slings, ultra slings, and slings with multiple rings on one end, many creative splices have come about from pushing what is possible with splices.

In addition to the rigging ring slings, there are many choices available with traditional slings. Whoopie and Loopie slings remain favorites among arborists as do the dead eye sling. With an easy set up and multiple adjustment points, the original Ultra Sling is an excellent addition to the sling category. Any of these will provide a secure attachment for blocks during rigging operations.

If pulling or lifting power is needed, simple to sophisticated options are available. The tried and true 5:1 mechanical advantage setup can be used to ensure the direction of the tree when felling, and can also be used to lift pieces from the canopy. If more lifting power is needed, bringing a winch into the equation can make quick work of large pieces and provides even more options for heavy rigging.

Increasing efficiency and saving time is always welcome on the job site. A speed line kit is a natural addition to your rigging arsenal and allows your crew the ability to move rigged pieces away from the tree without having to drag them through the yard. Several new kits have been added to make an easy selection.

When it comes to blocks, an extensive selection is available to suite the needs of any rigging situation. Many models are available, each with different features and benefits, but all are capable of getting the job done.

No two jobs are the same and with all the rigging gear options available, it is easier than ever to build a comprehensive rigging kit that will allow for versatility on the job.

**NOTCH // PORTAWRAP // Stainless Steel**

- Consistent feel of manageable friction generated by use of the Port-a-Wrap is just as simple as tree wraps but is much more predictable— with no tree damage
- Quickly wrapped and unwrapped between loads
- Stainless-steel construction
- Tree protecting cap on the tube ends eliminates sheered edges and protects trees
- Medium is for lines up to 9/16"; weighs 3 3/4 lbs
- Large is for lines up to 3/4"; weighs 7 1/4 lbs
- Medium and Large rated at 2,000 lbs WLL

RUST AND CORROSION  
PROOF ALL STAINLESS  
STEEL CONSTRUCTION



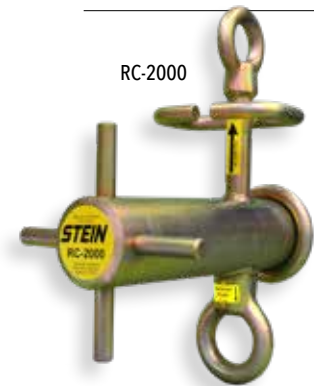
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
POWMSS	Medium- Stainless Steel	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
POWLSS	Large- Stainless Steel	\$149 <sup>95</sup>

“I love this thing. Don't waste your time or your rope doing wraps around the tree.”

—HEMLOCK TREE  
READ MORE REVIEWS ONLINE



INSTALL AND  
PRETENSION  
MID-LINE IN  
SECONDS



RC-2000

**STEIN // FLOATING LOWERING DEVICE**

Working ropes can easily be wrapped and unwrapped without removing the RC-1000 or RC-2000 from either its main anchor point or the top attachment point.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	WLL	MAX ROPE	WEIGHT	PRICE
40069	RC-1000 (Not shown)	2,205 lbs	9/16"	8 lbs	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
40070	RC-2000	4,409 lbs	5/8"	13.7 lbs	\$179 <sup>95</sup>

**CMi // ROPE JACK**

The CMi Rope Jack is a Mechanical Advantage tool for pre-tensioning static lines, light lifting and cabling. The Rope Jack is small enough and light enough to be carried aloft by a climber for Mechanical Advantage within the crown.

- Weighs 5 lbs
- MA is approximately 5:1
- NOT be used for heavy or dynamic loads
- Approved for static ropes from 3/8"-5/8" diameters
- Used to remove slack & stretch for lowering and to lift the tips on light limbs
- The length of the handle limits excessive loading to avoid rope damage
- Can attach mid-line and can run virtually any length of rope
- User can generate somewhere between 300-800 pounds of force



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39641	CMi Rope Jack	\$288 <sup>95</sup>



**NORTH AMERICAN TRAINING SOLUTIONS**

Join us for a transformational experience that inspires positivity, builds morale, and provides the skills necessary for your team to work safely. NATS uses OSHA-authorized trainers to provide industry-leading health and safety solutions to meet your training and organizational needs.

**INDUSTRY SECTORS**

- ARBORICULTURE
- FORESTRY
- POWER UTILITY
- OIL AND GAS
- GOVERNMENT
- FIRE AND RESCUE
- INSURANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT

OUR PARTNERS:



Arborwear  
PaperTrail

Clogger  
TreeMaginers

DMM



**SERVE  
SHARE  
SUPPORT**

[www.natstraining.com](http://www.natstraining.com)



### THE GOOD RIGGING CONTROL SYSTEM (GRCS)

A heavy-duty lowering and lifting device combining easy setup, plenty of lifting power, and dependable, tangle-free operation all in one package. Essentially a strap-on-crane!

- Hinged side plates and nine rubber feet protect trees and provide a solid mounting to a wide range of stem and pole diameters
- Winch lifts and the provided aluminum bollard lowers when no lifting is required.
- Patented fair-lead system positively positions the rope on the drum correctly
- Beefy mount for heavy use
- Compact to be quickly installed at the jobsite
- The Harken 44:1 winch features a self-tailing two-speed gearing system which means a true one-person operation
- Winch accepts 1/2" to 3/4" lowering lines. The aluminum bollard features a 4" diameter tube welded to a base plate, with a cavity large enough for an ice pack to be placed inside to prevent rope glazing during very extreme lowering situations
- Brake drum also accepts ropes of any diameter
- Optional drill chuck is available that plugs into the handle socket
- Optional truck-mount adapter plugs into any 2" square trailer hitch receiver tube
- Optional visor attachment allows you to "cut" the winch in for security and a true one-"groundie" installation on removal operations

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
22041	GRCS complete	\$2,899 <sup>95</sup>

“Excellent for lifting limbs and enables you to lower sections right away, without having to disconnect a mechanical advantage device.”

—SHANE LUND  
READ MORE REVIEWS ONLINE



### STEIN // RCW-3001 BOLLARD AND WINCH SYSTEM

The STEIN RCW3001 was upgraded to allow a Winch System to be fitted without compromising the integrity and features users have come to trust. The winch can be easily attached and detached during use without affecting the working line or the products performance. The RCW-3001 is probably the most user friendly and flexible winching bollard on the market to date.

- Operator can use the bollard independently of the winch
- Winch can be integrated into the system during a lowering procedure
- Does not support the load during a lowering procedure
- Can be easily mounted by one person
- Large diameter drum accommodates working lines up to 19mm and has a WLL of up to 3000kg (subject to mounting type)
- Drum has two sets of rope guides (fairleads) specially angled at 45-degrees which allows the operator to quickly add or subtract wraps
- Specially designed ratchet strap with waterproof webbing securely attaches the device to the tree and can be backed up by securing an Anchor-Sling to the base anchor point

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40071	Complete Bollard & Winch System	\$1,149 <sup>95</sup>
40096	Single Bollard Lowing Device (RCW3001)	\$649 <sup>95</sup>
40095	Winch Kit	\$499 <sup>95</sup>
50001	Top Mounting Strap	\$22 <sup>95</sup>

KIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:  
RCW-3001 Lowering Device  
RCWINCH Winch Kit  
10t Ratchet Handle  
5.8m Webbing  
Pair of Protection Rubbers



### STEIN // RCW2001

The RC-2001 Fixed Bollard Lowering Device is a medium-duty single-bollard lowering device that fits securely to your tree without damaging the bark.

- Specially designed ratchet strap and a choked sling for quick and easy mounting
- Entire system can be mounted by one person

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40400	RCW2001	\$399 <sup>95</sup>



#### TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

### RIGGING SLINGS

Slings are perhaps the most versatile tether for rigging hardware. A block, Portawrap or other device is secured using a sling. We sell a variety of different slings, all with their specific advantages for specific scenarios. Despite their differences, these slings will be made from one of these types sling-grade ropes:

#### 12-STRAND HOLLOW BRAID (POLYESTER)

This rope's construction is stronger and more flexible than others because of its loosely woven, hollow construction. Since there's no core to this rope, abrasion wear is distributed throughout the cordage where it can be more easily monitored.

#### DOUBLE-BRAID (POLYESTER)

The tightly woven outer jacket of this rope helps protect the load bearing inner core from abrasion.

#### 12-STRAND HOLLOW BRAID (DYNEEMA®)

Amsteel Blue, Samson Rope's brand name for Dyneema (HMPE) is pound for pound equivalent in strength to steel wire. Amsteel Blue is not only lightweight (only one-seventh the weight of wire), it's also as soft as silk and less bulky than any other sling grade materials!



@JAMIE\_CHAMBRELLI / TRIBE MEMBER JAMIE CHAMBRELLI

**ROPE LOGIC // EYE SLINGS**

Eye slings provide simplicity and versatility for rigging hardware. A block, Portawrap or other device is secured within the sling's eye, and a choking hitch such as a cow hitch or timber hitch is tied using the running end. Although one must know knots to use an eye sling, there's no arguing its efficient simplicity.

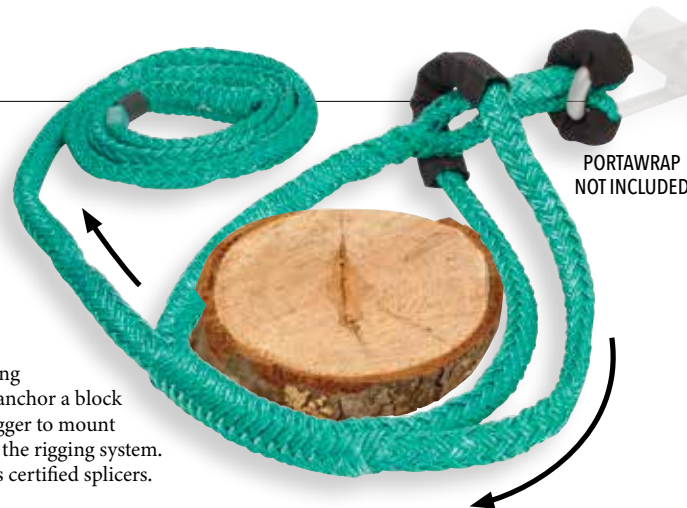


ITEM #	MATERIAL	SLING DIAMETER	SLING LENGTH	TENSILE/WLL	PRICE
15304	Samson Tenex (sling-grade polyester)	5/8"	10'	17K/1,700	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
15302		3/4"	12'	22K/2,200	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
15303		3/4"	16'	22K/2,200	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
28938		3/4"	20'	22K/2,200	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
28939	Samson Stable Braid (polyester)	3/4"	25'	22K/2,200	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
15301		5/8"	10'	15K/1,500	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
15298	Samson Amsteel (dyneema)	3/4"	12'	19K/1,900	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
31991		3/8"	10'	19.6K/1,960	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
31992		3/8"	16'	19.6K/1,960	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
31993		1/2"	10'	34K/3,400	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
31994	1/2"	16'	34K/3,400	\$119 <sup>95</sup>	

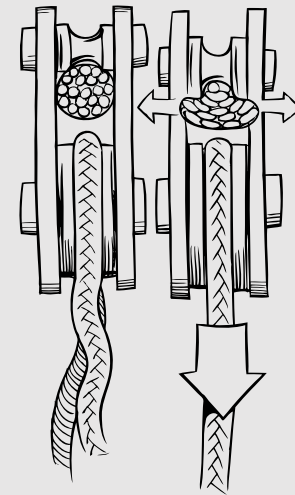


**ROPE LOGIC // WHOOPIE SLINGS**

The Whoopie sling can be adjusted from short to long in just seconds and is most often used by riggers to anchor a block or friction device to a tree. A Whoopie allows the rigger to mount hardware snug against the tree, minimizing slack in the rigging system. Each Whoopie sling is hand-spliced by Rope Logic's certified splicers.



ITEM #	MATERIAL	ADJUSTMENT RANGE	DIAMETER RANGE	SLING SIZE	TENSILE	WLL	PRICE
31998	Samson Amsteel	40" to 10'	13" to 37"	3/8"	19,600	2,940	\$104 <sup>95</sup>
31999		40" to 15'	13" to 56"	3/8"	19,600	2,940	\$124 <sup>95</sup>
32000		42" to 10'	13" to 37"	1/2"	34,000	5,100	\$114 <sup>95</sup>
32001		42" to 15'	13" to 56"	1/2"	34,000	5,100	\$155 <sup>95</sup>
21964	Samson Tenex	3' to 5'	11" to 18"	1/2"	11,800	1,750	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
30292		4' to 7'	15" to 26"	5/8"	17,100	2,560	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
15315		4' to 9'	18" to 32"	3/4"	22,400	3,380	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
30295		4' to 12'	18" to 42"	3/4"	22,400	3,380	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
30296	4' to 16'	18" to 60"	3/4"	22,400	3,380	\$84 <sup>95</sup>	



**TIPS FROM THE CANOPY**

**SLING SIZING**

It is important that you convey to your crew the dangers of mismatching hardware. One such mistake would be to install a grossly oversized sling or running line into a rigging block. In the accompanying image we illustrate the effect of an over-sized sling flattening to produce outward pressure on a block's side plates in a manner that can damage one or both elements. Generally our blocks have capacity to support a sling 1/8-inch larger than its designated running line capacity. Work safe, pay attention.

**ROPE LOGIC // LOOPIE SLING**

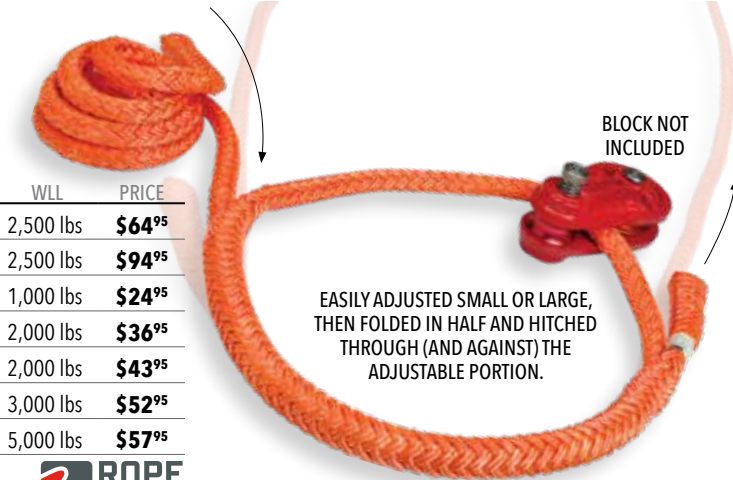
The Loopie is an adjustable round sling that works similarly to our popular Whoopie Sling.

- Quickly adjusted to provide a snug anchor connection for most rigging hardware but is preferred for hanging a block or Portawrap in the crown where points of attachment tend to be smaller in diameter
- Lightweight, strong and folds quite small for storage



**ROPE LOGIC // ULTRA SLING**

- This rigging sling easily adjusts in length using the spliced pockets located at fixed intervals
- Use with a rigging block, installed and captured in the terminal eye of the sling
- Made with Samson Tenex
- Designed for use in choked configuration only



**STERLING // BARC RIGGING WEB CHAINS**

BARC stands for Basal Anchor Rigging Chain. Building on the popularity of Sterling versatile Chain Reactors, the BARC is made from 1" T9800 nylon webbing sewn into individual full-strength loops for an adjustable and incredibly strong chain.

ITEM #	LENGTH	DIAMETER RANGE	PRICE
BARC2-5	5'	Up to 19"	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
BARC2-85	8.5'	up to 32"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
BARC2-12	12'	Up to 45"	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
BARC2-16	16'	Up to 61"	\$109 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // PORTAWRAP & WHOOPIE COMBO**

The Whoopie sling can be adjusted short (4-ft) to long (12-ft) with its special adjustment feature and attached to the tree by simply threading the Portawrap through its opposite end. Includes large-sized stainless steel Portawrap and hand-spliced, all-polyester 3/4 in. Whoopie sling.



**NOTCH // PORTAWRAP & EYE SLING COMBO**

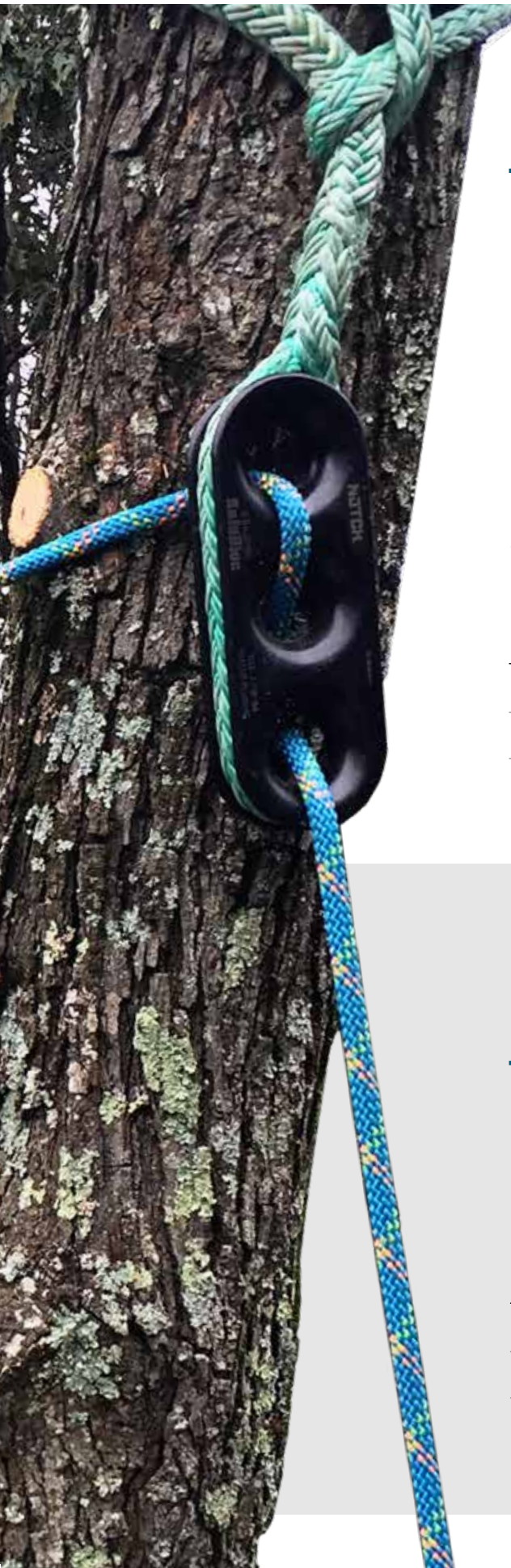
Easy to attach and length-adjust with about half the rope bulk of the Whoopie sling combo (left). Requires operator to know proper rigging knot(s). Includes large sized stainless steel Portawrap and hand-spliced all-polyester eye sling.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
KIT31	Large- Whoopie combo	\$259 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	PRODUCT	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
KIT27	Large- Eye Sling Combo (Not shown)	3/4" - 16 ft	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
KIT28	Medium- Eye Sling Combo	5/8" - 14 ft	\$209 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // SAFELOC // Sling Options**

The SafeBloc is a triple hole thimble that adds friction in the rigging system to the top of the tree, thus adding safety by reducing rigging point stress, compared to a system that uses a block or pulley.

Lightweight and durable, the SafeBloc has no moving parts to wear out or damage, and is hard-coated for extended wear. It comes spliced onto an adjustable whoopie sling, or standard straight sling, available in 3/4-inch Tenex from Samson.

Use the SafeBloc anywhere you'd use an arborist block for lowering. The rigging line can be woven through the three holes for its maximum friction, or fewer holes for less friction. However, the climber should not have to travel back to the SafeBloc to do any adjustments; just pick the friction level predicted and continue to use it. You can use the SafeBloc without a basal lowering device on small-to-medium loads, but once you get to medium-and-above size loads, it's time to add the basal lowering device.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
36693	SafeBloc with Whoopie Sling	3/4" Tenex	3-5 ft	\$179 <sup>95</sup>
36694	SafeBloc with Standard Sling	3/4" Tenex	16 ft	\$179 <sup>95</sup>



16 FT STANDARD SAFELOC SLING

**NOTCH // TRIPLE THIMBLE // Sling Options**

A new configuration of rigging thimble that allows you to add friction at the rigging point or run two lines separately. Running your rigging line through more than one hole of the Triple Thimble reduces forces on the rigging point and makes it easier to control the load, all without introducing any rope-on-rope friction.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
40638	Triple Thimble Whoopie Sling	3/4" Tenex	3-5 ft	\$178 <sup>95</sup>
40639	Triple Thimble Standard Sling	3/4" Tenex	16 ft	\$183 <sup>95</sup>



3-5 FT ADJUSTABLE WHOOPIE SLING

**NOTCH // X-RIGGING RINGS // Straight Slings**

Use all the sling on large stems, use the extra as a backstay on smaller stems, and increase the load-dispersing capability of the X-Rigging rings. Because this sling is meant to be tied, it can be maneuvered around mid-line to other locations while still on the rigging line.

Need to redirect the angle of a pull line on a spar or tree? Looking for a smooth yet nearly indestructible attachment point for a more traditional speedline? Own a GRCS? This sling-and-ring combo is hands down the best tool to lead the rigging line fair into the top of the GRCS or any other ratcheting- or bollard-style lowering device.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
36649	1 Large X Ring on Straight Sling	3/4" Stable Braid	12 ft	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
36650	1 Large X Ring on Straight Sling (shown)	3/4" Tenex	10 ft	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
35799	1 Large X Ring on Straight Sling	3/4" Tenex	25 ft	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
36339	1 XL X Ring on Straight Sling	3/4" Tenex	25 ft	\$149 <sup>95</sup>



36650



35800



**NOTCH // X-RIGGING RINGS // Sling with Eye**

Simply pass the ring around the stem and through the spliced eye with chafe guard. Position as needed. Easy to remove even after heavy loads. Safe, strong, and simple. The best application for this sling is a fast attachment for a redirect in a tree. Functional and versatile.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
36651	Large X Ring on Sling with Eye	3/4" Tenex	5 ft	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
35800	Large X Ring on Sling with Eye (shown)	3/4" Tenex	12 ft	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
36336	XL X Ring on Sling with Eye	3/4" Tenex	12 ft	\$154 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // X-RIGGING RINGS // 36" Loop**

The X-Rigging ring 36" loop can be added to rigging systems in any number of ways to accomplish the goal of safe, efficient rigging operations. Properly attach it to a rigging block sling and make a heavy-duty retrievable rigging point. Add midline to the lead of the rigging line and take spider-leg balancing to whole new level! Add to another X-Rigging ring sling and make a retrievable rigging redirect. The possibilities are limited only by your ingenuity and the demands of the job!

ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	WLL	PRICE
36655	Medium X Ring on Loop Sling	1/2" Tenex	36"	1,300 lbs	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
38175	Large X Ring on Loop Sling	1/2" tREX	36"	1,200 lbs	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
35801	Large X Ring on Loop Sling (shown)	1/2" Tenex	36"	1,300 lbs	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
36337	XL X Ring on Loop Sling	3/4" Tenex	36"	2,200 lbs	\$134 <sup>95</sup>



35801



35798



**NOTCH // X-RIGGING RINGS // Whoopie Sling 3-5ft**

Adjustable from 3 to 5 feet, the X-Rigging ring whoopie sling can go from ground level diameters to the crown in your rigging systems. Redirect lines out of the way, vary block angles, and redirect forces—all with the ease and speed only a whoopie sling can provide.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	WLL	PRICE
38174	Large X Ring on Whoopie Sling	1/2" tREX	3-5 ft	1,550 lbs	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
35798	Large X Ring on Whoopie Sling (shown)	1/2" Tenex	3-5 ft	1,750 lbs	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
38176	XL X Ring on Whoopie Sling	3/4" tREX	3-5 ft	3,125 lbs	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
36338	XL X Ring on Whoopie Sling	3/4" Tenex	3-5 ft	3,800 lbs	\$144 <sup>95</sup>



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

### X-RIGGING RING AND SLINGS

The uses for rigging applications are many. Redirect, fair lead, speedline, you name it. The possibilities are as varied as the gals and guys removing trees!

Through the use of strategically placed X-Rigging rings, riggers aloft can devise rigging systems that work with the tree's natural strength and structure. Rope and rope angles can be managed in and around the tree, in and out of blocks and other rigging points. Weak points can be strengthened or avoided. Loads can be placed in compression on the tree, and trees can be removed safely and effectively.

#### MULTIPLE-RING CONFIGURATIONS

Here's where spicers get to show off their creative skills. The multiple-ring configurations are works of art. The benefits of multiple rings is that you can combine the rings to give yourself a primary rigging point. A single ring does not give you enough bend radius for a primary rigging point, but two or more rings do. This page shows some of the current slings available, but we are working on more, so check our website often to see the latest creations.

#### SINGLE-RING CONFIGURATIONS

Single ring configurations should only be used as redirects in a system, because a single ring does not provide enough of a bend radius to be used as a primary rigging point when dealing with significant weight.



@RISET17 / TRIBE MEMBER BRIAN RECTOR

### NOTCH // X-RIGGING RING // Triple Slings

Only for crotches. Increased bend radius and friction by combining three rings. XL ring versions (38172 and 36654) can be installed from the ground giving you a remote rigging point you don't have to climb to. They're also retrievable from the ground.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
36495	3 Large Rings on Sling (Not Shown)	1/2" Tenex	4 ft	\$154 <sup>95</sup>
38172	2 Large and 1 XL Ring on Sling	3/4" tREX	5 ft	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
36654	2 Large and 1 XL Ring on Sling	3/4" Tenex	5 ft	\$179 <sup>95</sup>



### NOTCH // X-RIGGING RING // Double Head 20ft Sling

ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
36653	2 XL Rings on Sling	3/4" Tenex	20 ft	\$179 <sup>95</sup>



### NOTCH // X-RIGGING RING // Double Head Whoopie Slings 3-5ft

The same sturdy build and adjustability of the very popular Whoopie sling, but now double-headed with two rings.

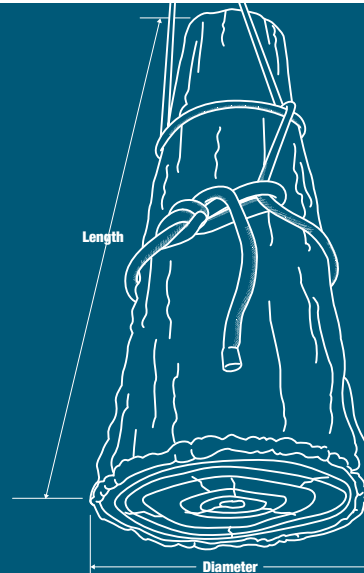
ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIA	PRICE
36652	2 Large Rings on Whoopie Sling	1/2" Tenex	\$134 <sup>95</sup>
38173	2 XL Rings on Whoopie Sling	3/4" tREX	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
36656	2 XL Rings on Whoopie Sling	3/4" Tenex	\$189 <sup>95</sup>



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

# LOG WEIGHT CHART

COMPLETE LOG CHART GOES UP TO 72", AVAILABLE AT [SHERRILLTREE.COM](http://SHERRILLTREE.COM)  
ANSI Z133-2017/5.7.12 STATES "A GREEN LOG WEIGHT CHART SHALL BE AVAILABLE TO THE CREW."



SPECIES	SPECIES WEIGHT IN LBS PER CUBIC FT.	WEIGHT OF A ONE-FOOT SECTION (BASED ON AVERAGE DIAMETER)													
		10"	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"
Apple	55	30	43	59	77	97	120	145	173	203	235	270	307	347	368
Ash, White	48	26	38	51	67	85	104	126	150	177	205	235	267	302	338
Basswood	42	23	33	45	59	74	92	111	132	155	180	206	235	265	297
Beech	54	29	42	58	75	95	118	142	169	199	231	265	301	340	381
Birch, Paper	50	27	39	53	70	88	109	132	157	164	214	245	279	317	353
Birch, Yellow	57	31	45	61	80	101	124	151	179	210	244	280	319	360	403
Butternut	46	25	36	49	64	81	100	121	144	170	197	226	257	290	325
Cherry, Black	45	25	35	48	63	79	98	119	141	166	192	221	251	283	318
Chestnut	55	30	43	59	77	97	120	145	173	203	235	270	307	347	388
Cottonwood	49	27	38	52	68	86	107	129	154	180	209	240	273	310	346
Elm, American	54	29	42	58	75	95	118	142	169	199	231	265	301	340	381
Gum, Black	45	25	35	48	63	79	98	119	141	166	192	221	251	283	318
Gum, Red	50	27	39	53	70	88	109	132	157	164	214	245	279	317	353
Hackberry	50	27	39	53	70	88	109	132	157	164	214	245	279	317	353
Hickory, Shagbark	64	35	50	68	89	113	140	169	201	236	273	314	357	403	452
Honey Locust	61	33	48	65	85	108	133	161	192	225	261	299	341	385	431
Magnolia, Ev	59	32	46	63	82	104	129	156	185	217	252	289	329	372	417
Maple, Red	50	27	39	53	70	88	109	132	157	164	214	245	279	317	353
Maple, Silver	45	25	35	48	63	79	98	119	141	166	192	221	251	283	318
Maple, Sugar	56	31	44	60	78	99	122	148	176	206	239	275	313	353	396
Oak, California Black	66	36	51	70	92	116	144	174	207	243	282	323	368	416	466
Oak, Live	76	41	60	81	106	134	166	200	238	280	324	372	424	478	536
Oak, Red	63	34	49	67	88	111	137	166	198	232	269	309	351	397	445
Oak, White	62	34	48	66	86	109	135	163	194	228	265	304	346	390	437
Pecan	61	33	48	65	85	108	133	161	192	225	261	299	341	385	431
Persimmon	63	34	49	67	88	111	137	166	198	232	269	309	351	397	445
Poplar, Yellow	38	21	30	40	53	67	83	99	119	140	162	186	211	239	268
Sassafras	44	24	34	47	61	78	96	116	138	162	188	215	245	277	310
Sycamore	52	28	41	55	72	92	113	137	163	191	222	254	290	327	366
Walnut, Black	58	32	45	62	81	102	126	153	182	213	248	284	323	364	409
Pine, White	36	20	28	38	50	64	78	95	113	128	154	176	201	227	254
Spruce, Red	34	19	27	36	47	60	74	90	106	125	145	166	189	214	239

Information from the U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service sheet "Rope, Knots and Climbing".



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

## RIGGING GEAR

Rigging has changed over the last several years, but regardless of what gear or system you are using, they all have one thing in common; friction.

How much we use and what we do with that friction determines the ease or difficulty of the rigging operation. Something else to think about is WHERE we put the friction; in the canopy or at the base? Regardless of your approach, look to build a system that provides versatility and options.



**NOTCH SAFELOC // THIMBLE**

SafeBloc is a triple hole thimble that adds friction in the rigging system to the top of the tree, thus adding safety by reducing rigging point stress, compared to a system that uses a block or pulley. Also, with the benefit of friction, the climber can often take over on the rigging line AFTER the groundperson controlled the initial drop. This is true on small-to-medium loads.

Lightweight and durable, the SafeBloc has no moving parts to wear out or damage, and is hard-coated for extended wear.

- Lifetime Warranty
- 3 Hole inner diameter is 1.49 in
- Rope capacity 3/4 in
- Outside Groove is 0.94in or a rope capacity of 24mm

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36680	Notch Safebloc	\$139 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // TRIPLE THIMBLE**

A configuration of rigging thimble that allows you to add friction at the rigging point or run two lines separately. Running your rigging line through more than one hole of the Triple Thimble reduces forces on the rigging point and makes it easier to control the load, all without introducing any rope-on-rope friction.

- Dimensions: 5.625" x 5.375" x 1.375"
- Milled from solid aluminum block
- Use it as an anchor for multiple rigging lines simultaneously
- Deeper rope groove than other rigging thimbles for extra-secure anchoring

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40484	Notch Triple Thimble	\$139 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // X-RIGGING RINGS**

Brought to the tree industry by J. David Driver, the X-Man, the X-Rigging rings are simple in concept, brilliant in function. The rings are made with milled aluminum, then hard-coat anodized, and then polished—making them strong, and durable. Get them spliced in-house by Rope Logic for reliability and quality you can count on, with Tenex by Samson or tREX by TEUFELBERGER.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	CENTER HOLE DIA	SLING GROVE	PRICE
35789	Medium	20mm	14mm	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
35790	Large	28mm	20mm	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
36335	XL	38mm	28mm	\$69 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // RIGGING THIMBLES**

Notch Rigging Thimbles were designed by arborists and built by engineers. They are purpose-built for the arboriculture industry, with improvements over the original marine products on the market. Splice them into a sling for use as a rigging point or redirect.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	CENTER HOLE DIA	SLING GROVE	PRICE
40465	Medium	20mm	14mm	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
40466	Large	28mm	20mm	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
40467	XL	38mm	28mm	\$59 <sup>95</sup>



**ISC // RIGGING ROPE WRENCH**

The device has been designed and manufactured for tasks involving the lowering of material from trees. It is to be operated by a minimum of 2 people, including the individual working at height. The device has been tested to withstand a maximum weight of 70kg (RP290), and 120kg (RP292). The device has not been designed as PPE equipment and should not be used as such.

- Spring Lock
- RP290 Sheave rotates freely in both directions
- RP292 features a locking sheave (one direction) that increases friction

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41389	Rigging rope wrench with rotating sheave	\$256 <sup>95</sup>
41390	Rigging rope wrench with locking sheave	\$273 <sup>95</sup>



**ROPE LOGIC // RIG N' WRENCH FIX SYSTEM**

This innovative idea from Kevin Bingham takes the Rope Wrench one step further. A Rope Logic FIX tether connects the Rope Wrench to a DMM Pinto Rig pulley. This rigging system allows a groundsperson to handle more weight without the use of a traditional friction brake.

- The FIX Tether is made from 8mm Bee Line and a special composite material that makes it incredibly stiff for ideal performance
- Extreme caution should be taken in determining appropriate load size
- The RIG N' WRENCH only provides a single level of non-variable friction or braking force
- Available with or without the Rope Wrench

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
50083	Rig-N-Wrench System with Rope Wrench (pictured)	\$224 <sup>95</sup>
40169	Rig-N-Wrench System (without Rope Wrench)	\$119 <sup>95</sup>



“Awesome device! Really saves time when paired with loop runners and a rope with spliced eye.”  
— SHAWN DIGBY  
READ MORE REVIEWS ONLINE



**NOTCH // BACKBONE & BACKBONE MINI // Knotless Rigging Connector**

The BackBone is a vital link in fast-paced, secure rigging scenarios using knotless rigging.

- BackBone attaches firmly to the lead end of the rigging line via a splice or by a cinching-type knot
- Made of Steel
- Heavy in weight to counterbalance the fall of the rigging line when there is an average amount of rope in the system
- Can handle numerous combinations of all types of slings—hollow braid, double braid, webbing, loop, or single eye
- Balance limbs or attach multiple branches in “bouquet” fashion, and send them to the ground
- Eliminates most of that “untie time” you get with knots, and increases productivity in a secure, no-hassle, sturdy package

ITEM #	PRODUCT	WLL	WEIGHT	PRICE
35174	BackBone	4,600 lbs	3.75 lbs	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
36681	BackBone Mini	3,700 lbs	1.4 lbs	\$44 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // RAPID RIG**

The Rapid Rig consists of an octagonal ring and a toggle. It is intended to be used with an appropriate rope to create a positive connection between the ring at the end of the rope (via spliced or knot tied) and the toggle floating on that rope.

- Knotless chocking catch for lifting, dragging & pulling
- Multiple configurations for use in arboriculture, winches, vehicle recovery, logging, farming & more
- Prevents knot tightening caused by dynamic loading of rope
- Solid forged steel construction
- Recommended Rope Size: 3/16” (5mm) to 1/2” (12.7mm)
- MBS: 65 kN
- Should never be used for personal protective applications or for anchoring work positioning or life support lines
- Can be spliced onto new rigging rope for an additional \$25



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40418	Rapid Rig	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



**CRANE SLING COMBO**

This ready-for-action sling combination was originally requested by California arborist Dave Anderson, and is sure to find praise and popularity from a number of crane-using arborists.

- Central sling = 1-inch, all polyester, Samthane-coated Stable Braid (double braid) cordage with a rated strength in excess of 33,300-lbs
- From this primary sling, the rigger uses the included and super strong Spider Legs (made of 5/8-inch, 17,100-lbs. tensile strength Tenex) to balance the load for controlled removal
- The Spider Legs can be height and length adjusted to provide just the right lift reaction or tipping needed to bring the load safely to the ground

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
34122	1" diameter, 20' Stable Braid central sling and clevis, with two 5/8", 17' Spider Leg slings	\$339 <sup>95</sup>



**TEUFELBERGER // CRANE SLING KIT**

This Crane Kit was developed by legendary American arborist, Mark Chisholm, specifically for TEUFELBERGER. It is suited for rigging applications that have to be carried out by means of a crane.

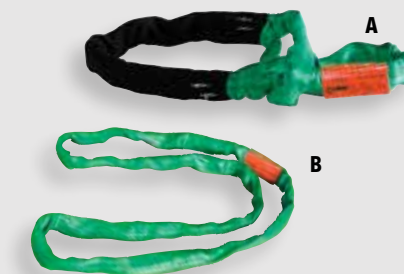
- Three sling kit consisting of low stretch, light weight legs that make crane work safer and faster
- 5/8" Endura Braid line, perfect for bigger pieces & extreme loads
- Low stretch slings are easier and safer to use since there's no bouncing and the climber doesn't have to come down to reset slings
- Lack of hardware means there are no dropped pins
- Two orange 19.6 ft slings and one blue 29.5 ft sling
- Color coding ensures clear communication

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40015	Two orange 19.6ft slings and one blue 29.5 ft sling	\$599 <sup>95</sup>



**LIFT-ALL // TRUFLEX LIFTING SLINGS**

- High abrasion-resistant, incredibly strong slings designed for easy use and storage
- Low stretch, continuous loop polyester (non-woven) core that carries 100% of the load
- Two layers of Tufhide™ nylon
- Not abrasive to the user
- Seamless polyester cords inside
- Stitched-in Tuftag™ for lifetime identification of strength, serial number and date of manufacture
- Red core yarns provide a visual signal to the operator to retire sling
- Will fit gate of (most) steel carabiners or rigging clevises



	WORKING LOAD LIMIT	AVERAGE BREAKING STRENGTH
Basket	10,600 lbs	53,000
Vertical	5,300 lbs	26,500
Choke	4,200 lbs	21,000

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
A TUFEYE-4	Eye & Eye Sling	4'	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
A TUFETY-6	Eye & Eye Sling	6'	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
TUFSLG-4	Round Sling	4'	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
B TUFSLG-5	Round Sling	5'	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
B TUFSLG-6	Round Sling	6'	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
TUFSLG-8	Round Sling	8'	\$34 <sup>95</sup>



**LIFT-ALL // DIRECT CONNECT HOOK**

Lift-All has developed the direct connect hook series for the popular, hard working, long lasting Tuflex slings.

ITEM #	RATED CAPACITY	PRICE
35445	5,300 lbs	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

### NOTCH // NYLON LOOP RUNNERS

Ideal for medium duty choker straps, line redirections, and miniature false crotch support. Circular loop construction promotes even wear distribution allowing user to rotate contact point.

- Constructed from 1" tubular Nylon material and heavy duty stitching
- Bright color coded sizing
- Rated @ 29kN

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	PRICE
<b>NNLR-26</b>	Blue	26"	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NNLR-30</b>	Yellow	30"	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NNLR-36</b>	Orange	36"	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NNLR-48</b>	Red	48"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NNLR-60</b>	Green	60"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>



### CMI // NYLON LOOP RUNNERS

These 1-inch wide runners are reasonably priced and highly effective at increasing work production. 26" blue, 30" yellow, 36" purple, 48" red and 60" orange lengths.

- 28.9kN



ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	PRICE
<b>NYLR-26</b>	Blue	26"	<b>\$5<sup>45</sup></b>
<b>NYLR-30</b>	Yellow	30"	<b>\$6<sup>45</sup></b>
<b>NYLR-36</b>	Purple	36"	<b>\$8<sup>45</sup></b>
<b>NYLR-48</b>	Red	48"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NYLR-60</b>	Orange	60"	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>



### CMI // HEAVY-DUTY NYLON LOOP RUNNERS

- Stout enough for rigging yet lightweight to ease your burden aloft
- At 14,000-lb tensile, they can handle the stress of rigging
- Stitched solid, they offer a low profile
- Rated @ 62.3 kN



	10:1 WORKING LOAD LIMIT	MINIMUM BREAKING STRENGTH
Basket	2,908 lbs	29,082
Vertical	1,424 lbs	14,243
Choke	1,396 lbs	13,967

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	PRICE
<b>HDLR-24</b>	Yellow	24"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>HDLR-36</b>	Yellow	36"	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>HDLR-48</b>	Yellow	48"	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>HDLR-60</b>	Yellow	60"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>



### BLUE WATER // DYNEEMA LOOP RUNNERS

Very light-weight for its size and volume

- Narrower, more flexible and even more compact than regular loop runners
- Rated @ 27kN



	10:1 WORKING LOAD LIMIT	MINIMUM BREAKING STRENGTH
Basket	1,200 lbs	12,000
Vertical	607 lbs	6,069
Choke	455 lbs	4,550

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	PRICE
<b>DYLR-24</b>	Blue & White	24"	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>DYLR-36</b>	Purple & White	36"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>DYLR-48</b>	Red & White	48"	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>

### LIFT-ALL // DURA-WEB™ 2000

Made with the strongest, most abrasion resistant material available in any similar 1" wide product

- Red core yarns, that warn of excessive abrasion
- Tuftag™ detailing working load limit (based on 5:1 ratio), date of manufacture and serial number
- Thicker and stiffer than other loops
- Can't be girth hitched around a carabiner must be captured within
- Steel carabiner is recommended



	10:1 WORKING LOAD LIMIT	MINIMUM BREAKING STRENGTH
Basket	4,000 lbs	40,000
Vertical	2,000 lbs	20,000
Choke	1,600 lbs	16,000

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	PRICE
<b>DWB-36</b>	Yellow	36"	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>DWB-48</b>	Yellow	48"	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>



**NEW!**



### NOTCH // SPEEDLINE KITS

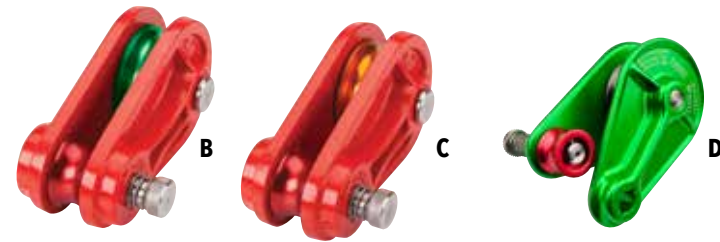
All the gear needed to speed line branches from the tree to the landing zone. Speed lining pieces directly to the chipper truck can save time, effort, and protect the area at the base of the tree.

- Constructed of 26" or 40", 29kN tubular Nylon sling with double action 33kN aluminum snaphook
- Girth hitch connection allows user to rotate sling for even wear and ease of replacement
- Double locking snaphook is easy to install while ensuring no accidental detachment of the connected load
- Snaphook: 7075 Aluminum
- Webbing: 1" tubular Nylon
- 6 & 12 pack kits include a storage bale for easy access and transportation

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>41186</b>	26" Single (blue)	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NSLKIT6</b>	26" Set of 6 w/ bale	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NSLKIT12</b>	26" Set of 12 w/ bale	<b>\$309<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>41410</b>	40" Single (gray)	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NSL40KIT6</b>	40" Set of 6 w/ bale	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NSL40KIT7</b>	40" Set of 12 w/ bale	<b>\$339<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NSL40KIT8</b>	(3) 26" Slings w/ bale (3) 40" Slings	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NSL40KIT9</b>	(6) 26" Slings w/ bale (6) 40" Slings	<b>\$339<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>51026</b>	Speedline Bale	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>41413</b>	Speedline Snaphook (page 80)	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>

BALE INCLUDED WITH 6 & 12 PACK KITS





**ISC // SPRING LOCK ALUMINUM BLOCKS**

ISC Spring Lock Blocks are widely used and very popular with today's arborists, for their simplicity and strength.

- A comprehensive ID plate
- Colored cheek plates and sheaves to easily identify max rope sizes, safe working-load limits, max breaking strengths, and sheave sizes
- Rounded edges, sleek coatings, and new, fixed-bollard dimensions
- Excellent bend radii
- Easy-to-open fixed-pin attachment



KIT17

ITEM #	SHEAVE	LINE MAX	WLL 10:1	WEIGHT	SHEAVE COLOR	PRICE
<b>A 21862</b>	4 5/8"	3/4"	4.4 ton	7.7 lbs	green	<b>\$245<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>B 16455</b>	2 3/4"	3/4"	2.2 ton	3.75 lbs	green	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>C 16454</b>	2 3/4"	5/8"	2.2 ton	3.75 lbs	orange	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>D 36219</b>	1/2"	1/2"	.95 ton	1 lb	gray	<b>\$152<sup>95</sup></b>

COMBOS	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>KIT25</b>	Yellow 3/4" block with 8' loopie (Green)	<b>\$274<sup>95</sup></b>
	<b>KIT17</b>	Red 3/4" block with 8' loopie (Green)	<b>\$244<sup>95</sup></b>
	<b>KIT18</b>	Red 5/8" block with 6' loopie (Orange)	<b>\$229<sup>95</sup></b>



**DMM // IMPACT BLOCKS**

With increased strength and more rope-friendly interaction between the cheekplates, bushings, and sheaves. These blocks are made from hot-forged 6082-T6 aluminum alloy for maximum strength-to-weight ratio, then polished, heat-treated, and anodized for an incredibly robust finish.

- No prefabricated bolts, pins, or plating
- All edges are smooth
- Componentry forged or CNC-milled
- Connecting points are either countersunk or rounded
- Stainless-steel 303 spindle and anchor pins
- Self-lubricating Oilite bronze bushings for years of trusted service

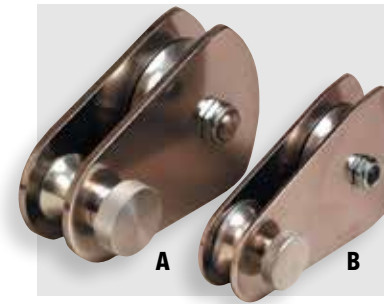


KIT24

ITEM #	SHEAVE	LINE MAX	WLL 10:1	WEIGHT	SHEAVE COLOR	PRICE
<b>E 33784</b>	3 1/4"	5/8"	4.5 ton	4.1 lbs	green	<b>\$374<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>F 33785</b>	4"	3/4"	6.74 ton	7.65 lbs	yellow	<b>\$559<sup>95</sup></b>

COMBOS	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>KIT24</b>	3/4" block with 8' loopie (Green)	<b>\$584<sup>95</sup></b>
	<b>KIT23</b>	5/8" block with 6' loopie (Orange)	<b>\$399<sup>95</sup></b>



**CMI // STAINLESS STEEL BLOCKS**

Stainless is used for the block axles and cheek plates whereas the bushing and sheave are aluminum. Both blocks include a separate alloy bushing supported by a stainless bolt. The bushing bolt has a large knurled head for easy opening, even with gloves.

ITEM #	SHEAVE	LINE MAX	WLL 10:1	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
<b>A 18436</b>	3 1/2"	3/4"	3 ton	5.5 lbs	natural	<b>\$199<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>B 15162</b>	2 3/4"	5/8"	2 ton	2.3 lbs	natural	<b>\$134<sup>95</sup></b>

COMBOS	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>KIT19</b>	3/4" block with 8' loopie (Green)	<b>\$229<sup>95</sup></b>
	<b>KIT21</b>	5/8" block with 6' loopie (Orange)	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>



**CMI // STEEL BLOCK (Zinc Plated)**

This zinc-plated steel tailboard block is highly rust resistant and won't chip or color-fade like similar painted steel blocks. These have stainless steel axles and a captured bushing and pin that won't fall from the tree when replacing your sling. Cheek plates swing fully open for maximum rope access; bronze bushings between axle and bushings have very tight tolerances to keep dirt and grit out.

ITEM #	SHEAVE	LINE MAX	WLL 10:1	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
<b>C 15160</b>	2 3/4"	3/4"	2 ton	5 lbs	natural	<b>\$110<sup>95</sup></b>

COMBOS	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>KIT22</b>	3/4" block with 8' loopie (Green)	<b>\$159<sup>95</sup></b>
	<b>SET63</b>	3/4" block with 12" Eye Sling (3/4")	<b>\$174<sup>95</sup></b>



**CMI // SMALL ARBORIST BLOCKS**

CMI has come up with two smaller arborist blocks that pack almost as big of a punch as the big boys. These two blocks have aluminum sideplates with stainless steel axles. They both also feature positive locks for easy opening.

ITEM #	SHEAVE	LINE MAX	WLL 10:1	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
<b>D 40408</b>	3"	3/4"	2.5 ton	2.95 lbs	orange	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>E 40922</b>	2 1/4"	1/2"	1 ton	1 lbs	org/black	<b>\$134<sup>95</sup></b>



**55 Years of quality products made in America**

Each designed with you in mind!

Check out our full line!  
www.cmigearusa.com





**ROCK EXOTICA // OMNI SWIVEL BLOCKS**

The Omni block family combines tough, reliable pulleys with an incorporated swivel. Unlike other blocks, the side plate swings open to access the line without disconnection from a carabiner. Even better—a carabiner is not necessary! The swiveled anchor connection is cordage and webbing friendly. This, along with the designed short overall length, allows riggers to keep systems compact, clean, and functional. Made with state-of-the-art machining from a single piece of aluminum.

ITEM #	SHEAVE DIA	SHEAVE WIDTH	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	SIDE PLATE	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
A 34084	1.1"	1/2"	5,395	1,124	aluminum	4.4"	2"	aluminum	bearing	5.1 oz	\$85 <sup>00</sup>
B 30676	1.5"	1/2"	8,092	1,798	aluminum	5"	2.5"	aluminum	bearing	9.2 oz	\$94 <sup>00</sup>
C 30677	1.5"	1/2"	8,092	1,798	aluminum	6"	2.5"	aluminum	bearing	14.5 oz	\$138 <sup>00</sup>
D 20297	2"	1/2"	36kN	8kN	aluminum	4.2"	2"	aluminum	bearing	12.3 oz	\$118 <sup>00</sup>
E 36444	2"	1/2"	8,992	2,248	aluminum	7"	3"	aluminum	bearing	20.9 oz	\$176 <sup>00</sup>
F 36648	2.6"	1/2"	17,984	4,496	aluminum	7.5"	3.6"	aluminum	bearing	30.4 oz	\$188 <sup>00</sup>
G 41065	4.5"	3/4"	30,000	6,000	aluminum	11.5"	5.75"	aluminum	bearing	5.81 lb	\$395 <sup>00</sup>



**ROPE LOGIC // ROCKBLOCK LOOPIE COMBOS**

Created by our friends and certified arborists, Peter Kaseman-Wold and Sean Gere, the RockBlock Loopie is an adjustable 4' loopie made with 1/2" tenex, paired up with either a Rock Exotica 1.5, or a 2.6, swivel Omni Block.

Easily adjusted around variety of tree diameters, great for light rigging, and for applications where a large tail block is overkill.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35199	RockBlock 1.5	\$114 <sup>95</sup>
36672	RockBlock 2.6	\$229 <sup>95</sup>



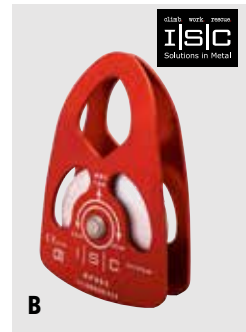
NEVER ATTACH ROPE TO PULLEY'S TOP EYE UNLESS IT HAS TEXTILE-FRIENDLY ROUNDED EDGES.



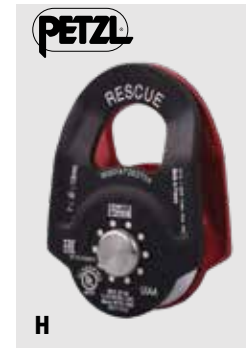
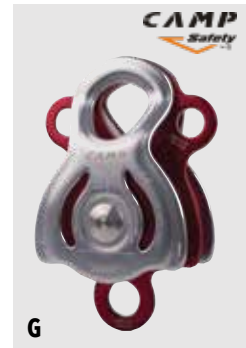
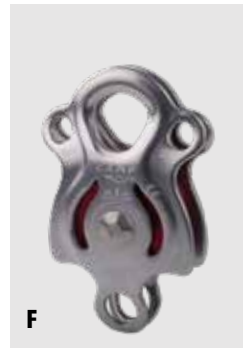
**CMI PULLEYS**

ITEM #	SHEAVE DIAMETER	SHEAVE WIDTH	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	SIDE PLATE	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
A 30210	4"	5/8"	30,000	3,000	aluminum	9"	4.5"	stainless steel	bushing	85 oz	\$214 <sup>95</sup>
B 15210	4"	5/8"	25,000	2,500	aluminum	9"	4.5"	stainless steel	bushing	76 oz	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
C 15217	2"	1/2"	11,000	1,100	aluminum	6.25"	2.5"	stainless steel	bearing	13.5 oz	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
D 15218	2.4"	5/8"	8,500	850	aluminum	5.75"	3.25"	stainless steel	bushing	11.6 oz	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
E 15216	2.4"	5/8"	8,500	850	aluminum	4.5"	3.25"	stainless steel	bearing	10.2 oz	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
F 15209	2.4"	5/8"	6,000	600	aluminum	4.5"	3.25"	aluminum	bushing	7 oz	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
G 15221	4"	5/8"	16,000	1,600	aluminum	7.5"	5"	stainless steel	bushing	29 oz	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

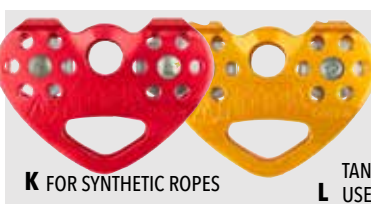




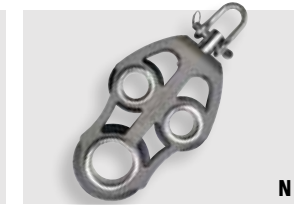
ITEM #	MFG	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE DIA	SHEAVE WIDTH	SHEAVE MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	SIDE PLATE	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
<b>A 35848</b>	ISC	15,736	1,573	2.5"	5/8"	aluminum	6.1"	4"	aluminum	bushing	15.5 oz	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>B 35849</b>	ISC	15,736	1,573	2.5"	3/4"	aluminum	6.1"	4"	aluminum	bushing	16 oz	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>C 35414</b>	Rock Exotica	9,891	1,798	2"	1/2"	aluminum	6.4"	4.2"	aluminum	bearing	20 oz	<b>\$118<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>D 35415</b>	Rock Exotica	8,093	1,349	2"	1/2"	aluminum	4.9"	3.8"	aluminum	bearing	11 oz	<b>\$64<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>E 35641</b>	Rock Exotica	8,093	1,798	1.5"	1/2"	aluminum	4.6"	2.5"	aluminum	bearing	9 oz	<b>\$110<sup>00</sup></b>



ITEM #	MFG	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE DIA	SHEAVE WIDTH	SHEAVE MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	SIDE PLATE	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
<b>F 40284</b>	CAMP	11,240	2,248	2.25"	5/8"	aluminum	5.8"	3.4"	aluminum	bearing	10.6 oz	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G 40285</b>	CAMP	13,200	2,698	2.25"	5/8"	aluminum	6"	4"	aluminum	bearing	15 oz	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H 33732</b>	Petzl	8,092	809	1 1/2"	9/16"	aluminum	3"	2 5/8"	aluminum	bearing	6.5 oz	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>I 15214</b>	Petzl	8,000	800	2"	9/16"	aluminum	5 1/2"	4"	aluminum	bearing	12 oz	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>J 15215</b>	Petzl	8,092	2,697	2"	1/2"	aluminum	6 1/4"	4"	aluminum	bearing	21 oz	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>



**CMI**  
STAINLESS STEEL TROLLEY FOR USE WITH CABLE AND SYNTHETIC ROPES UP TO 12MM



ITEM #	MFG	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE DIA	SHEAVE WIDTH	SHEAVE MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	SIDE PLATE	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
<b>K 18437</b>	Petzl	5,400	540	1.25"	1/2"	aluminum	3"	4.25"	aluminum	bushing	7 oz	<b>\$74<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>L 30713</b>	Petzl	5,400	540	1.25"	1/2"	stainless steel	3"	4.25"	aluminum	bushing	9.1 oz	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>M 32330</b>	CMI	14,000	1,400	1.5"	1/2"	stainless steel	3"	5"	stainless steel	bearing	12 oz	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>N 32101</b>	Douglas Fiddle Block w/o cleat	10,000	1,000	2 5/8"	13/16"	aluminum	8"	3 7/8"	aluminum	bearing	15 oz	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>O 32102</b>	Douglas Fiddle Block w/ cleat	10,000	1,000	2 5/8"	13/16"	aluminum	9 1/5"	5 5/8"	aluminum	bearing	20 oz	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>

**ROCK EXOTICA // AZTEK PULLEY KIT**

The AZTEK system is a valuable multipurpose tool of rescue and technical rope access practitioners.

- Compact double pulley set can be configured as a 5:1, or 4:1 with a re-direct by just rotating the system
- Each pulley is color coded to match with a corresponding prusik for quick identification
- AZTEK pulleys are machined from solid aluminum, feature swivel connection points, and utilize high efficiency bearings
- Bag included



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>36659</b>	Aztek Pulley Kit	<b>\$365<sup>00</sup></b>

**CT // MECHANICAL ADVANTAGE KIT**

The CT Mechanical Advantage Kit provides a very compact and streamlined MA set up giving the user the ability to quickly deploy the system in or out of the tree. The kit provides everything needed for an out of the box solution.

- Notch Oval Carabiners (2) 23kN Rating
- CT 41454 Up Roll Double Pulley (1) 30kN Rating
- CT Lock Double Captive Pulley (1) 30kN Rating
- Sterling 3/8in Green Snake bite Rope 29kN Rating



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>41487</b>	CT Mechanical Advantage	<b>\$259<sup>95</sup></b>

**SHERRILLTREE // TREE PULLING KIT**

Using Rock Exotica pulleys and carabiners you can create an efficient and compact mechanical advantage kit for tree pulling or lifting.

- 2 Rock Exotica aluminum pulley with bearings
- 2 Rock Exotica RockD Auto-lock carabiners
- 2 Red Tenex Rigging Prusiks, 1-18" loop and 1- 38" eye to eye



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>35853</b>	Tree Pulling kit	<b>\$329<sup>95</sup></b>

**ROPE LOGIC // FIDDLE BLOCK KIT**

- Ideal for pre-tensioning lines or lifting heavy objects
- System is applied on top of a host line instead of involving threaded host line
- Store fully rigged so that you simply attach the ends to host line and anchor
- Limited to 10 feet of working spread with the included (50-foot) rope
- Built-in cleat holds position on the line
- Kit includes two blocks, 50 feet of half-inch line with spliced eye, two steel carabiners, rigging prusik, and instructions



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>SET82</b>	Fiddle Block Kit	<b>\$499<sup>95</sup></b>

**SHERRILLTREE // MECHANICAL ADVANTAGE TREE PULLING KIT**

Create massive pulling power on rigging lines up to 13mm. Within minutes of finding a solid and safe anchor, you'll finish threading these sturdy Petzl blocks to produce five times the amount of tension possible without them!

- 2 Petzl Twin Prusik Minding Pulley
- 2 ISC steel hard D carabiner
- 2 Red Tenex Rigging Prusiks, 1-18" loop and 1- 38" eye to eye



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>30806</b>	Mechanical Pulling kit	<b>\$329<sup>95</sup></b>

**RIGGING PRUSIKS**

Each tail is Grizzly® Spliced from 10-mm Tenex for the highest possible strength, grip, and longevity for the price.

- Eye-spliced tails for rigging
- 30% longer than climbing-designed tails for quicker attachment
- 5,800 lbs tensile



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>33482</b>	18" Loop	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>31160</b>	38" Eye and eye	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>





**PETZL // VULCAN STEEL**

- Tri-Act
- Tensile: 8,992 lbs
- WLL: 899
- Gate opening: 1-3/16 in.
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
33574	\$44 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // STEEL**

- Screw Lock
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124 lbs
- Gate opening: 15/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
41052	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**EDELRID // STEEL STRONG TRIPLE**

- Triple lock
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124 lbs
- Gate opening: 24mm

ITEM #	PRICE
41325	\$35 <sup>95</sup>



**EDELRID // STEEL HMS**

- Triple action auto locking
- Tensile: 8,992 lbs
- WLL: 899 lbs
- Gate opening: 23mm

ITEM #	PRICE
41324	\$28 <sup>95</sup>



**EDELRID // STEEL OVAL TWIST**

- Twist-lock
- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate opening: 22mm

ITEM #	PRICE
41323	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**ISC // ARBORIST POSI**

- Double-locking
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124
- Gate opening: 1 in.

ITEM #	PRICE
27548	\$28 <sup>95</sup>



**ISC // ARBORIST AUTO**

- Single-locking
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124
- Gate opening: 1 in.

ITEM #	PRICE
27549	\$25 <sup>95</sup>



**ISC // ARBORIST SPIN**

- Spin-locking
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124
- Gate opening: 1 in.

ITEM #	PRICE
27550	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**ISC // IRON WIZARD**

- Single-locking
- Tensile: 15,736 lbs
- WLL: 1,573
- Gate opening: 7/8 in.
- Single-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
32112	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



**ISC // CAPTIVE EYE**

- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124
- Gate opening: 5/8 in.
- 3-way Supersafe

ITEM #	PRICE
32046	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**KONG // SIDELINE**

- Non-locking
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 15/16"

ITEM #	PRICE
15989	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**ISC // OVAL STEEL SUPER-SAFE**

- Double-locking
- Tensile: 8,800 lbs
- WLL: 880 lbs
- Gate opening: 17mm

ITEM #	PRICE
59999	\$20 <sup>95</sup>



**ISC // OFFSET OVAL**

- Auto Lock
- Tensile: 8,992 lbs
- WLL: 899 lbs
- Gate opening: 5/8"

ITEM #	PRICE
36062	\$18 <sup>95</sup>



**ISC // HARD-D**

- Single locking
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124 lbs
- Gate opening: 3/4"

ITEM #	PRICE
27551	\$18 <sup>95</sup>



**ISC // HMS**

- 3-way Supersafe
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124 lbs
- Gate opening: 7/8"

ITEM #	PRICE
32045	\$28 <sup>95</sup>



**ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKSTEEL**

- Auto-locking
- Tensile: 10,116 lbs
- WLL: 1,011
- Gate opening: 1.2"

ITEM #	PRICE
35656	\$42 <sup>00</sup>



**ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKSTEEL**

- Screw-locking
- Tensile: 10,116 lbs
- WLL: 1,011
- Gate opening: 1.2"

ITEM #	PRICE
35657	\$38 <sup>00</sup>



**ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKD**

- Auto-locking
- Tensile: 9,217 lbs
- WLL: 1,921
- Gate opening: 1"

ITEM #	PRICE
35658	\$40 <sup>00</sup>



**KONG // STAINLESS OVAL LINKS**

Stainless steel quick link. Closed with a wrench, it becomes a semi-permanent anchor ring.

ITEM #	PRICE
OLK-5mm	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
OLK-6mm	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
OLK-8mm	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
OLK-10mm	\$10 <sup>95</sup>



**CMI // ARBORIST SHACKLE**

CMI introduces the new arborist shackle. Starting with a blank 5/8 steel shackle, they machine out the holes to accept a custom built slic pin which cannot be lost at height.

- Zinc plated shackle to prevent rust
- WLL: 1/4 tons

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40935	Arborist Shackle	\$37 <sup>75</sup>



**GALVANIZED CLEVIS**

Comes in two sizes for your needs. Small at 1/2" and large at 3/4".

ITEM #	SIZE	TENSILE	WLL	MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	GATE	PRICE
15994	1/2"	20,000 lbs	2,000	steel	3 1/4"	2 1/2"	7/8"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
15992	3/4"	47,500 lbs	4,700	steel	5"	3 1/2"	1 1/4"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>



**BARON // PEAR STEEL SCREW LINK**

- Comes in 3 sizes S, M, L

ITEM #	HEIGHT	TENSILE	GATE	PRICE
SCLK-S	4.5"	6,000	3/4"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
SCLK-M	5.5"	9,700	7/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
SCLK-L	6.25"	15,900	1 1/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

Go online for more items, additional specs, images, videos, reviews and more.

**SHERRILLTREE.COM**



# PPE

## TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

Personal Protective Equipment is a necessity in our industry. It should never be a question of whether we wear PPE or not.

Unfortunately, the number of injuries and fatalities in the industry are not declining, and even with new technologies, products, techniques, and training being readily available, we continue down the same trend year after year.

One solution to this problem is making sure PPE is mandatory on every job site. It is our responsibility to follow the standards regarding PPE, and influence others to do the same. Regulating ourselves and the industry is up to us and we owe it to ourselves and our crews to put safety before anything.

Properly inspecting our PPE is another way we can look to begin breaking the cycle. Just because you wear a helmet does not mean you are adequately protected. If cracks are present on the shell, it needs to be retired. Distortion in the shell or missing foam are other reasons a helmet should not be used. There is no justification for keeping a helmet in service when proper inspection reveals obvious issues. As an industry, we need to change the culture and push ourselves and others to not only wear the proper PPE, but inspect and maintain it as well.

The user manual is the best place to begin understanding the capabilities and reasonable lifespan of the product. Manufacturers have gone through great lengths to design, produce, test and certify gear. They know better than anyone how to maintain and inspect gear properly. Read and familiarize yourself with the user manual, to know not only what to look for during inspections, but also how the product is to be used.

Keeping your gear clean may seem difficult given the environments we work in, but it is an integral part of maintenance. With PPE, exposure to the elements can significantly impact the performance and service life. Dirty helmets are more difficult to properly inspect as cracks and discoloration are less likely to be seen. Dirt, sweat, and chemicals break down the foam inside the helmet, so it is necessary to follow proper cleaning and maintenance protocols. Chainsaw protective chaps and pants should be washed per manufacturer's instructions. Excessive dirt, sap, and chemicals on the pants or chaps can work their way into the protective material and impact the effectiveness of the chainsaw protective fibers.

We each have the choice and ability to change the number of injuries and deaths in the industry, and it is our responsibility to do so. Without us taking care of and watching out for each other, the statistics are not going to change in our favor. Gear inspection is part of that responsibility we have to ourselves, our families, and our coworkers. Take the necessary steps to ensure the gear you are using is safe. When in doubt, replace it. Make the time to inspect your gear and other's gear. It will keep you safe to climb and work another day.



**EXCLUSIVE**

**SENA® // WORK 4 COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**

This exclusive SENNA WORK4 (Customized Sena SMH10-11 for the arborist industry) communication system comes with a longer length microphone to better accommodate installation into arborist helmets. An extra mic is included so when it needs to be replaced, it is already available to install. Improve safety and efficiency through the Sena WORK4 communications device, a Bluetooth 3.0 stereo headset with long-range Bluetooth intercom communications. This device has changed the way the industry communicates.

HELMET AND EAR MUFFS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41417	SENA Work 4	\$219 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW**  
**SENA® // 30K BLUETOOTH COMMUNICATION SYSTEM WITH MESH TECHNOLOGY**

One click of a button instantaneously connects to a virtually limitless amount of 30K users within a mile range via mesh-network technology. With a more stable connection the 30K also intelligently searches for intercom connections when they are lost and automatically reconnects once back in range - without affecting the rest of the group.

- Extended boom mic for proper fitment on arborist helmets (190mm)
- Talk Time: Bluetooth/ 13 hours; Mesh/ 8 hours
- Quick charge



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41513	SENA 30K	\$329 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW**  
**SENA® // +MESH BLUETOOTH TO MESH INTERCOM ADAPTER**

With +Mesh, any Sena headset can now enjoy the benefits of Mesh technology when using the intercom. The +Mesh wireless adapter for Sena headsets allows for seamless communication with other Sena headsets built with Mesh Intercom, rather than connecting over Bluetooth, with a range up to 800 meters (0.5 miles).

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41513	+Mesh Adapter	\$109 <sup>95</sup>

**SENA**  
**Wireless and Hands-Free Communication**



**SENA® // TUFFTALK LIGHT // Bluetooth Communication & Intercom**

The Bluetooth 4.1 enabled Tufftalk Lite is a lower profile and more cost effective version of the original Tufftalk. The lightweight headset allows users to communicate with 3 other workers over 800m, listen to music, even connect to your smartphone to take and make calls. Seamless Bluetooth intercom communication allows users to talk without interruption, with HD-quality speakers and Advanced Noise Control technology delivering audio that's clear in even the loudest of work environments.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41204	Tufftalk Lite- Over the head	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
41203	Tufftalk Lite- Helmet mount	\$249 <sup>95</sup>

**TUFFTALK M**

**MESH INTERCOM™ COMMUNICATION HEADSET**

- ✓ Two models: **Over-the-head earmuffs** and **hard-hat integrated**
- ✓ Respective noise reduction ratings: **26dB (over-the-head)** and **24dB (hard-hat)**
- ✓ **Full-duplex technology** results in hands-free communication
- ✓ Mesh Intercom™ for **near unlimited lines of communication**
- ✓ Mesh Intercom™ range: **1.1km (0.7mi)**
- ✓ **9-channel Open Mesh** to switch between groups



Learn more at [Sena.com](http://Sena.com)

**NEW**

**SENA® // TUFFTALK M // Long Range Mesh Communication**

The Tufftalk M headset provides hearing protection while letting you communicate in loud, busy worksites. The headset comes in two styles, each with their respective noise reduction ratings: over-the-head earmuffs (26dB) and hard hat integrated (24dB). It's designed with safety and comfort in mind, with a hands-free intercom system and a three-button layout making it easy to control.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41511	Tufftalk M-Over the head	\$449 <sup>95</sup>
41512	Tufftalk M-Helmet Mounted	\$449 <sup>95</sup>



**SENA® // TUFFTALK // Bluetooth Communication & Intercom**

The ideal solution for arborist communication needs, the Tufftalk Bluetooth Integrated Earmuff provides powerful hearing protection (NRR 24db) and an intercom range of up to 1.4km for safe and effective communication in noisy environments.

- Instant intercom communication allows for a seamless interactions for an accurate and steady work flow
- Bluetooth 4.1 technology
- Up to 15 hours of talk time with the included Lithium Ion rechargeable battery or 12 hours of talk time using 3x AAA batteries



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39863	Tufftalk -Helmet Mounted	\$399 <sup>95</sup>
39862	Tufftalk -Over the head	\$399 <sup>95</sup>

**SENA® // HELMETLESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**

This long range Bluetooth headset connects easily with the Sena Integrated Communication Helmets.

- Allows you to bring a customer, crane operator, or supervisor in on the conversation without a bulky hardhat
- Uses 3M hearing protectors to provide added benefit of noise cancellation
- Sturdy headband is more durable than other models

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40558	Sena Bluetooth Headset	\$249 <sup>95</sup>



**PFANNER // PROTOS // Helmets**

PROTOS® is the first integral protective helmet of its kind. Over 12 years of development process, aimed at integrating ear, face and neck protection, with a chin strap and rear ventilation between the inner and outer shell. Chin strap, visor, neck protection, ear protection - everything is integrated and modular, making the PROTOS one of the most safe and comfortable helmets for arborists ever.

- Fits perfectly even when working in sloping or overhead positions
- Hearing and face protection are integrated into helmet design
- Ventilation gate allows for cooling air to flow in from all sides
- Wide field of view allows for maximum all-around-visibility
- Neck protection scarf protects the back of the head
- Sporty 2-color combination for increased visibility
- Special damping structure (3-point suspension and shock absorber) of the inner shell
- Certification of the EN 397 and EN 12492 standards, PROTOS offers protection against not only vertical, but also horizontal shocks.
- 5-layer shock absorption by the Crash Absorber. The Crash Absorber makes impact marks visible, thereby indicating the wearer the need to replace the head protection

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
PROTOS	One Size- Specify Color	\$294 <sup>95</sup>



**REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39777	Protos Metal Visor -not shown	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
15569	Protos Replacement Padding -not shown	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

GO TO SHERRILLTREE.COM FOR MORE PROTOS ACCESSORIES





**KASK // SUPER PLASMA // Work Helmets**

Super Plasma work helmets were designed for professional applications. They are lightweight, tough, and uber-comfortable. Every helmet contains ten aluminum-grilled air vents that provide efficient cooling and ventilation while blocking out debris. The rubberized wheel for headband size adjustment is easy to use even while wearing gloves

- High-density ABS plastic outer shell designed to withstand impact
- Meets ANSI Z89.1, CSA Z94.1 and EN 12492
- Inner padding consists of two removeable and washable pieces
- Chin strap with four fasten points to reduce risk of helmet loss from impact (breaking strength more than 50 decanewtons, or 112.4 pounds; CE EN 12492 mountaineering helmet standard)
- Safety release system allows for quick fastening and unfastening
- WARNING - Plasma helmets meet ANSI Z89-1 Type I (top impact), Class C (no electrical protection) standards for industrial head protection
- Weighs 380g (0.84 lbs)

NOTE: KASK helmets sold at Sherrilltree.com are made specifically for the US. KASK helmets sourced from Europe may not meet ANSI standards for impact or have muff brackets and other features found in helmets sold at Sherrilltree.com

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>KASKSPW</b>	Super Plasma Work- specify color	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>KASKSHV</b>	Super Plasma Work high Viz- specify color	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>



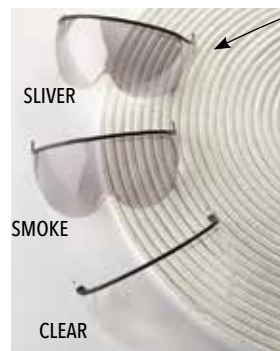
**NEW EXCLUSIVE**

**KASK SUPER PLASMA // SHERRILLTREE EXCLUSIVE**

The same comfort, protection, and reliability you have come to expect from the KASK Super Plasma, now available in an exclusive Light Gray color combo available only on sherrilltree.com.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>41564</b>	Sherrilltree Custom Super Plasma	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>



KASK CALLS THEIR SILVER VISOR, "SILVER MIRROR", BUT AS YOU CAN SEE IN THE PHOTO, IT'S VERY MUCH SEE-THRU, WITH SLIGHT SILVER TINT.



**KASK // SUPER PLASMA // Helmet Accessories**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
<b>35808</b>	Super Plasma Work Visor	Silver	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>33803</b>	Super Plasma Work Visor	Smoke	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>33802</b>	Super Plasma Work Visor	Clear	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>35810</b>	KASK Helmet Bag	-	<b>\$12<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>33550</b>	Internal Helmet Padding (not pictured)	-	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>33739</b>	Winter Cap (not pictured)	-	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>

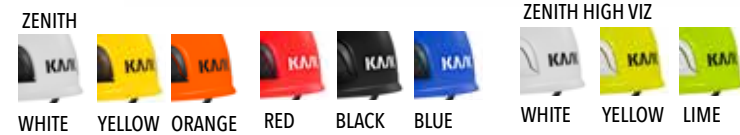


**ZENITH**

Different environments, one helmet.

- Standard ANSI Z89.1-2014 TYPE 1 CLASS E; EN 12492 Shock Absorbing Capacity (clauses 4.2.1.2; 4.2.1.3; 4.2.1.4)
- Quick and easy pressure mount and dismount system of visors and earmuffs
- Up & Down 2.0 technology for a precise and comfortable fit
- Great balance any working condition





**KASK // ZENITH // Helmets**

A Class E-rated helmet from KASK. Retaining all the comfort of your current beloved KASK, the Zenith features strong nylon removable lamp carrying clips, an "Eco-Leather" chin pad with Eco-Leather chinstrap—both allergenic and washable—and a Sanitized® treatment that acts as an internal deodorant counteracting the development of unpleasant odors.

- High-tech 3D fabric dries fast, helping to wick moisture away
- Innovative Up & Down 2.0 technology ensures a precise and comfortable fit around the back of the head
- Center wheel and two side wings allow quick adjustment of the helmet, width, height and tilt
- Integrated slot for earmuffs with a bayonet attachment
- Zenith helmets meet ANSI Z89-1 Type I (top impact), Class E (electrical shock protection), CSA Z94.1 and EN 12492
- Outer shell - ABS plastic
- Internal shell - HD Polystyrene
- Inner lining - Washable by hand or machine in cold water
- Weighs 420g (0.92 lbs)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
ZENITH	Zenith- specify color	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
ZENITHHV	Zenith High Viz- specify color	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
ZENITHXL	Zenith XL	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
ZENITH-AIR	Zenith Air- White or Black	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
ZENITHAHV	Zenith High Viz- Lime	\$139 <sup>95</sup>



**KASK // HEARING PROTECTION MUFFS // Works with Super Plasma & Zenith Helmets**

These sleek hearing muffs from KASK meet ANSI S3.19, EN 352, and CSA A standards. Available in three levels of hearing protection, these muffs work with KASK's Super Plasma and Zenith helmets. They also fit helmets that accept the Peltor/3M® style muffs.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PROTECTION	PRICE
38146	SC1 Green	protects up to 22 dB	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
38147	SC2 Yellow	protects up to 24 dB	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
38148	SC3 Orange	protects up to 27 dB	\$31 <sup>95</sup>



**KASK // ZENITH // Helmet Accessories**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
A 39531	Visor Adapters Required for Attaching to Zenith	-	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
B 39532	Carrier for Mesh Visor	-	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
C 39526	Clear Visor	Clear	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
D 39529	Full Face Mesh Visor	-	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
E 40486	Full Face Mask (ANSI Z87.1 Approved)	Clear	\$63 <sup>95</sup>
F 40487	Full Face Mask (ANSI Z87.1 Approved)	Smoke	\$73 <sup>95</sup>
G 40488	Full Face Mask AIR (ANSI Z87.1 Approved)	Clear	\$63 <sup>95</sup>
H 40519	Full Face Mask AIR (ANSI Z87.1 Approved)	Smoke	\$73 <sup>95</sup>

**CAMP // ARES // Helmet**

CAMP's helmet is designed to achieve the optimal blend of comfort, functionality and safety. The robust shell is made of a blend of ABS and polycarbonate and is completely closed to protect against electrical risks.

- Energy absorbing internal shell made of high-density EPS foam
- Webbing suspension system adapts to the shape of the head
- Vertical position of the polyamide headband is adjustable front and back
- Turn-dial adjustment ensures a secure and precise fit
- Adapter kit for small heads is included
- Sweat absorbing padding on the suspension system; water-repellent foam replacement padding included
- Removable chin strap when using the helmet for ground operations
- Chin strap buckle designed with a safety release to break away between 15 and 25 kg
- Equipped with attachment points for ear protection, visor and headlamp
- No metal is used in the construction
- Size 51-63 cm

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
ARES	CAMP Ares- Specify Color	\$99 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW CAMP // ARES VISORS**

Protective visor that delivers maximum optical quality thanks to the polycarbonate injection manufacturing process. Compatible with all Ares series helmets.

- Easily installed and removed without the use of any tools
- Designed to follow the contours of the nose and cheekbones while still guaranteeing optimal visibility
- Anti-fog and scratch resistant treatment



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41538	CAMP Ares Visor-Clear	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
41539	CAMP Ares Visor-Shaded	\$69 <sup>95</sup>

**NEW CAMP // ARES AIR // Helmet**

The robust shell is made of a blend of ABS and polycarbonate with wide ventilation openings on the sides that can be closed with a simple slide-closure system. The energy absorbing internal shell is made of high-density EPS foam.

- Webbing suspension system adapts to the shape of the head
- Vertical position of the polyamide headband is adjustable both in the front and back
- Adapter kit for small heads is included
- Comes standard with sweat-absorbing padding on the suspension system
- Water-repellent foam replacement padding is also included in the packaging



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
AAIR	CAMP Ares Air ANSI	\$109 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // VERTEX // Helmet**

Petzl has raised the bar once again with this impressive redesign of their popular Ecrin series.

- Adjustable suspension system that allows high or low positioning on the head
- Integrated chinstrap design can be moved forward or back and wider around the ears
- Polycarbonate shell designed to withstand significant impact from above or side (meeting EN397 and EN12492 standards) at temperatures down to -30C (-22F)
- Slot design accepts most muff-type ear protection equipment
- Single thumb wheel adjustment
- The suspension has also been modified to allow the back section of the suspension to pivot which helps minimize distortion
- Five ventilation holes on each side with integrated sliding shutters
- Meets ANSI Z89.1 - 2003-type-I-class-C and CE EN12492



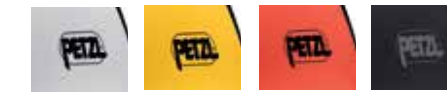
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
VTVA	Vertex Vent- specify color	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
VVHA	Vertex Vent Hi Viz	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
VTCA	Vertex- specify color	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
VHVA	Vertex Hi Viz	\$109 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // STRATO**

The STRATO helmet is very lightweight and comfortable, thanks to its CENTERFIT and FLIP&FIT systems, which guarantee that the helmet fits securely on the head. The adjustable-strength chinstrap makes it ideal for both work at height and on the ground. The unventilated outer shell protects against electrical hazards, molten metal splash and flames. With its potential for integration of a Petzl headlamp, hearing protection, and multiple accessories, it is an entirely modular helmet, thus responding to the specific additional needs of professionals.

- CenterFit adjustment system that keeps your head centered
- FLIP&FIT system allows the headband to be positioned for perfect fit
- External ventilation adjusters on STRATO Vent version
- DUAL chinstrap allows the worker to adjust chinstrap strength in order to adapt the helmet to different environments
- Unventilated outer shell protects against electrical hazards, molten metal splash and flames



WHITE YELLOW RED BLACK



HI-VIZ YELLOW HI-VIZ ORANGE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
STAN	Strato Lightweight-Specify color	\$124 <sup>95</sup>
SHVA	Strato Hi-Viz-Specify color	\$134 <sup>95</sup>
STVA	Strato Vent-Specify color	\$124 <sup>95</sup>
HVVA	Strato Hi-Viz Vent-Specify color	\$134 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // VIZIR**

- Meets ANSI ratings
- EASYCLIP attachment system
- Easy to install on VERTEX and STRATO helmets
- Scratch-resistant and anti-fog coatings

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
41254	VIZIR Pro Eye Shield	Clear	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
41255	VIZIR Pro Eye Shield	Tinted	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
41256	Shield protector-Vertex & Strato		\$34 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // VIZEN MESH**

- Full-coverage shield protects the eyes and face
- Easily installed on VERTEX and STRATO
- EASYCLIP attachment system
- Guaranteed ventilation and visibility, even under poor conditions (e.g. humidity)
- Allows glasses to be worn

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41258	VIZEN Mesh Face Shield	\$74 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW**

**ELVEX // PRO-GUARD INTEGRATED LOGGER SYSTEM // Helmets**

The Elvex® Pro-Guard Integrated Logger System CU-60R-V consists of the vented Tectra™ safety cap which was voted as the 2010 Product of the Year Award by OH&S Magazine! Plus, cap mounted ear muffs with 27 NRR and Steel Mesh Screen. One system meets all your needs!

- Vented Tectra™ Award Winning Safety Cap in Safety Orange
- 8 Ventilated Holes
- 6 Point Ratchet Adjustable Suspension with Nylon Webbing for Secure Fit
- QuickSnap™ Medium Profile Ear Muffs in Black with 27 NRR
- Two Ear Muff Rest Positions
- Black Steel Mesh Face Shield
- Type 1 Helmet, Rated Class C, ANSI Z89.1-2009

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41485	Pro-Guard Integrated Helmet	\$59 <sup>95</sup>



### CENTURION // NEXUS SECUREPLUS // Helmet

Our pioneering Nexus SecurePlus safety helmet combines advanced industrial safety standards with modern recreational styling – including a 4-point quick release chinstrap for added stability and comfort, with non-vented shell for improved electrical resistance.

- SecurePlus 4-Point EN 397 chinstrap providing additional wearer comfort and helmet stability.
- Chinstrap side adjusters for improved fit and comfort
- Twist2Fit Headband
- Premium Dry-Tech sweatband as standard
- “Micro” peak for maximum upward visibility
- Unique rear shell design providing nape protection and freedom of movement
- Internal Features: 6 point sewn durable and hardwearing Terylene webbing cradle, complete with Dry-Tech Sweatband

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>NSPH-WH</b>	Non-vented White	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NSPH-YL</b>	Non-vented Yellow	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NSPV-WH</b>	Vented White	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>NSPV-YL</b>	Vented Yellow	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>



### 3M // Helmets

- Certification: ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009 Type 1 Class E
- 15.02 oz
- Custom logo imprinting available with purchase of 100 or more helmets



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>PHEL</b>	3M Helmet-Specify Color	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>

### 3M // EARMUFF, VISOR AND SEAL

- Fits 3M slotted hard hats. Not for wide-brim helmets
- 9.6 oz



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>SET50N</b>	Earmuff, Visor & Seal	<b>\$69<sup>99</sup></b>

### 3M // HELMET ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>A 15876</b>	Nylon mesh face shield. Requires earmuffs (only for 3M™ helmets)	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>B 15820</b>	Earmuffs -fit 3M, Pacific, Petzl & KASK helmets (6.4 oz 23dB NRR)	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>C 33288</b>	Optime™ 105 Ear Muffs by 3M™ Peltor™, 105dBA	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>D 15818</b>	Earmuff hygiene kit (Foam filled cushions and dampers)	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>E 15691</b>	Chin strap (fits 3M™ helmets)	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>



### 3M // X4P5E HEARING PROTECTION

- Helmet-mounted hearing protection
- Designed for industrial use
- Light and comfortable
- Electrically insulated to allow for a wider range of uses in the field

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>26830</b>	Orange-25dB	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>41340</b>	Green-25dB	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>

### STEIN // EAR DEFENDERS BY MSA

Comfortable for all-day wear with unique injection molded inserts providing excellent attenuation and maximum space for the ears inside the cup. Features a spring design that offers low pressure tension and a high level of comfort. Excellent grip makes it easy to adjust even when wearing gloves. Made for Stein by the well regarded safety company MSA. Basics are rated to 25 db, Premium rated to 27db.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>40091</b>	MSA Basic- 25dB	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>39983</b>	MSA Premium- 27dB	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>

### 3M // E-A-R // Classic Soft Earplugs

Still one of the most widely used foam earplugs today, the 3M™ E-A-R™ Classic™ earplug is an economical, reliable choice in hearing protection. Slow recovery, low-pressure foam conforms to the shape of the ear-canal to help create a comfortable, snug noise barrier. Flame-resistant and moisture-resistant. NRR 29 dB.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>15710</b>	Loose Plugs (200 pair)	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>15712</b>	String attached (200 pairs)	<b>\$64<sup>95</sup></b>

### 3M // E-A-R CABOFLEX BANDED HEARING PROTECTION

Caboflex™ banded hearing protector features soft, conical tips that swivel for easier fitting and greater comfort. The flexible band can be worn under the chin for use with hard hats and is ideal for intermittent hearing protection needs. NRR 20 dB when worn under-the-chin, 17 dB when worn behind-the-head.ring



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>15709</b>	Banded hearing protection	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>



### TERRYCLOTH HELMET SWEATBANDS

If the sweatband in your helmet looks like something the cat dragged in, then consider a set of our washable headbands. These terrycloth bands fit most safety helmets, are washable, and provide unsurpassed sweat absorption while helping to comfortably hold helmet in place.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>28965</b>	Set of 5	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>



# PROTECTOR ULTRA

A CUT ABOVE  
THE REST

Ultra Comfort with Ultra Durability Class 2 cut protection

# HEROES WEAR HAIX®



ASTM F2413-2018, CAN/CSA Z195-2014



### TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

## WHAT YOU WEAR

Over the last several years, chainsaw protective pants have risen in popularity. No longer are we limited to heavy, thick, bulky, and extremely hot options. New options have hit the market that are designed and tested for the tree care industry. These designs provide the opportunity to comfortably add chainsaw protection to the job site, whether on the ground or in the tree.

**CLOGGER // ZERO GEN II // Chainsaw pants**

- Lightweight design, less than 1 kg (2.2 lbs)
- UV protective outer fabric, engineered to lower body temperature by dispersing body heat through breathability and the use of Nilit® Breeze yarn
- 4-way stretch fabric for greater flexibility
- High-tenacity nylon and a ripstop weave for a 1.5x stronger outer shell
- Abrasion resistant fabric over the knee, calf and ankle
- Elasticized waist for a snug fit & extra comfort
- Wide belt loops to fit up to 50mm (2 inch) belt
- Zipper pulls on the pockets to make accessing easy
- Two hip pockets; two thigh pockets, additional pocket on the left thigh
- Large mesh cooling vents on legs
- Lace hooks on cuff
- Slim fit

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
ZERO-G2-	XS, S, M, L, XL	XS-30" S-32" M-35" L-39" XL-41"	\$308 <sup>95</sup>



**CLOGGER // ZERO HI-VIZ // Chainsaw pants**

- Lightweight; made with new generation Lightweight Arrestex HP chainsaw protective fabric – weight is less than 2.2lbs
- A style chainsaw protection; frontal protection only
- Large rear cooling vents
- Cooling outer fabric
- Tough 4-way stretch
- UV protective
- High abrasion resistant fabric from knee down
- Slim Fit
- Extra leg length
- Bright orange panels
- Zipped pockets
- Cell phone pocket and hip pockets

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
CZHVO-	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	XS-30" S-32" M-35" L-39" XL-41" XXL-43"	\$308 <sup>95</sup>



**CLOGGER // DEFENDERPRO TOUGH // Chainsaw pants**

The Clogger DefenderPRO Tough Chainsaw Pants for Ground Crew were designed for the professional tree workers who work mostly on the ground, this pant offers a tough outer but is still full stretch, light and cool to wear.

- UL Certified to ASTM F1897-14 and meets OSHA regulation 1910-266
- Uses Arrestex HP advanced chainsaw protection material which is light, cool and quick drying, rated to 3,500 ft/min (750 ft/min above the standard)
- Protection from waist to the ankle, exceeding the standard by 15%
- Durable 4-way stretch nylon/lycra outer covering
- Distinctive high-visibility orange panel with retro-reflective detail
- 2 large zipped pockets
- Mesh lining
- Elasticized waist
- Opening at hem to remove debris
- Lock stitched seams and reinforced stress points

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
DPRO-	S, M, L, XL	S-32" M-35" L-39" XL-41"	\$224 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW SIP // CANOPY W-AIR // Chainsaw pants**

The SIP Canopy W-AIR Chainsaw Pants, developed for arborists, unite the key features of the W-AIR styles in the Innovation range i.e. a large ventilation area, a perfect fit thanks to the redesigned waist and crotch by introducing fully stretchable TeXXion, available in 2 leg length.

- Front fly with zip closure
- 2 inset pockets with zip closure
- Back pocket with flap and closed by zipper
- Patched thigh pocket with zip closure
- Patched smartphone pocket with waterproof lining with splash proof zip closure
- Elasticated waist with loops
- Nylnet lining for an optimal wearing comfort (100% polyester)
- Waterproof anti-wicking fabric below on top of the protective inlay
- Elasticated gaiter with metal lace hook
- 6 layer front protective inlay based on Dyneema® yarns
- Lock stitched seams/reinforced stress points



**NEW SIP // PROGRESS ARBORIST // Chainsaw pants**

The SIP Progress Arborist Chainsaw Pants have several features adapted to the needs of arborists: integrated gaiters with a lace hook to fix them and ventilation zippers that don't get in your way when wearing a safety harness.

- Front fly with zip closure
- 2 inset pockets with zip closure
- Thigh pocket with flap / retro-reflective piping
- Smartphone pocket with waterproof lining
- Ventilation zipper on the back of the legs
- Elasticated waist with loops for belt and loops for velcro braces (ref. 5SD4)
- Triple-needle stitching on the back seam of the inside leg
- Nylnet lining for an optimal wearing comfort (100% polyester)
- Waterproof anti-wicking fabric below on top of the protective inlay
- Elasticated gaiter with metal lace hook
- 6 layer front protective inlay based on Dyneema® yarns

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
SIPPAP-	S, M, L, XL	S-32" M-35" L-38" XL-41"	\$339 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
SIPCC-	S, M, L, XL	S-32" M-35" L-38" XL-41"	\$299 <sup>95</sup>





**NEW**

**SIP // INNOVATION // Chainsaw pants**

The already well known SIP Innovation Chainsaw Pants are still standing strong as your first step towards a high comfort thanks to its very low weight and ventilation.

- Front fly with zip closure
- 2 inset pockets with splashproof zippers
- 1 ruler pocket
- Back pocket with splashproof zipper
- Patched left thigh pocket with splashproof zipper
- Elasticated waist with loops for belt - buttons for braces
- Bib in back
- Triple-needle stitching on the back seam to the inside leg
- Nylinet lining for an optimal wearing comfort (100% polyester)
- Pezatec fabric below on top of the protective inlay (100% high-tenacity polyamide Cordura®)
- 6 layer front protective inlay based on Dyneema® yarns

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
<b>SIPICP-</b>	S, M, L, XL	S-32" M-35" L-38" XL-41"	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>



**ARBPRO // GAMMA // Chainsaw pants**

The ArbPro Gamma chainsaw protective pants were designed to be lightweight, comfortable and allow freedom of movement for the tree workers.

- Adjustable ankle width
- Zippered pockets on side and back
- Class 1 20 m/s Type A
- High quality Swiss fabric Schoeller Keprotec®
- 4 way stretch fabric with high resistance to abrasion
- Slim design and light weight
- Ventilation zippers in the back
- Built in gaiters to seal off bottom of pants

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
<b>GMSP-</b>	S, M, L, XL	S-28" M-35" L-37" XL-39"	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>



**ARBORTEC // BREATHEFLEX PRO // Chainsaw pants**

The Breathflex Pro chainsaw protective pants maintain the highest possible comfort levels, while offering advanced protection.

- EN381-5, Class 1 Type A
- Professional chainsaw trouser with front protection
- Super lightweight chainsaw blocking system
- Strong breathable shell fabrics for comfort
- 6 way stretch concept to reduce fatigue
- Crotch stretch panel
- Reinforced lower leg - added abrasion resistance
- Cargo pocket and waterproof phone pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
<b>BFPT-BL</b>	M, L, XL	Blue	31"	M-32"-35"	<b>\$334<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>BFPT-BK</b>		Black		L-35"-38"	
<b>BFPT-LM</b>		Lime		XL-38"-42"	



**ARBORTEC // BREATHEFLEX // Chainsaw pants**

Incorporating a multi-layered chainsaw shield system with Dyneema for ultimate protection, the Breatheflex pants use the lightest chainsaw stalling system available, to reduce fatigue when climbing.

- Outer shells ClimaspHERE breathable fabrics
- Six-way stretch
- Type C trouser (saw protection to the front and the rear) and the protection is rated to Class 1 (20 m/s)
- Reinforced seams at high tension areas
- Kevlar reinforcement at lower leg
- Downward facing Pocket Zips
- Reinforced lining around ankle
- Hi-viz reflective decals
- Cargo and phone pockets have double fold over flap keeping shavings and dust out
- Elasticated boot lace fastener

ITEM #	SIZE	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
<b>ATCP-</b>	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	31" Inseam	XS-25"-28" S-28"-32" M-32"-35" L-35"-38" XL-38"-42" XXL-42"-45"	<b>\$269<sup>99</sup></b>



**HUSQVARNA // CLASSIC // Chainsaw pants**

Husqvarna protective pants have been completely redesigned taking into consideration all customer needs including weight, temperature, fit, convenience and most importantly safety. Husqvarna's Technical Pants are setting a new standard for Husqvarna protective pants and offer may features and benefits any chainsaw user will appreciate.

- Durable material to hold up in various conditions
- Reflective Husqvarna logo for high visibility
- Reinforced knees
- Certified chainsaw protective pant
- True fit sizing
- Tested in Accordance with ASTM F1897 (US) for leg protection for chainsaw users

ITEM #	SIZE	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
<b>HCP-28-30-32</b>	S	32"	28"-30"	<b>\$149<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>HCP-32-34-32</b>	M		32"-34"	
<b>HCP-36-38-32</b>	L		36"-38"	
<b>HCP-40-42-32</b>	XL		40"-42"	





**NOTCH // ARMORFLEX // Chainsaw pants**

- Lightweight (2.2 lbs)
- Constructed using 5-layer Avertic™ Engtex high performance protective fabric
- High abrasion resistant 4 way stretch fabric allows greater freedom of movement & flexibility
- Excellent breathability / High stretch
- DWR finish repels water, oil & dirt
- Knee protection manufactured with Armortex® abrasion resistant fabrics featuring DuPont® Kevlar® fibers
- Elastic waistband for improved comfort
- Zippered angled front pockets with pull tabs
- Side cargo phone pocket
- Large cooling rear vents
- UL classified in accordance with ASTM standard for leg protection
- Meets ANSI, ASTM F1897-2014, & CAN/BNQ 1923-450-M91 Class 3 standards

ITEM #	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
NACPP-	30"	28"-30"	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
	32"	32"-34"	
	34"	36"-38"	



HIGH VISIBILITY PANELS



**NOTCH // CHAINSAW CHAPS**

Notch Chainsaw Chaps offer great chainsaw protection at a great price. Notch's professional-duty chaps use ASTM UL approved 8-layer polyester for chainsaw protection, wrapped in 600D Polyester for durability and long-term wear. Notch's chaps are assembled using heavy-gauge nylon thread and high-quality compression snaps and closures.

ITEM #	SIZE	OUTSEAM	PRICE
NCS-M	M	32"	\$69 <sup>99</sup>
NCS-L	L	36"	\$69 <sup>99</sup>
NCS-XL	XL	40"	\$69 <sup>99</sup>

CHAPS WITH LOWER LEG WRAP AROUND

ITEM #	SIZE	OUTSEAM	PRICE
NCW-M	M	32"	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
NCW-L	L	36"	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
NCW-XL	XL	40"	\$99 <sup>95</sup>



ANSI Z133 - 2017 3.3.8 STATES THAT: CUT-RESISTANT LEG PROTECTION THAT MEETS OR EXCEEDS ASTM F1414 AND ASTM F1897 SHALL BE WORN WHILE OPERATING A CHAIN SAW DURING GROUND OPERATIONS.

**HUSQVARNA // CLASSIC CHAINSAW PROTECTION CHAPS**

Apron wrap chap made in 1000 Denier Polyester with PVC coating and 5 layers of TEK WARP protective material. Features a felling wedge and gear pocket, as well as acetal delrin buckles. Adjustable waist size up to 42" (overall length is from waist to ankle).

- Meets ASTM F1897, ANSI Z133
- UL® certified
- Meets OSHA regulation 1910-266



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
37022	36/38" Outseam	\$104 <sup>99</sup>
37023	40/42" Outseam	\$104 <sup>99</sup>



**ARBORWEAR // CALF WRAP STYLE // Chainsaw Chaps**

- 6-Layer blocking material
- 1680 Denier Nylon Outer Layer, 400 Denier Nylon Inner Layer
- Heavy Duty Nylon with PU Coating and DWR for Water Resistance
- Stretch straps for all day comfort
- Heavy duty buckles
- Left facing wrap around pads designed for added protection
- 360° of lower leg protection
- Available in Regular 30-32" inseam, or Long 34-36" inseam



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
AWCWC	Calf wrap chainsaw chaps	\$84 <sup>99</sup>



**NEW! CLOGGER // ZERO LIGHT AND COOL // Chainsaw Chaps**

A breath of fresh air in cool chainsaw chap design. Developed to protect not only against chainsaws but to reduce the heat buildup from physical exertion especially in hot environments. Zero chainsaw chaps are lightweight and breathable, adding protection rather than weight and helping you stay cool as the work becomes hot and heavy. Protection is now a breeze. Designed for ground tree crews and landscapers, these cool, lightweight chaps are made to provide a much more comfortable experience in warm conditions.

- UL Certified to ASTM F1897-14 and meets OSHA regulation 1910-266
- Uses Arrestex HP advanced chainsaw protection material which is light, cool and quick drying, rated to 3,500 ft/min (750 ft/min above the standard)
- Adjustable to a 49 inch waist size with an available 15 inch belt extension
- Full protection from waist to the ankle, exceeding the standard by 15%

ITEM #	SIZE	INSEAM	PRICE
CZCH-S	S	30-32"	\$144 <sup>95</sup>
CZCH-M	M	32-34"	\$144 <sup>95</sup>
CZCH-L	L	34-36"	\$144 <sup>95</sup>



**CLOGGER // SPIDER // Climbing pants**

Designed by Clogger in New Zealand, the Spider climbing pants are high quality, comfortable, and breathable. With 360 degree stretch, advanced fabric strength, and Nilit Breeze cooling capabilities, you'll be more comfortable than ever up in the tree.

- Durable 360 degree stretch high tenacity nylon/lycra
- Abrasion resistant knees & inner cuff
- Padded knee & shin
- Rear mesh panels for ventilation
- 2 x zipped hip pockets
- 2 x zipped lower pockets (accessible during harness use)
- Wide belt loops
- High strength gusseted crotch
- Elasticized waist
- 2 color options: Contrast and Gray

ITEM #	SIZE	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
SPIDER	S	33.4"	31.8"-33.8"	\$198 <sup>95</sup>
	M	34"	34.2"-36.2"	
	L	34.4"	36.6"-38.5"	
	XL	34.8"	38.9"-40.9"	



CONTRAST

GRAY



**NOTCH // SONIC // Climbing pants**

- High abrasion resistant 4 way stretch fabric allows greater freedom of movement & flexibility
- Excellent breathability
- High stretch
- DWR finish repels water, oil & dirt
- Knee protection manufactured with Armortex® abrasion resistant fabrics featuring DuPont® Kelvar® fibers
- Cool Grey coloration keeps garment cool in high temperatures
- Zippered angled front pockets with pull tabs
- Side cargo phone pocket
- Elastic waistband for improved comfort
- Aluminum button

ITEM #	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
SONIC-	30"	28"-30" 32"-34" 36"-38"	\$149 <sup>99</sup>
	32"	28"-30" 32"-34" 36"-38"	
	34"	32"-34" 36"-38"	



**NEW!**

**ARBPRO // WOODU // Cargo Pants**

- Light climbing pant
- Comfortable fit and a "used look"
- Manufactured in Italy and designed for arborists
- Adjustable bungee leg openings
- 97% cotton, 3% elastane
- Several pockets

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
CPIS	S, M, L, XL	\$109 <sup>99</sup>



**ARBPRO // CLIMBTECH // Climbing Pants**

This product is Arbpro's answer to climber's demand for hi-flex and versatile climbing pants. When we designed this product we were focused on creating a technical garment able to provide maximum comfort in tree climbing.

- Abrasion resistant fabric on knee and inside leg
- Slim and sleek design
- lightweight and versatile
- Oblique phone pocket
- Rear ventilation zippers
- Leg inside ventilation zippers
- Adjustable ankle width



ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE
CLCP-BKG-	Black/ Grey	S, M, L, XL, XXL	\$179 <sup>99</sup>
CLPL-BKG-		long S, long M, long L	\$189 <sup>99</sup>
HIVZSP-R	Hi Viz Orange	S, M, L, XL, XXL	\$179 <sup>99</sup>
HIVZSP-L		long S, long M, long L	\$189 <sup>99</sup>

GO TO SHERRILLTREE FOR SIZING INFORMATION



**ARBORTEC // BREATHEflex PRO // Work Jacket**

- Smart and functional work jacket
- Climasphere breathable fabrics for comfort
- Excellent moisture management
- 6 way stretch concept to reduce fatigue
- Abrasion resistant reinforced shoulders
- Reinforced pre-formed elbows
- Deep front and rear gear pockets
- Interior pocket; large enough for arborist first aid kit
- Mobile phone breast pockets
- Removable zip-off sleeves

REMOVABLE ZIP-OFF SLEEVES



ITEM #	COLOR	SIZES	PRICE
BFWJ-BL	Blue	S, M, L & XL	\$269 <sup>95</sup>
BFWJ-BK	Black	S, M, L & XL	\$269 <sup>95</sup>
BFWJ-LM	Lime (not shown)	S, M, L & XL	\$269 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW COLOR!**

**ARBPRO // CLIMBTECH // Climbing Jacket**

- Reinforced stretch fabric
- Two front pockets
- Front zippers for dual use: ventilation and front pockets
- Ventilation zippers under arms
- Lycra hand gaiters
- Nylon, polyester, elastane polyamide fiber
- Abrasion resistant materials on arms and shoulders for moving around the canopy
- Available in 2 colors



ITEM #	SIZES	Color	PRICE
CLTJ	XS, S, M, L, XL & XXL	Black/Gray	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
CLTJ		Hi-Viz Orange/Black	\$169 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW!**

**SIP // KEIU // Rain Jacket**

This jacket is fully waterproof and breathable; making the jacket more comfortable to wear without getting too hot while working. Its ergonomic fit is modern and stylish. The fluorescent orange makes sure that you can be seen in daylight as well as night time.

- Straight collar with drawstring
- Foldaway hood in collar
- Zip closure under double flap with press studs
- 1 vertical inset pocket with zip closure on the chest
- 2 inset pockets with zip closure
- Sleeve narrowing system by touch and close fastening
- Elastic drawstring in hem
- Elongated back tail
- Nylinet lining for an optimal wearing comfort (100% polyester)
- 1 large inside pocket with zipper
- Zipper in back lining for applying logo or personalization



ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
SKRJ	S, M, L, X	\$126 <sup>95</sup>

**STEIN // KRIEGER PRO // Work Shirt**

The STEIN KRIEGER-PRO work shirt is manufactured from a blend of Spandex / Polyester and Polyester knitted fabric with wicked treatment. These blends of breathable materials help keep you feeling comfortable and cool.

- Fitted with a zip neck and reflective design
- Designed as a close fitting product



ITEM #	SIZES	PRODUCT	PRICE
KPWSS	S, M, L & XL	Short Sleeve	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
KPWSL		Long Sleeve	\$46 <sup>95</sup>



**STEIN // X25 VENTOUT // T-Shirt**

This high visibility work shirt is manufactured from X25 VENTOUT material which is 100% Polyester knitted fabric with a wicking treatment. The reflective stripes have a performance wash cycle of 25 washes. Many types of hi-viz shirts claim to conform to CE standards but have never been fully certified to the standards.

- CE certified in the UK by SATRA and packaged with a Certificate of Conformity
- Hi-Viz Orange - Short and Long Sleeve
- 100% Polyester knitted fabric with a wicking treatment



ITEM #	SIZES	PRODUCT	PRICE
X25SST	S, M, L & XL	Short Sleeve	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
X25LST		Long Sleeve	\$38 <sup>95</sup>



**SHERRILLTREE // GRAPHIC // Hoodie**

Upgrade your swag with the new hoodie from Sherrilltree! Not only is it soft and comfortable, but it is not bulky at all. It features a logoed hem tag on the bottom seam, company name on left shoulder and large logo on the back.

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
STFZ	S, M, L	\$39 <sup>95</sup>



**DENDROID // SYMMETREE // T-Shirts**

Dendroid offers a range of clothing designed by Arborists for people who share our passion for trees. Our clothes embellish your lifestyle and are not just for work! This Symmetree design is eye-pleasing, but when you look closer you'll see that it's made of your favorite climbing and tree care gear!

- Cotton
- Hemtag



ITEM #	SIZES	PRODUCT	PRICE
DSYM	S, M, L & XL	Men's	\$25 <sup>99</sup>
DSYW	M, L, XL	Women's	\$25 <sup>99</sup>

**SHERRILLTREE // RETRO // T-shirt**

This super soft, tri-blend, indigo, t-shirt features a retro feeling graphic and our signature Sherrilltree logo on the left sleeve.



ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
STRS	S, M, L & XL	\$19 <sup>99</sup>



**DMM // CLASSIC MEN'S T-SHIRT**

A classic 100% cotton T Shirt design with the small DMM logo on the front and the larger 'Climb Now Work Later' logo on the back. The neck line is taped to increase comfort and reduce stretch.



ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
CLASS-TSB	S, M, L & XL	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
CLASS-TSR	S, M, L & XL	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

**ARBORWEAR // TRANSPiration T-SHIRT**

100% Polyester long sleeve t-shirt with Flatlock seams. These T-shirts wick moisture and have odor inhibiting properties.

"Transpiration" is a term used to describe how plants absorb moisture and release the vapor into the atmosphere. What better term to describe our lineup of 100% polyester tops that are designed to move sweat away from the body and evaporate into the air!



ITEM #	SIZES	PRODUCT	Color	PRICE
AWTLLS	S, M, L & XL	Long Sleeve	Titanium	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
AWTT		Short Sleeve	Titanium	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

**SHERRILLTREE // TRUCKER HATS**

Sherrilltree black/gray mesh curved Richardson trucker hat with custom black leather logo patch made by Branded Bills.

Sherrilltree gray/white mesh Richardson trucker hat with embroidered "S" logo.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41468	Black Leather Patch	\$24 <sup>99</sup>
41054	Gray/White "S" logo	\$14 <sup>95</sup>





TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

**ON YOUR FEET**

Choosing the correct footwear can mean the difference between a good day in the trees or a painfully uncomfortable day that just doesn't seem to end. These boots were designed with the tree worker in mind, and offer features not commonly found on other boots. Whether you are looking for protective or non-protective footwear, these boots will provide the support and comfort needed while on the job.



VIBRAM 050 SOLE

**HAIX // PROTECTOR ULTRA // Chainsaw Boots**

HAIX Protector Ultra boot has a climate system with Micro-Dry lining that releases hot air through vent holes at the top of the boot, keeping the foot cool in all conditions.

- HAIX® Secura Liner-never a loose liner
- HAIX® Climate System for temperature balance
- Waterproof, breathable leather
- Sole puncture resistance
- Class 2 protective cut-resistance
- Leg height: 8 inches
- ASTM F2413-11 and CAN/CSA Z195-2014 standard for personal protection

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZES	PRICE
HXPG	Green	Men's full & half sizes 6-13	\$369 <sup>95</sup>
HXPR	Red	Men's full & half sizes 6-13	\$369 <sup>95</sup>



PROTECTIVE TOE CAP

**HAIX // AIRPOWER XR200 // Chainsaw Boots**

- HAIX® Secura Liner-never a loose liner
- HAIX® Climate System for temperature balance
- HAIX® Flex Protection for reinforced protection and mobility
- HAIX® AS System-Arch support for comfort
- Para-armid cut protection
- Class 2 protective cut-resistance
- Leg height: 7 inches
- Puncture resistant, non-metallic, to meet ASTM F2413-11 and CAN/CSA Z195-2014 standard for personal protection – protective footwear

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
HXXR	Men's full & half sizes 6-13	\$314 <sup>95</sup>



OILED NUBUK LEATHER UPPER

COMPOSITE TOE CAP

HAIX AS SYSTEM

**NEW! HAIX // PROTECTOR PRIME // Chainsaw Boots**

The HAIX Protector Prime makes for the perfect chainsaw protective boot for its unbeatable ankle support and protection which helps to prevent injuries. The sturdy and protective Vibram hiking sole in these orange chainsaw boots provides long lasting durability and is grip and slip resistant so you remain stable even on the toughest terrain.

- Class 2 protective cut-resistance
- Meets ASTM F2413 & CAN/CSA Z195 Standards

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZES	PRICE
HXPO	Orange	Men's full & half sizes 6-13	\$359 <sup>95</sup>



VIBRAM 050 SOLE

PROTECTIVE TOE CAP

GO TO SHERRILLTREE.COM FOR OUR FULL SELECTION OF FOOTWEAR

**NEW!**  
**PFANNER // BOA // Chainsaw Boots**

The Pfanner BOA Chainsaw Boot BOA® Fit System uniformly distributes the pressure of the laces across the boot to ensure the most comfortable fit.

- BOA® Fit System-press down on the dial and turn to tighten, pull up the dial to release
- Lightest chainsaw boot offered by Pfanner with Class 2 chainsaw protection.
- Upper material and the cut protection material are riveted together
- Higher shaft to give extra comfort and support
- Certified S3 safety boot

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
PFCB	Men's full & half sizes 7-12	\$379 <sup>95</sup>



**ARBORTEC // SCAFELL LITE // Chainsaw Boots**

Scaffell Lite is the latest in the chainsaw footwear range from ArborTec, and represents a new move forward in chainsaw footwear. It's based on the same hand built concept as the previous Scaffell models.

- 4-density sole unit, and a composite midsole system for the perfect balance of stability, flexibility, weight and longevity
- Tested and Certified to Class 2, giving 24m/s chainsaw protection
- Built to work on the ground and in the trees
- BreatheDRY® system offers greater breathability and is 100% waterproof
- Moveble inner tongue, deep heel grip and close fitting elasticized protection gaiter
- Comes with removable and replaceable comfort BreatheDry footbed, spare laces and a complimentary pair of Scaffell Lite technical socks

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
ATS	Men's sizes 8-13	\$349 <sup>95</sup>



**ARBORTEC // ASCENT PRO WATERPROOF // Climbing Boots**

- Reinforced leather body with Keprotec mesh fabric around the collar
- Stiffened toe box ensure good support all round
- Low profile lacing system, no hardware that may snag, break or damage rope
- Includes a complete wrap-around rubber band to resist abrasion from foot ascenders or spurs and provide extra grip for foot-locking
- BreatheDRY® waterproof and breathable membrane system

*THIS IS NOT A SAFETY BOOT AND HAS NO PROTECTIVE TOECAP, MIDSOLE OR CHAINSAW PROTECTION*

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
ATW	Men's sizes 8-13	\$249 <sup>95</sup>



**ARBPRO // ANDREW // Chainsaw Boots**

- High performance chainsaw boots specially designed for arborists
- Steel toe
- Rope friendly lacing system
- SRT ready with clip-n-step loop
- Upper portion of boot is made of premium quality Perwanger
- Vibram Outsole with low density polyurethane for shock absorption
- Bracket system for semi automatic crampons

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
CEWO	Men's full & half sizes 8-13	\$369 <sup>95</sup>



**ARBPRO // EVO2 // Climbing Boots**

- High performance climbing boots specially designed for arborists
- Upgraded ankle support and durability
- Lacing system provides maximum stability without metal hooks
- Upper portion of the EVO boot is made of premium quality Perwanger leather with rubber profile and maximum breathability
- Water resistant
- Premium leather lining for maximum comfort

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
EVO2	Men's full & half sizes 7-13	\$259 <sup>95</sup>

**ARBPRO // CLIP'N STEP // Climbing Boots**

- Lightweight, flexible, and ultra grippy arborist boot
- Ideal for any climbing style
- Vibram® IBEX sole with MEGAGRIP blend
- Excellent grip properties on both wet and dry surfaces while maintaining a high level of durability
- Semi-rigid mid sole offers good combination between support and flexibility

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
CLIPNSTEP	Men's full & half sizes 7-13	\$239 <sup>95</sup>



All sizes shown are US sizing. However, some of the boots coming from other countries may show the UK or European sizing on their tongues or boxes and tends to cause confusion. So, we've included the chart below, so when you order a US size 8, but the boot says "40/41", you'll know that it's the correct size.

**SIZING CHART**

<b>US MEN'S</b>	-	-	-	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9		9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	12.5	13	13.5	14	14.5	15	15.5	16	17	-
<b>EUROPE</b>	36	36/37	37	38	38/39	39	40	40/41	41	42		42/43	43	44	44/45	45	46	46/47	47	48	48/49	49	50	50/51	51	53	53/54
<b>UK</b>	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8		8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	12.5	13	13.5	14	14.5	15	16	17

GO TO SHERRILLTREE.COM FOR OUR FULL SELECTION OF FOOTWEAR

# Arbpro®



**EVO<sup>2</sup>**  
2020 Edition

### NOTCH // Safety Glasses

Finally, a line of safety glasses a tree worker can call their own. Notch Safety Glasses not only withstand the daily abuse from both climbers and groundies, but do it...with style. Don't be fooled by their good looks; function does not take a backseat to fashion with this eye protection.

- Meets ANSI standards
- Features an 8 to 10 base curve for maximum side coverage
- Tinted lenses offer 99% protection against harmful UV rays
- Superior peripheral vision
- Anti-fog coating
- Mesh glasses have 20 gauge galvanized black wire mesh to protect your eyes and offers excellent visibility. The frames are nylon with a soft PVC nose piece. These mesh glasses are CE EN1731 Certified and meet ANSI Z87.1
- All have Notch's lifetime warranty



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
35700	Black/Smoke	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
36442	Black/Clear	\$9 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
35701	Camo/Smoke	\$14 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
35702	Black/Smoke	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
39785	Black/Mesh	\$14 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
39784	Clear/Clear	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
35699	Black/Smoke	\$9 <sup>95</sup>



### BUGZ // STEEL MESH // Safety Glasses

Tired of having your glasses snatched off of your head by twigs or having to look between saw chips and sweat droplets? Bugz have a steel mesh lens that doesn't fog or collect moisture, but circulates air to keep eyes dry and comfortable. Adjustable, elastic strap holds padded goggles safely in place. Do not meet ANSI standards.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15682	Bugz	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

### BOAS® AND SUPERBS® // Safety Glasses

These outstanding glasses are a far cry from the grungy woodshop goggles from junior high! The Boas® and SuperBs® provide great protection, without sacrificing style. The SuperBs® are similar to the Boas® but have an extra flare on the bottom of the lenses. The cool, lightweight polycarbonate frames fit just about everybody, and the wraparound design fits snugly for total optical protection. Both models meet the ANSI requirements and are inexpensive. Boas® and SuperBs® are the safety glasses to own!



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
21829	Blue Tint	\$8 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
21830	Tinted	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
25087	Mirrored	\$8 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
24498	Clear	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
22300	Amber	\$6 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
26607	Mirrored	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
26671	Tinted	\$8 <sup>95</sup>

### ARM CHAPS // Arm Protection

Arm Chaps protect your forearms from the inevitable contact with bark, brush and other irritants you face on a daily basis.

- Made of leather
- Available in Safety Orange
- Please refer to chart on-line for your correct size
- *Arm Chaps do not protect against chainsaw cuts.*



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
ARMCH-OR-S	S	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
ARMCH-OR-M	M	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
ARMCH-OR-L	L	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
ARMCH-OR-XL	X-L	\$59 <sup>95</sup>



comfort and durability

with **NO compromise!**

www.arbpro.it

**SHOWA // TREE CLIMBING AND TOOL HANDLING // Gloves**

- Thick cotton/polyester knit gloves dipped into a thick latex and then textured to enhance gripping power when wet.
- Available in summer or winter weight
- Summer gloves: blue or gray latex
- Winter gloves have a thermal lining and come in gray latex
- Gloves are available in S, M, L, and XL



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A	ASUMG-BL ATLAS® 300	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
B	ASUMG-GR ATLAS® 300B	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
C	AWING ATLAS® 451	\$5 <sup>95</sup>



**PETZL // CORDEX GLOVES**

Cordex gloves are made of soft yet tough cowhide and feature Velcro wristbands with a carabiner hole for saddle-side storage. Backed with mesh fabric panels for sweat evaporation.



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
PCG	S, M, L, XL	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

**SHOWA // 460 GLOVES**

A durable, water repellent, insulated grip glove designed to give you comfort and protection from the harshest cold weather.

- Full foam latex coating on the palm
- Ergonomically designed hand mold

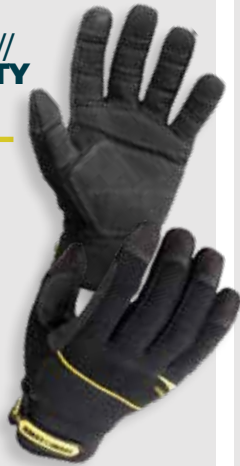


ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
406GLVS	S, M, L, XL	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

**YOUNGSTOWN // GENERAL UTILITY PLUS // Gloves**

An all-purpose, abrasion-resistant performance work glove.

- Heavy-duty non-slip reinforcement on the palm, fingers and thumb
- Thumb terry cloth brow wipe
- Ideal for a wide variety of rugged tasks including, construction, landscape, farming, roofing, chopping firewood and much more.



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
GUPG	S, M, L, XL	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

**YOUNGSTOWN // GENERAL UTILITY LINED WITH KEVLAR // Gloves**

This incredible glove is lined with Kevlar® fiber, dexterous, cut-resistant and extremely durable. Ideal for a wide range of applications where total hand protection is required.

Every inch of this glove (top, palm, side of fingers) is lined with DuPont Kevlar fiber for increased cut and puncture resistance

- Outer glove is a heavy duty performance glove featuring non-slip reinforcement on the palm, fingers and thumb for lasting grip and durability
- ANSI Cut Level 3 and ANSI Puncture Level 4
- Soft Terry Cloth is sewn onto the top of the thumb to wipe away sweat and debris



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
GULK	S, M, L, XL	\$34 <sup>95</sup>

**NOTCH // ARBORLAST // Gloves**

A tough pair of gloves, that are extremely comfortable.

- Base palm: flexible goat leather
- Reinforced patches in wear-spots
- All leather is pre-curved prior to sewing for a broken in feel
- Real cow leather or Schoeller® synthetic leather options
- Air-mesh on back for breathability
- Airprene wrist cuff with a djustable Velcro® closure tab
- Carabiner grommet for clipping your gloves to your harness or storage bag
- Available in S, M, L, and XL



AIR-MESH ON BACK FOR BREATHABILITY

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
ALSPG	ArborLast Gloves with Schoeller Synthetic Leather	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
ALG	ArborLast Gloves with Cow Leather	\$32 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // ARCTIC ARBORLAST // Gloves**

We took the time-tested design of the our rope handling gloves and gave them an upgrade for winter.

- Base palm: flexible goat leather
- Reinforced patches in wear-spots
- All leather is pre-curved prior to sewing for a broken in feel
- Perfect for working in cold, snowy, or wet conditions
- Porelle® waterproof lining
- Primaloft® breathable membrane
- Carabiner grommet for clipping your gloves to your harness or storage bag
- Available in S, M, L, and XL



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
AALG	Arctic ArborLast Gloves	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



**DARN TOUGH // FULL CUSHION // Boot Socks**

- 66% Merino Wool, 32% Nylon, 2% Lycra®
- No slipping, no bunching, and no blisters
- Fast Action Wicking
- All Weather Performance
- Naturally Antimicrobial
- Guaranteed for life
- Boot Height: Sits mid-calf for added protection and warmth



ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
15897	Medium	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
15894	Large	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
15895	XLarge	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

**NEW!**

**ARBPRO // Boot Socks**

All protective areas located on the leg, Achilles tendon, heel, ankle, instep, toe area, are designed to reduce pressure, friction and help to prevent blisters.

- Protection located on the instep is designed to reduce compression generated by the tongue of the shoe
- More stability to the heel and Achilles tendon
- Soft, elastic band ensures comfort for all sizes
- Ergonomic insole helps reduce compression increasing comfort
- Made of lightweight, moisture wicking material

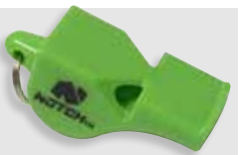


ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
APSOX-M	Men's Medium	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
APSOX-L	Men's Large	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // WHISTLE**

One quick blow clears the sound chamber of water or loose dirt for powerful, clear sound. Used worldwide by lifeguards, military, search and rescue, law enforcement, tree climbers, groundworkers, etc. Get someone's attention fast with a Notch Whistle.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
50031	Hi-vis Green	\$3 <sup>95</sup>

**FOX 40 / WHISTLE**

The Fox 40 is perhaps the most advanced whistle in the world. The unique patented design has no moving parts and can easily generate an ear-piercing 115 decibels!



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15878	Orange	\$5 <sup>95</sup>

**HALO // HEAD BANDS**

Halo headbands utilize Angelic technology to move the sweat that normally flows into your eyes and magically direct it down the sides of your face. Okay, I made up the "Angelic" part, but the Halo gutter that directs sweat to the sides of your face really works, and the Dryline® fabric evaporates moisture incredibly fast!



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 32420	SOLAR Bandana	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
B 31554	Bandana	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
C 31553	Headband	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
D 40220	Sunshield White	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

**PETZL // PIXA 1 // Headlamp**

Petzl's most durable Headlamp, it's highly shock, crush, water and chemical resistant. Keeps the hands free for work: may be worn on the head with the headband, mounted on a helmet, or placed on the ground.

- Pixa 1 offers a wide, uniform beam, designed for close-range work
- 2 lighting modes: 20 lm bright at 10 meters for 5 hours, or 50 lm at 15 meters for 3 hours (Reserve brightness runs 20 lm at 5 meters for 15 hours)
- 2AA batteries (included)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33733	Pixa 1	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



**ESTEX // RESCUE JOE TRAINING DUMMY**

Rescue Joe is designed for training in aerial rescue. This 6-foot duck canvas mannequin has zip-up pockets for stuffing plastic pellets (not included) to approximate the weight and bulk of an unconscious human in need of rescue. Stitched-in loops, back and front, provide full support to most rescue needs or provide anchorage to fasten additional safety saddle wear. All compartments are easily accessible through large, zippered openings, designed to hold proper weighted fill material (plastic pellets are best).



HEAVY WEIGHT

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15843	Rescue Dummy	\$599 <sup>95</sup>



**CAMELBAK // MILITARY-TACTICAL // Hydration Packs**

Hydration is one of the most critical, yet commonly overlooked, aspects of self preservation. CamelBak hydration packs are great for climbers because it lets them stay hydrated throughout the day without having to go up and down, or rely on a groundie to chuck a water bottle 30 ft in the air. Military-grade construction for extra durability.

- Full product descriptions online for each version

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LITERS	PRICE
<b>A 40934</b>	Miltac Hydrobak	1.5L	<b>\$49<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>B 40932</b>	Hi-Viz	1.5L	<b>\$86<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>C 40933</b>	Thermobak AB	3L	<b>\$114<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>D 41505</b>	Thermobak	3L	<b>\$89<sup>99</sup></b>



**BLOOD STOPPER FIRST AID KIT**

Comes equipped with blood-stopper bandages intended to stop blood flow of a cut until a climber can get to the ground. 5" x 3.5" x 1". Attach to saddle.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>28212</b>	First Aid Kit	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>35262</b>	First Aid Kit w/ Wound Seal	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>

**NEW! SILVERBULL PERSONAL ARB TRAUMA KIT**

SilverBull worked with Arborist first aid trainers for 2 years identifying the essential first aid items needed for Climbing Arborists or anyone using a chain-saw. A C.A.T Tourniquet and 6" Israeli Bandage are two potentially life saving items that with the right training, can be used to quickly stop a catastrophic bleed in instances when a regular first aid kit may not be sufficient. The SilverBull P.A.T (Personal Arb Trauma) kit is designed to contain these two essential items and easily attach to a belt or climbing harness. The easy open function and "pull cord" release feature means the system can be easily operated using one hand. The bright orange colour and green First Aid symbol, make the SilverBull P.A.T Kit clearly identifiable by colleagues.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>40937</b>	SilverBull Trauma Kit	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>

**NEW! ARBORIST MEDICAL KIT PROFESSIONAL**

The tree care industry has a unique set of dangers that must be addressed for proper workplace safety. Most of these hazards can lead to life-threatening injuries. It is critical that tree care personnel have the necessary medical equipment on the job site with them, and ideally on their actual person. TacMed™ Solutions has developed a unique pouch specifically for an Arborist Medical Kit that includes:

- 1x Arborist Pouch (neon green)
- 1x SOF™ Tourniquet (Rescue Orange)
- 1x QuikClot EMS Rolled Gauze
- 1x Esmark Bandage
- 1x 5.5" Trauma Shears
- 1PR Blackmaxx Gloves (size XL)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>41394</b>	Arborist Medical Kit Pro	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>

**NEW! ARBORIST MEDICAL KIT**

The tree care industry has a unique set of dangers that must be addressed for proper workplace safety. Most of these hazards can lead to life-threatening injuries. It is critical that tree care personnel have the necessary medical equipment on the job site with them, and ideally on their actual person. TacMed™ Solutions has developed a unique pouch specifically for an Arborist Medical Kit that includes:

- 1x Arborist Pouch (neon green)
- 1x SOF™ Tourniquet (Rescue Orange)
- 1x Tramedic™ Trauma Bandage
- 1x 5.5" Trauma Shears
- 1PR Blackmaxx Gloves (size XL)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>41393</b>	Arborist Medical Kit	<b>\$74<sup>95</sup></b>

**TECNU // OUTDOOR SKIN CLEANSER**

Tecnu® actually "unlocks" the poison oil of sumac, oak, and ivy plants from the cells of your skin, if applied within 20 minutes after exposure. No other product does that! Tecnu® also removes poison oils from clothing and equipment.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>15794</b>	12 oz. bottle	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>

**ZANFEL // POISON IVY, OAK & SUMAC WASH**

The only product known to remove urushiol, the toxin responsible for the reaction, from the skin after bonding, enabling the affected area to immediately begin healing. After using Zanel®, the itching and pain are the first things to be relieved, usually within 30 seconds.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>39520</b>	1 oz. Tube	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>

**BODYGLIDE OUTDOOR ANTI-CHAFE BALM & CREAM**

Intended as a barrier to the effects of rubbing, its formulation makes it easy to apply for all-day protection from skin on skin rubbing, chafing from clothing, or pinching and friction from shoes, protective gear, and other irritants.



CREAM



BALM

- Not Oily, never wet
- Vegan approved
- No Petroleum, no parabens
- Never tested on animals
- Made with allergen free and plant-derived ingredients
- Water resistant
- Footwear safe

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>40827</b>	Balm 1.5 oz	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>40828</b>	Cream 1.6 oz.	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>

**2017 ANSI Z133 SAFETY REQUIREMENTS // Books**

This latest revision includes many new Z133 safety requirements. This publication establishes safety standards for tree care operations such as pruning, trimming, repairing, maintaining, and removing trees in the United States.

- Z133 standard is to provide safety criteria
- An aid to federal, state and municipal authorities in drafting regulations

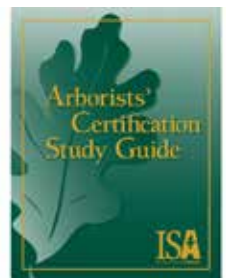


ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>40966</b>	ANSI Z133	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>

**ARBORISTS' CERTIFICATIONS STUDY GUIDE 3RD EDITION // by International Society of Arboriculture**

Arborists' Certification Study Guide is a complete study resource, developed for use in preparing for the ISA Certified Arborist exam.

- Information from research and practice / 325 full-color images
- Designed as an educational text to focus on relevant topics in arboriculture with a workbook section and sample test questions at the end of each chapter
- A must-have for ISA Certified Arborist candidates
- Softcover, 352 pp., comprehensive glossary, index
- Topics include: Tree Biology / Identification • Soil Science • Water Management • Tree Nutrition / Fertilization Installation & Establishment • Pruning Tree Support & Protection Systems • Plant Health Care • Tree Assessment & Risk Management • Trees & Construction Urban Forestry • Climbing & Working in Trees



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>16193</b>	English	<b>\$124<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>31561</b>	Audio on CD	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>27704</b>	Spanish	<b>\$124<sup>95</sup></b>

**TREE CLIMBER COMPANION BOOK // by Jeff Jepson**

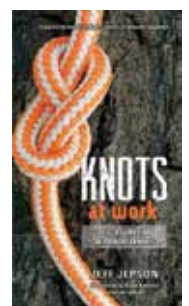
This compact field reference and training manual for tree climbers is the ideal partner for all tree workers. Thanks to the illustrative talents of Illinois certified arborist Bryan Kotwika, writer Jeff Jepson is able to provide you, with easy to understand and applicable techniques. This 104 page book includes specific information on several climbing techniques, throw-bag use, a variety of knots and hitches, tricks of the trade, use of friction savers, rope care, ascenders and more. Over 200 easy-to-follow illustrations expand comprehension.



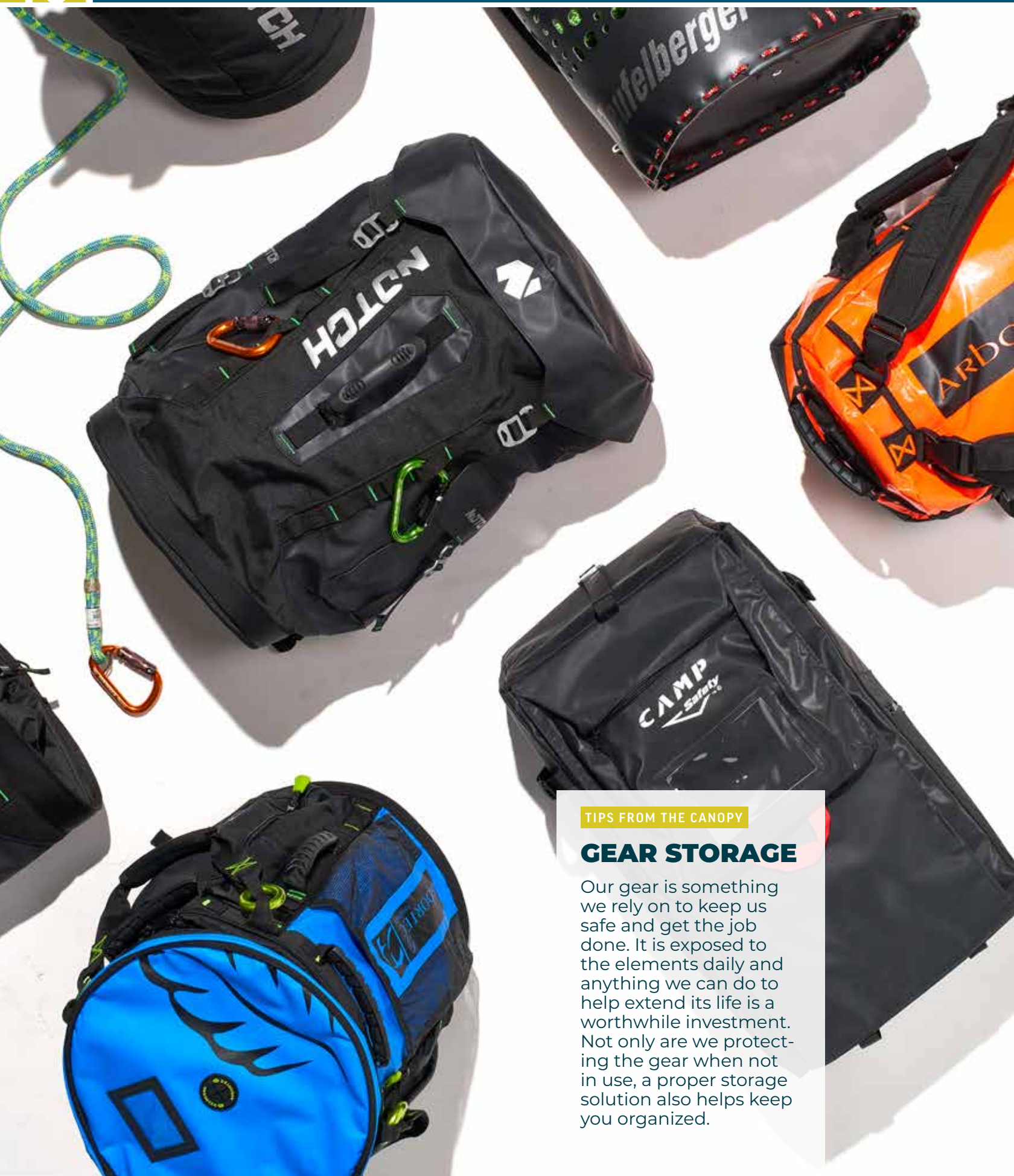
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>16217</b>	English	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>16217s</b>	Spanish	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>

**KNOTS AT WORK BOOK // by Jeff Jepson**

In this 184-page field guide, more than 50 different knots are presented. Both aspects of knot knowledge are given equal time—knot construction (tying the knots) and knot application (using the knots). This information can be quickly grasped, because of the lavishly illustrated pages, easy-to-read text, and unique cross-reference format.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>35885</b>	English	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

**GEAR STORAGE**

Our gear is something we rely on to keep us safe and get the job done. It is exposed to the elements daily and anything we can do to help extend its life is a worthwhile investment. Not only are we protecting the gear when not in use, a proper storage solution also helps keep you organized.

**NEW!**  
**NOTCH // PRO ACCESS // Bag**

- Top and front bag access
- 4 Interior heavy duty mesh pockets
- Exterior and interior daisy chains
- Outside pleated pocket
- Cinch-top closure
- Rear and side haul handles
- Removable back pack straps
- Constructed of heavy-duty 900 denier fabric
- Non-slip textured bottom
- 27" (T) x 15" (W)
- 60 Liter capacity

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
53444	Pro Access bag	\$229 <sup>95</sup>

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

SIDE POCKET FOR THROW-LINE CUBE

INTERIOR DAISY CHAINS

HEAVY DUTY MESH POCKETS

LAY FLAT OPENING

**NOTCH // PRO DELUXE // Bag**

- Front and rear hauling handles
- Top hood lid with inner cinch top closure
- Front and inside daisy chains for organizing carabiners and tools
- 2 outside pleated pockets
- Heavy duty 900 denier fabric with reinforced seams and corners
- Non-slip textured bottom and removable shoulder straps
- 22.5" (H) x 14" (W)
- Holds 500 ft of 1/2" rope or saddle, helmet and 250 ft of rope
- 60L capacity

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40081	Pro Deluxe bag	\$169 <sup>95</sup>

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

TOP HOOD LID WITH HELMET STORAGE

FRONT ZIPPER POCKET

NON SLIP TEXTURED BOTTOM

**NOTCH // PRO GEAR // Bag**

Notch developed the Pro Gear Bag to be the most functional and most durable bag available to the arborist industry. Constructed from heavy duty 900 denier fabric with reinforced bottom, the Pro Gear Bag can handle anything you throw at it - or in it.

Abundant pockets and daisy chains, a large internal storage area, and a special helmet storage area in the top lid means you can store your entire climbing kit in this one high quality bag.

- Front daisy chains
- 2 outside pleated pockets
- Inside rim daisy chain
- Rear haul handle
- Rear daisy chains
- Side carrying handles
- Constructed of heavy duty 900 denier fabric
- 29" (H) x 14" (W)
- 70L capacity

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

MOLDED BACK PADDING

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40080	Pro Gear Bag	\$199 <sup>95</sup>

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**



**NOTCH // PRO LARGE // Bag**

- Front and rear handles
- Front and inside daisy chain
- Cinch top closure and a textured nonslip bottom
- Heavy duty 900 denier fabric
- 19" (H) x 13" (W)
- Holds 250 ft of 1/2" rope, saddle, and helmet
- 43L capacity

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40082	Pro Large bag	\$89 <sup>95</sup>

FRONT HANDLE  
DAISY CHAINS  
NON-SLIP BOTTOM



**NOTCH // PRO 250 // Bag**

- Basic rope bag
- 600 denier fabric
- Reinforced seams provide excellent durability
- 16" (H) x 12" (W)
- Holds about 250 ft of 1/2" rope
- 28L capacity

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40025	Pro 250 bag	\$44 <sup>95</sup>

DRAWSTRING CLOSURE

**NEW!**

**NOTCH // MAGNETIC DITTY // Bag**

- Magnetic top closure
- Quick & easy content access
- Equipped with lanyard management clip
- For small tool storage and personal items
- Rear harness attachment point
- Constructed of abrasion resistant 900 denier fabric

- 10" (H) x 7 3/4" (W)
- 2 Liter capacity

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41450	Magnetic Ditty bag	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

MAGNETIC CLOSURE  
LANYARD CLIP



**TEUFELBERGER // ropeBUCKET-kitBAG // Bags**

ropeBUCKET-kitBAG are the unique transport and storage bags from TEUFELBERGER. They are made of the same material as their proven TEUFELBERGER treeMOTION harnesses and are therefore very robust.

- Extremely robust and stable
- Breathable
- 3 different sizes
- Perforations allows users to arrange their equipment their own way
- Bags can be stacked conveniently inside one another
- 30l bag will stack on top of 50l bag to fit into the 80l bag
- 50l bag fits inside the 80l bag
- 50l and 80l bags come with shoulder straps and comfortable handle

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35776	30 liter bag	\$148 <sup>95</sup>
35777	50 liter bag	\$224 <sup>95</sup>
35778	80 liter bag	\$254 <sup>95</sup>

SHOULDER STRAPS  
BAGS CAN BE STACKED INSIDE EACH OTHER

**NEW!**

**ARBORTEC // MAMBA KIT // Bags**

The DryKit gear bags are made from robust PES/PVC Tarpaulin material with heavy duty stitching and accessories.

- Available in 2 sizes: Orange 40 L and Black 70 L
- Large inner mesh pocket on each end
- 20cm x 20cm secure zip pocket on inside back
- Large mesh pocket inside lid
- Key-safe clip inside lid pocket
- Front zippered mesh pocket with external access
- Large cover with overlapping water resistant edge
- Carabiner loops on both sides
- Removable solid base to protect against puncture from climbing spikes 70 Liter only
- Removable rucksack straps
- Large shoulder strap with multiple attachment points (2 attachment points on 40 liter, 6 attachment points on 70 Liter)
- Extra tie-down straps over lid
- Reinforced rubber pull/carry handles on each end

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
MKB-OR-40L	40 liter bag	Orange	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
MKB-BK-70L	70 liter bag	Black	\$109 <sup>95</sup>

REMOVABLE STRAPS  
OVERLAPPING WATER RESISTANT EDGE

**CAMP // GEAR // Bags**

- 10L & 20L Bucket bags for carrying and hauling tools
- Tarpaulin PVC 500D with high-frequency welding
- Closure hood included
- Hold Work Pack 40L is a lightweight duffle-style backpack
- 600D polyester fabric
- Unique zipper runs the length of the back for easy loading/unloading
- Spacecraft 45 bag is designed for rope access and technical rescue
- Tarpaulin PVC 500D with padded layers
- 40 internal attachment points for organization
- Clamshell closure
- SuperCargo 70 bag designed for transporting gear and vertical hauling
- Wear-resistant Tarpaulin TPU 4500D
- Roll top lid with pull cord closure and security strap

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 50103	10 liter bag	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
B 50104	20 liter bag	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
C 40471	40 liter Hold Work Pack	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
D 50101	SpaceCraft 45 liter bag	\$199 <sup>95</sup>
E 50102	SuperCargo 70 liter bag	\$249 <sup>95</sup>




ARBORTEC logo





**NEW!**  
**ARBORTEC // COBRA // Rope Bags**

The Cobra Rope Bags are made from our tough PES/PVC waterproof material. We have reinforced the sides with vertical supports to create the perfect "bucket"; easily allowing you to pack away climbing rope without the bag collapsing on you. The bag has a zippered lid with rope access point, a drain hole in the base (allowing for any excess moisture from wet ropes), ventilation points around the bag and two sturdy webbing handles for carrying and hauling.

- Reinforced sides
- Zippered lid with storm flap
- Internal draw-string dust cover
- Drain hole and vents
- 2 side pockets and mesh pouch pocket
- Waterproof PES/PVC tarpaulin fabric

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
CRB-OR	35 liter bag	Orange	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
CRB-BL	55 liter bag	Blue	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
CRB-LM	65 liter bag	Lime	\$209 <sup>95</sup>



**DMM // PORTER BACKPACKS // Bags**

These DMM Porter rope bags are tough and resilient, they come in 45L and 70L to accommodate too much gear and way too much gear, respectively!

- Easy opening top
- Semi-rigid "equal D" cylinder shape
- Padded back pad and shoulder straps
- Hip strap keeps the load close and helps distribute weight to the legs
- 45L bag holds 11.9 gal volume
- 70L bag holds 18.5 gal volume
- 70L bag pictured

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
35706	Porter 45L	24.4" tall	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
35707	Porter 70L	24.4" tall	\$124 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW!**  
**DMM // 6L TOOL // Bag**

The DMM 6 Liter Tool Bag can be attached to your harness for quick access to essential tools.

- Draw-cord opening
- 500D polyester tarpaulin
- Attachment loop for harness
- Reflective markings for better visibility

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15444	6L Tool Bag	\$34 <sup>95</sup>

**EDELRID // 9L TOOL // Bag**

- Easy-to-organise and comfortable-to-carry pocket bag for tools
- Flexible pockets for storing tools
- Made from robust tarpaulin
- Exterior options for carabiners
- 35 cm X 24 cm X 17 cm
- Capacity - 9 liter



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40723	9L tool bag	\$64 <sup>95</sup>



**NEW!**  
**COURANT // CROSS PRO GEAR // Bags**

The Cross Pro bag is the first transport bag which transforms into a gear store. It gives you an overall view on all your equipment.

The Cross Pro can contain all the safety equipment you'll need. User-friendly, you can easily access all the inner pockets and attach all your carabiners and accessories.

- 54L
- Lay flat opening
- Various interior attachment points and pockets

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
17582	Cross Pro Gear	\$199 <sup>95</sup>



LAY FLAT OPENING

**NEW!**  
**COURANT // CROSS ROPE // Bags**

The Cross Rope bag is a new concept in bags. Its size adapts to the volume of the packed rope. You can wear it on your back or at the front by attaching it to the straps of the Cross Pro bag.

- 23 L to 36 L
- Rope dries quickly
- Possibility of balancing loads by fastening them to Cross Pro
- Top and bottom openings
- 7-point gear holder

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
18804	Cross Rope	\$99 <sup>95</sup>



BREATHABLE MESH

TOP OPENING

BOTTOM OPENING

**BUCKINGHAM // AMT THROWLINE // Bags**

Made of heavy-gauge pack cloth nylon with drawstring closures. On the inside, each has enough room to stack upward of four 200' throwlines, along with four floating rings lining the walls for managing line's end.

- Both models have folded and stitched handles
- Exterior pockets for storing essentials
- Deluxe model has: rigid rim stitched into the top, interior pockets and Velcro tabs on exterior pockets

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
A 30201	Deluxe bag	12" x 12" (dividers not included)	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
B 30202	Economy bag	9" x 12" (dividers not included)	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
C 30207	Cloth Divider	12"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>



**BUCKINGHAM // THROW LINE AND ROPE STORAGE // Bags**

See-through mesh nylon or solid canvas nylon-constructed line bags. Mesh allows air circulation to dry wet line quickly. The nylon canvas version does a good job of keeping things dry in the first place.

- Holds up to 400' of throwline
- Drawstring closures.

D 28777	Mesh bag	8" x 10"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
E 14852	Canvas bag	9" x 7"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>





**WEAVER // THROW LINE STORAGE**

Constructed of 600-denier coated polyester, these bags are available in small (holds 150'), medium (holds 200') and large (holds 250') sizes.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
<b>A 33587</b>	Small	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>B 33589</b>	Medium	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>C 33588</b>	Large	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>



**SHERRILLTREE // SIMPLE ROPE // Bag**

Of all workers utilizing rope in their profession, few are as rough or reach for rope as frequently as arborists.

- Solid and heavy-duty protection for life-safety ropes and gear
- Fully functional, outdoor-tough solution for ropes and tools



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>40574</b>	Simple Rope bag	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>



**FOLDING THROWLINE // Cube**

The folding cube has truly revolutionized throwline storage in just a few years! heavy duty 900 denier fabric. Folds flat for storage of throwlines up to a few hundred feet.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>28289</b>	12" cube	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>

**NOTCH // PRO FOLDING THROWLINE // Cube**

Head to the next level with this top-quality cube designed specifically for throwline organization. Just as effective at dispersing line during the throw as it is at receiving line being retrieved.

- Can be used on the ground or in the tree with equal effectiveness
- Bottom made with a 4-way stretch fabric.
- 2 interior pockets for holding throw weights
- Interior Velcro strap and D-ring for quick line-end recovery
- Made in agreement with Heinrich Haeussler
- Not sold in Germany

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>32443</b>	17" cube	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>



**FTC // MATRIOSAC V3 // Throwline Round**

The MATRIOSAC set is composed of two round bags, that fit into each other and compress to a compact size. Two sets for throwing can be stored, i.e. 2 throwlines and 4 throwbags. It is now equipped with a large pocket under the blue bag, for extra gear (cambium saver, throwbags, carabiners etc.).

- Large bag 38 cm, 30 cm high, 750 g, blue
- Bottom pocket for extra gear on large bag
- Small bag 35 cm, 30 cm high, 450 g, orange
- Each bag has two pockets for the throwbags at its bottom
- Inner Velcro strap to hold the throwline end
- Large bag has fabric and solid mesh lid for a perfect ventilation, and a strong zipper
- Two Velcro straps on large bag to hold the set folded together
- Transport strap

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>41196</b>	FTC round throwline	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>



**FALTEIMER // THROWLINE // Cube**

The ultimate throwline storage container, evolved by Heinrich Haeussler of Switzerland. This super-charged folding cube has steadily been finding its way into more and more climbers' hands.

- Made of tough canvas nylon and fiberglass frame rods
- Huge 18 inch floor
- Easy to load opening that allows stacking of up to two throwlines neatly without need of dividers
- 2 interior pockets to hold up to 4 throw weights
- Twist the box 3 times to create a portable throwline container that you can carry anywhere without scrambling your lines



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>39585</b>	18" cube	<b>\$95<sup>95</sup></b>



**STEIN // THROWLINE 2.0 // Cube**

This large cube makes the deployment of throwlines easy. The corner rod ends are fitted with rubber stoppers to prevent the rods being exposed. The heavy duty full stretch base material increases the strength and is waterproof resistant.

- Two corner web loops to place your feet on when opening
- Two small internal pockets
- Use either the internal ring or Velcro® strap to anchor different lines

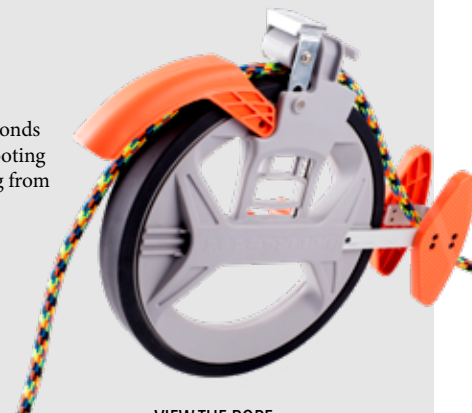
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>40067</b>	17" cube	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>



**ROPE CANNON**

Fill your rope bag or relocate long lines in just seconds with the Rope Cannon! Also called The Rope Shooting Wheel, this time saving device handles everything from throwline up to 20mm (3/4 inch) diameter ropes.

- Works wet, dry or dirty
- Load ropes midline or from end
- Great for measuring: 1 Crank = 3ft Rope
- Durable ABS Construction



VIEW THE ROPE CANNON IN ACTION AT SHERRILLTREE.COM

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>41200</b>	Rope Cannon	<b>\$159<sup>95</sup></b>



**JET SLED**

This simple yet rugged polyethylene sled is a great answer to organizing a cluttered truck bed or shuttling gear or debris around the job site. Organize chain saws, oil, and gas to keep them safe from spilling or cutting other gear in your truck bed, or isolate ropes and saddles and gear from...well, saws, oil, and gas. Transport light to medium loads across snow or grass, between bushes, through mud, up creeks (floats up to 90 pounds) and more while keeping gear neat and dry. A single Jet Sled weighs only 12 pounds and can be stored about anywhere the chips may fall. Note: Although polyethylene material is extremely tough, excessive dragging of loads across dry, abrasive surfaces will wear out the bottom. Stackable/nesting.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>31864</b>	Jet Sled	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>37090</b>	Jet Sled Wear Bars	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>



**SHERRILLTREE // Doctor's Bag**

This roomy toolbag's walls are stitched to a hard plastic bottom that repels mud and water. The floor is reinforced with a masonite board, to keep tools from tearing through, while the top has a steel hinged mouth that opens wide when you want in.

- Large side pocket has corrosion-resistant snaps
- Webbed handles are belly stitched around the bag
- Holds approximately three 120' hanks of rope and a variety of tools
- Dimensions: 24" x 18" x 10"

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>14855</b>	Canvas	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>14849</b>	Water-resistant nylon	<b>\$155<sup>95</sup></b>





# CUT

## TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

There is a difference between 10 years experience, and six months of experience repeated 20 times.

That is quite a powerful concept that I was fortunate enough to learn from professional arborist, trainer, author, and all-around great guy, Tony Tresselt. The idea has stuck with me, and I find its value in the industry and life as well. If we only repeat what we learned in the first six months on a job, and do not take the initiative to continue our learning, then why should we expect to become better at what we do?

It is easy to look at rigging and climbing gear and get lost in the sea of new products and techniques, but how often do we look at new methods or systems for cutting and felling? A lot of injuries and fatalities occur every year, which are directly caused by some act of cutting. These casualties arise from both cutting in the tree and on the ground.

Looking at climbing systems or rigging systems, we are quick to explore other options and methods because we see distinct advantages. We find improvements in safety and efficiencies, and we quickly see how incorporating them into our workday provides an overall better experience. We should also take the time to look at methods, research, techniques, and gear that have come about to improve safety and efficiencies with cutting and felling. Struck by's continue to be a leading cause of injury and death in our industry. If we see the same patterns with casualties in our industry, why would we not look to improve our methods to minimize tragedies on the job site?

Whether you have been in the industry for 30 years or one week, look to continue gaining knowledge through others and personal experiences. Push beyond repeating the first six months of your education, and never to stop learning. Find professional arborists to work with or pack the family up for a weekend and find a training event to attend. We have a responsibility to our families, the people we work with, the industry, and ourselves, to continue learning.

XLG

**SILKY // HAYAUCHI PROFESSIONAL // Polesaw series**

If the boss buys you nothing else this year, make sure it's Silky's extendable polesaw...oh, and a Silky handsaw, of course! The key to the Hayauchi's effectiveness is its aggressive blade. This 15.4" blade not only sports the largest teeth available in a razor sharp teeth design, but also has a sharpened base and tip for scoring the branch, to avoid ripping damage to the branch collar. Hayauchi comes with its own full length, hard plastic scabbard, to protect neighboring gear.

The Hayauchi polesaw has rigid aluminum poles that quickly extend to cutting length. The base pole has a comfortable sponge rubber grip. The extensions lock with spring loaded buttons at the end of each length. Makes a great ground saw!

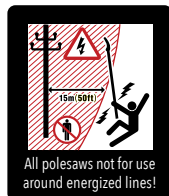
- 390mm (15.4") blade
- 7.5ft.-12ft. overall length, 2 lbs
- 7.5ft.-16ft. overall length, 5.55 lbs
- 7.5ft.-21ft. overall length, 6.90 lbs

OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
177-39	2 section - 12 ft polesaw	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
178-39	3 section - 16 ft polesaw	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
179-39	4 section - 21 ft polesaw	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
177-02-03	390mm Replacement Blade	\$85 <sup>95</sup>
177-42	Replacement Scabbard	\$14 <sup>95</sup>



**WARNING!**



**ACCESSORIES // Hook Fox**

This handy hook option fits Silky's Hayauchi, Longboy, Zübat and Hayate polesaws. Attachment hardware included.

ITEM #	PRICE
425-01	\$34 <sup>95</sup>



**ACCESSORIES // Hayauchi Hook**

This simple and lightweight option is a favorite of climbers. Only fits Hayauchi. Attachment hardware is not included.

ITEM #	PRICE
177-00-91	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**ACCESSORIES // Sintung Pruner Head**

Sintung Pruner Head is designed to fit atop Silky's Hayauchi pole only, giving you big reach with a great pruner. Has a 2 inch cutting capacity. Comes with 17.6' of pull cord with a wooden handle, plus a spare 6.7' cord.

ITEM #	PRICE
16377R-P	\$84 <sup>99</sup>



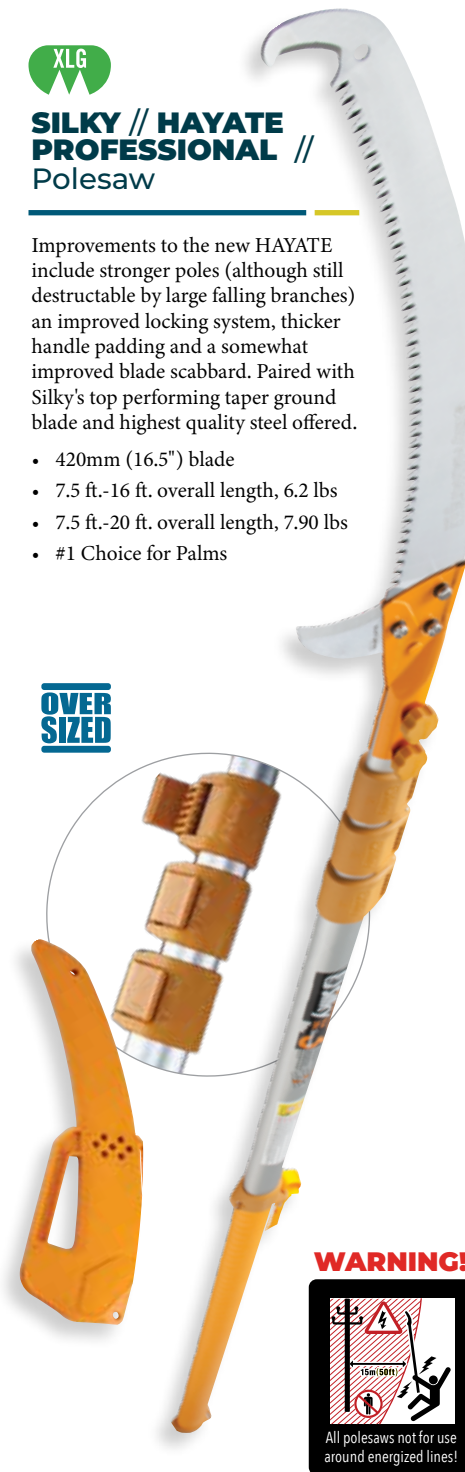
XLG

**SILKY // HAYATE PROFESSIONAL // Polesaw**

Improvements to the new HAYATE include stronger poles (although still destructable by large falling branches) an improved locking system, thicker handle padding and a somewhat improved blade scabbard. Paired with Silky's top performing taper ground blade and highest quality steel offered.

- 420mm (16.5") blade
- 7.5 ft.-16 ft. overall length, 6.2 lbs
- 7.5 ft.-20 ft. overall length, 7.90 lbs
- #1 Choice for Palms

OVER SIZED



**WARNING!**



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
371-42	3 section - 16 ft polesaw	\$309 <sup>95</sup>
372-42	4 section - 20 ft polesaw	\$379 <sup>95</sup>
373-42	420mm Replacement Blade	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
370-04-01	Replacement Scabbard	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



LG

**SILKY // ZÜBAT PROFESSIONAL // Polesaw**

Zübat's high performance, 330mm curved blade is suitable for cutting large or small branches. The pole itself is 1200mm, reaching 2700mm when fully extended (including blade). The pole is made of lightweight, professional-grade aluminum and is oval in shape to further reduce weight while ensuring rigidity while sawing.

- 330mm (13") blade
- 5.75 ft.-9 ft. overall length, 2.65 lbs
- 6.6 ft.-11 ft. overall length, 3.05 lbs
- 7.7 ft.-13 ft. overall length, 3.40 lbs
- Super lightweight for climbing

OVER SIZED



**WARNING!**



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
272-12	2 section - 9 ft polesaw	\$154 <sup>95</sup>
272-15	2 section - 11 ft polesaw	\$164 <sup>95</sup>
272-18	2 section - 13 ft polesaw	\$194 <sup>95</sup>
271-33	330mm Replacement Blade	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
272-53	Replacement Scabbard	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



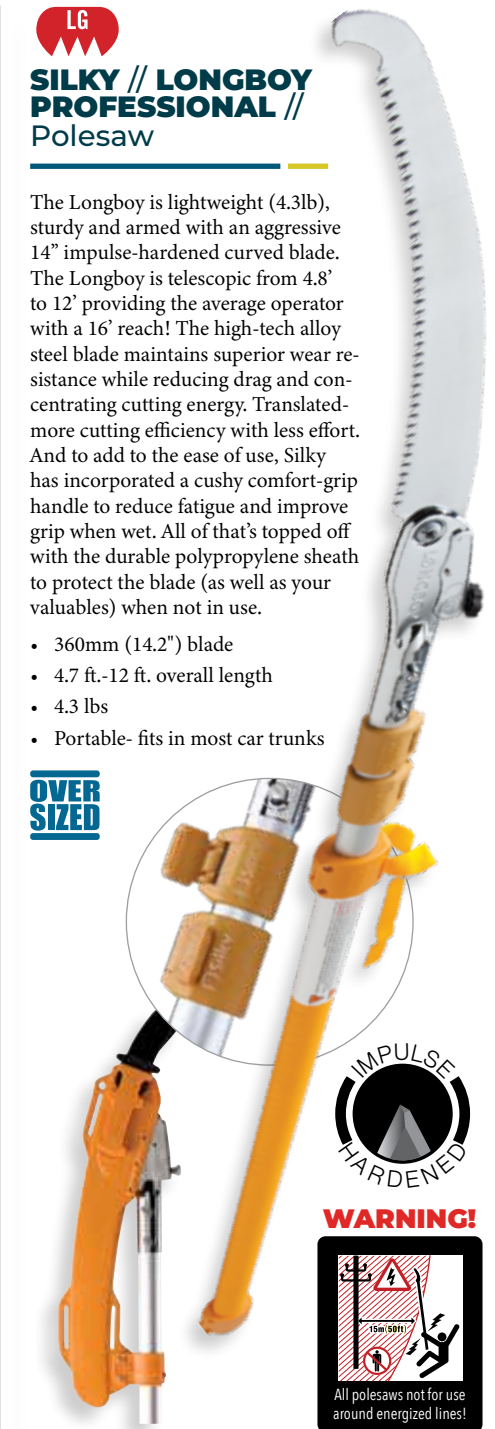
LG

**SILKY // LONGBOY PROFESSIONAL // Polesaw**

The Longboy is lightweight (4.3lb), sturdy and armed with an aggressive 14" impulse-hardened curved blade. The Longboy is telescopic from 4.8' to 12' providing the average operator with a 16' reach! The high-tech alloy steel blade maintains superior wear resistance while reducing drag and concentrating cutting energy. Translated-more cutting efficiency with less effort. And to add to the ease of use, Silky has incorporated a cushy comfort-grip handle to reduce fatigue and improve grip when wet. All of that's topped off with the durable polypropylene sheath to protect the blade (as well as your valuables) when not in use.

- 360mm (14.2") blade
- 4.7 ft.-12 ft. overall length
- 4.3 lbs
- Portable- fits in most car trunks

OVER SIZED

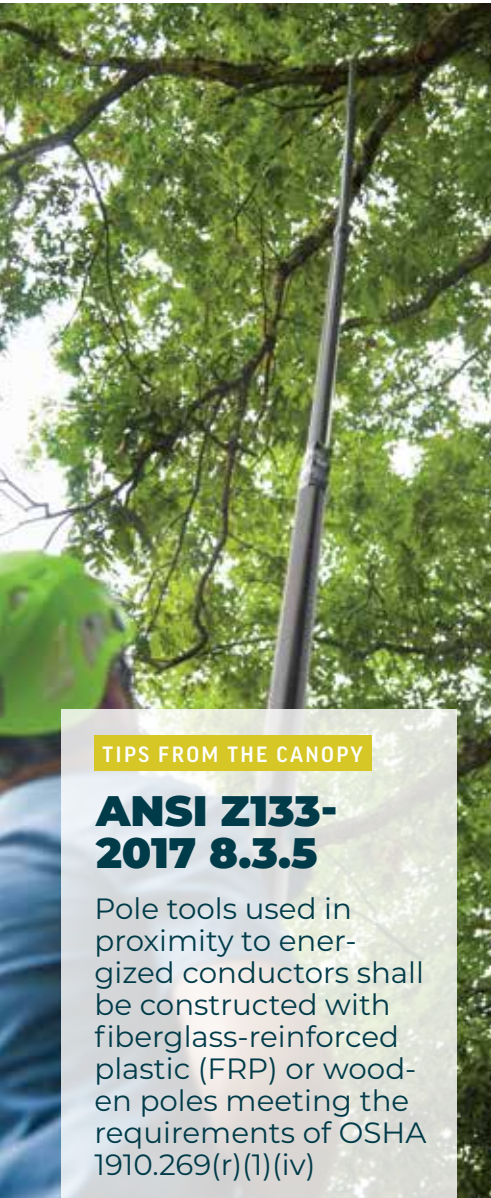


**WARNING!**



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
365-36	3 section -12 ft Folding polesaw	\$254 <sup>95</sup>
366-36	360mm Replacement Blade	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
365-41	Replacement Scabbard	\$39 <sup>95</sup>





TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

**ANSI Z133-2017 8.3.5**

Pole tools used in proximity to energized conductors shall be constructed with fiberglass-reinforced plastic (FRP) or wooden poles meeting the requirements of OSHA 1910.269(r)(1)(iv)

**ANSI Z133-2017 8.3.3**

Pole pruners and pole saws, when hung, shall be securely positioned to prevent dislodgment. Pole pruners or pole saws shall not be hung on electrical conductors or left in a tree unattended. Pole saws and pole pruners shall be hung so that sharp edges are away from the arborist and shall be removed when the arborist leaves the tree.

**NOTCH // STEALTH SERIES // Carbon Fiber Telescoping Polesaws**

We partnered with a European pole company to develop a new proprietary hybrid pole that combines carbon fiber with fiberglass. The extra rigidity in the poles, and light weight, gives the user a level of precision cutting they've never experienced with a polesaw.

As most polesaw users can tell you, a polesaw is really only as good as its locks. Having the lightest, most rigid polesaw in the world would be pointless if we didn't outfit it with high compression, no-slip locks. Each lock secures the pole in place with a contoured compression lever. There are no preset spring stoppers, which means you have infinite height adjustability within the min-maximum range.

The last piece of the puzzle is the blade, but fortunately, choosing the blades was the easy part. Silky blades are internationally renowned as the best saw blades you can get, so the decision to use Silky blades on our polesaws was a definite YES.

The Notch Equipment Stealth Series Telescoping Polesaws are the pinnacle of pruning tools, and we are quite proud to bring such an advancement to our customers.

13 ft STEALTH RED

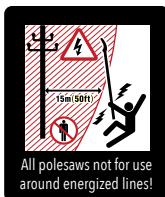
- 2 sections, 1 lock
- Silky Acrobat blade (390mm / 15.4 in.)
- Lightweight for quickly moving around and making low-hanging cuts
- Weighs only 3.7 lbs

21 ft STEALTH GREEN

- 3 sections, 2 locks
- Silky Hayauchi blade (390mm / 15.4 in.)
- Midweight, gets up in the tree for production pruning with increased agility and precision
- Weighs only 6 lbs



**WARNING!**



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 36519	13 ft Stealth Red	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
B 36517	21 ft Stealth Green	\$339 <sup>95</sup>

**CAUTION: ALL STEALTH POLESAWS ARE CONDUCTIVE! ALWAYS STAY AT LEAST 50 FT FROM ENERGIZED LINES.**



**ALWAYS THE BEST**

**ALWAYS SILKY.**

**RAISING THE BAR FOR QUALITY, ENDURANCE, AND CUTTING EFFICIENCY THAT NONE CAN MATCH**

**100+ YEARS OF QUALITY**

**SINCE 1919**



**PROFESSIONAL GRADE PRUNER SETS**

Convertible-Head Combo - The cutter head is affixed to an adapter that quickly connects to or disconnects from the female end of our pruner poles without the need for tools. If the pole is somehow destroyed the head will convert to another.



**MARVIN // PRUNER**

This lightweight bypass pruner has a cast aluminum base and all steel hardware that makes it a favorite among the climbing crowd. Cuts up to 1.25 in.

**JAMESON // PRUNER**

Forged steel construction for added strength. Enhanced spring provides smooth cutting action and a raised leading edge on hook eliminates frictional drag. Cuts up to 1.25 in.

**MARVIN // BULL PRUNER**

This new release from Marvin is merely an upsized version of the most dependable and trusted limb pruner on the market. Cuts up to 1.75 in.

**CORONA // BULL PRUNER**

This heaviest in our pole lopper line produces significant cutting power by utilizing a long lever arm and compound rope action to cut branches up to 1.5 in.

ITEM #	PRICE
30818	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
21693	\$89 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
32423	\$89 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
21696	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
30558	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
15372	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
32424	\$69 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
15405	\$144 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
15318	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
15318	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
15317	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETPH4-6	\$124 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETSP4-6	\$169 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETBP4-6	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SET80-6	\$144 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETPH4-8	\$134 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETSP4-8	\$179 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETBP4-8	\$144 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SET80-8	\$159 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETPH4-12	\$149 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETSP4-12	\$189 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETBP4-12	\$164 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SET80-12	\$179 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETPH4-16	\$169 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETSP4-16	\$194 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SETBP4-16	\$179 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRICE
SET80-16	\$199 <sup>95</sup>

NOTE: ALL POLES ARE NOTCH HOLLOW FIBERGLASS POLES. BATCH TESTED TO 100KV. MORE DETAILS ON PAGE 181.

**PRUNER CORD**

This heavy-duty 5/16 in. polyester cord has been immersed in polyurethane for long wear and extra gripping power.

ITEM #	LENGTH	PRICE
26724	16 ft	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
33897	24 ft	\$17 <sup>95</sup>



**NOT FOR USE AROUND ENERGIZED LINES!**

WOODEN AND HOLLOW POLES HAVE THE CAPACITY TO RETAIN MOISTURE AND SHOULD BE CONSIDERED "CONDUCTIVE OF ELECTRICITY"

**JAMESON // 7-14 FT TELESCOPIC PRUNER**

Our telescopic pruner utilizes Jameson's new positive-locking, heavy-duty fiberglass pruner pole that telescopes from 7 to 14 ft.

- Jameson's light-weight, 1 1/4" capacity, bolt-mounted pruner head.
- 16 ft. of high strength pull cord
- Weighs 5.4 lbs

**OVER SIZED**

ITEM #	PRICE
28719	\$149 <sup>95</sup>



**JAMESON // FIXED-HEAD 12 FT PRUNER**

Unlike the convertible sets (pg. 178), this fixed-head pruner does not break down (quickly anyway) because the pruner is bolted to its pole. Regardless, it's still the same great quality Jameson pruner and a pair of their rugged fiberglass poles.

- Two 6-ft fiberglass poles
- Pull cord included
- Weighs 6 lbs

**OVER SIZED**

ITEM #	PRICE
30972	\$109 <sup>95</sup>



**SHERRILLTREE // 12 FT PRUNER**

This Lightweight Pruner Head Set includes one SHERRILLtree Pruner head with adapter, two Jameson B-Lite 6 foot poles (one end with a boot) and 16 feet of pruner cord. The B-Lite fiberglass poles are lightweight and rigid, for greater control when connecting 2-3 poles. The B-Lite poles are batch tested to 100KV per foot for five minutes.

- Two 6 ft poles
- 16 ft of pull cord
- Weighs 5.6 lbs

**OVER SIZED**

ITEM #	PRICE
SETPH4LT-12	\$244 <sup>95</sup>



**SAFETY FIRST!**

**COMPOSITLOCK™ POLES**  
From The Leader In Fiberglass Poles

**SAFETY FIRST**  
Jameson COMPOSITLOCK™ Poles maintain insulating properties across pole sections for line-clearance work PLUS offer more secure pole connection.

**JAMESON**

Fiberglass Poles • Pruners • Pole Saws • Hand Saws And More!

Jameson JE Series Foam Core Poles Meet Requirements Of OSHA Standard 1910.269(j)(1)(i): Individually Tested To 100KV Per Foot For Five Minutes

**JAMESON // WIRE RAISER**

Fits snugly into the female connector of most pole ferrules. Designed for pushing or pulling small limbs, ropes, non-energized wires.

**WARNING! NOT FOR USE ON ENERGIZED LINES.**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15426	Wire Raiser	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**JAMESON SAW HEAD WITH ADAPTER**

Create instant traffic control out of the female end of most utility-grade extension poles.

- Clips into pruner poles

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41543	Saw Head	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
41532	Pruner Adapter	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



**WARNING!** FOR HIGHEST PERFORMANCE AND SAFETY, JAMESON RECOMMENDS USING A BASE POLE WHEN USING ONE POLE, OR STARTING WITH A BASE POLE WHEN WORKING WITH MULTIPLE POLES.

**JAMESON // FIBERGLASS POLES**

**Hollow Yellow**

Jameson's fiberglass poles are heavy-duty, utility-grade, and produced in both HOLLOW and CORE-FILLED versions.

- Tested to 100kV



OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15391	4' extension	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
15394	6' extension	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
15398	8' extension	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
15391F	4' base pole with rubber boot	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
15394F	6' base pole with rubber boot	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
15398F	8' base pole with rubber boot	\$42 <sup>95</sup>

**COMPOSITLOCK™ Poles**

Jameson's COMPOSITLOCK™ poles maintain insulating properties across pole sections for line-clearance work, plus offers a more secure pole connection.

OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41533	6' extension	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
41534	6' base pole with rubber boot	\$37 <sup>95</sup>

**Core-Filled Yellow**

Core-filled poles have higher dielectric properties (are individually tested to 100kV), are noticeably more rigid, but weigh virtually the same as the hollow (yellow) series.

- Tested to 100kV



OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15393	6' extension	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
15396	8' extension	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
15393F	6' base pole with rubber boot	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
15396F	8' base pole with rubber boot	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

**Green**

Jameson's (green) "economy" series poles are built to compete but not compromise! You get the same Jameson quality but in a lighter construction.



OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
26238	6' extension	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
26239	8' extension	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
26238F	6' base pole with rubber boot	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

**B-Lite Blue**

B Lite extension poles, designed specifically for tree workers aloft. Lightweight and easy to control makes these perfect for tree trimming. The universal, heavy-duty, aluminum Jameson pole ferrule means your new poles will connect to your old ones.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
BLITE-6	6' extension	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
BLITE-8	8' extension	\$89 <sup>95</sup>



OVER SIZED



**Fiberglass Telescopic Pole**

A tough Double-locking Telescoping Pole system for use with Jameson pruner and pole saw heads. Adjusts from 7 to 14 ft. Not for use with BIG SHOT®.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29035	Telescopic	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
31534	Telescopic pole with Ferrule	\$119 <sup>95</sup>

OVER SIZED



**ASH // WOOD POLES**

Ash Wood octagonal shaped 1-1/4" diameter poles are tapered on one end, for attaching tools. Must ship via motor-freight.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
20111-12	12' Pole	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
20111-8	8' Pole	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

OVER SIZED



"I assembled three 8 foot sections and was able to lift them effortlessly. Very good equipment."

—SERGIO

READ MORE REVIEWS ONLINE

**NOTCH // FIBERGLASS POLES // Hollow and Foam-Filled**

Notch's fiberglass poles are very rigid, lightweight, and don't splinter in your hands. Notch poles are extruded fiberglass and batch tested to 100kV.

HOLLOW		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35185	4' extension-male/female	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
35186	6' extension-male/female	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
35187	8' extension-male/female	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
35185F	4' extension- female/rubber boot	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
35186F	6' extension- female/rubber boot	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
35187F	8' extension- female/rubber boot	\$44 <sup>95</sup>

FOAM-FILLED		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39792	6' extension-male/female	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
39792F	8' extension-female/rubber boot	\$64 <sup>95</sup>

FOR HIGHEST PERFORMANCE AND SAFETY, NOTCH RECOMMENDS USING A BASE POLE WHEN USING ONE POLE, OR STARTING WITH A BASE POLE WHEN WORKING WITH MULTIPLE POLES.



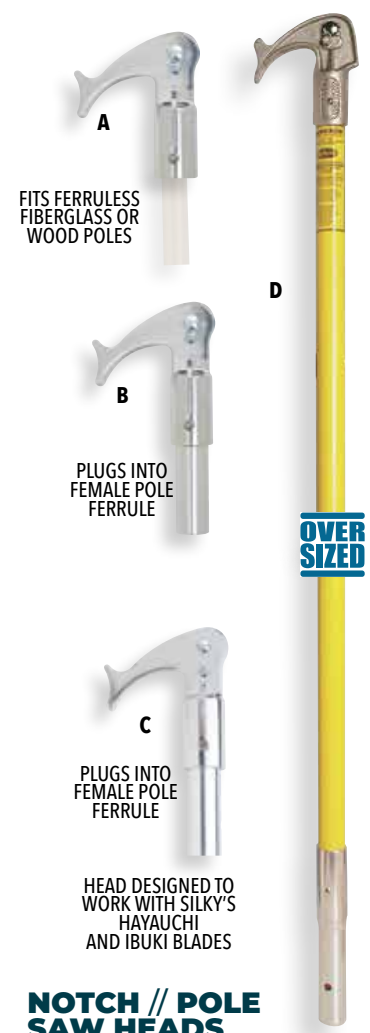
**WARNING!**



OVER SIZED

OVER SIZED

OVER SIZED



FITS FERRULESS FIBERGLASS OR WOOD POLES

PLUGS INTO FEMALE POLE FERRULE

PLUGS INTO FEMALE POLE FERRULE

HEAD DESIGNED TO WORK WITH SILKY'S HAYAUCHI AND IBUKI BLADES

**NOTCH // POLE SAW HEADS**

- A) Polesaw head (1.25" I.D., for blank pole) Fits ferruleless fiberglass or wood poles
- B) Polesaw head with adapter. Plugs into female pole ferrule
- C) Polesaw head for Silky Hayauchi and Ibuki Blades with adapter Plugs into female pole ferrule
- D) Poles head permanently mounted on 6 ft pole (does not work with Silky blades)

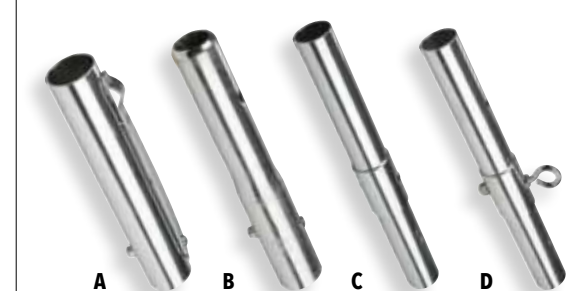


**ESTEX // POLE BAG WITH PRUNER HEAD POCKET**

Estex pruner pole bags are made of thick, waterproof canvas nylon, providing the ultimate protection for your fiberglass or wooden pruner poles (6' and 8' bags available). This protective system keeps poles dry, clean, together, and safe from scratching or being scratched.

Each giant, hi-visibility yellow bag has four pole pouches and one large pocket to store the pruner head, extra blades and other related parts. Fold-over rain flaps have rust-resistant chrome snaps. Once loaded, the entire bag folds lengthwise for convenient travel.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15327	6' Pole bag	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
15325	8' Pole bag	\$89 <sup>95</sup>

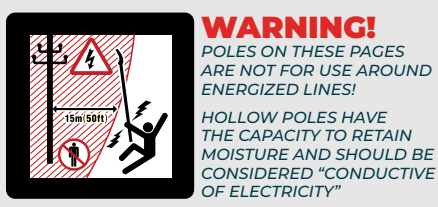


**POLE FERRULES AND ADAPTERS**

Replace broken or damaged ferrules on wooden or fiberglass poles. Inside diameter 1 1/4". Wooden poles may need to be shaved.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 15362	Pole Ferrule-female	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
B 15363	Pole Ferrule-male	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C 15317	Adapter- fits Corona pruner head	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D 15318	Adapter- fits Marvyn pruner head	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 28716	Polesaw head	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
B 28718	Polesaw head with adapter	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
C 35278	Polesaw head for Silky Blades with adapter	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
D 15381	Poles head on 6 ft pole	\$47 <sup>95</sup>





**NOTCH // SAW BLADES // Tri-edge Sharp teeth blades**

- Universal hole pattern to fit most saw handles and heads
- Impulse hardened tri-edge teeth for better durability and edge sharpness
- Hard chrome plating for corrosion protection and a smoother cut
- Premium carbon steel to reduce bending



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>A 35168</b>	15"- fits Fanno FI-1700 handsaws	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>B 35166</b>	13"- No hook- fits Fanno FI-1311/FI-13s B handsaws	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>C 35167</b>	13"- Hook- fits Fanno FI-1311/FI-13s B handsaws	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>



**SAW BLADES // Polesaw blades**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>D 31577</b>	12" ARS razor sharp teeth; notches assist in chip removal	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>E 31576</b>	13" ARS razor sharp teeth; hook helps keep blade in cut	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>F 15336</b>	17.5" Fanno resharpenable blade, 5ppi	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
- <b>177-02-03</b>	390mm Silky Hayauchi blade	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>
- <b>276-39</b>	390mm Silky Ibuki blade	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>

**ARS // LONG REACH PRUNERS // Telescoping**

- For light-duty, high-production pruning
- 1/2 in. diameter cut capacity
- Swing-neck head and 6- to 10-foot rigid extendibility
- Comfortable trigger design for rapid-fire cutting
- Drop-forged blades with slim tip for easy limb access

**ARS // LONG REACH PRUNERS // Fixed Length**

- Lightweight aluminum arm is topped with their biggest cutting head and thickest trigger rod to provide extra cutting power
- Hard-chrome plated blades keep a sharp edge longer and resist rust and corrosion
- Swivel the pruner head in any direction without moving the handgrip
- Cutting diameter is about 3/4 of an inch



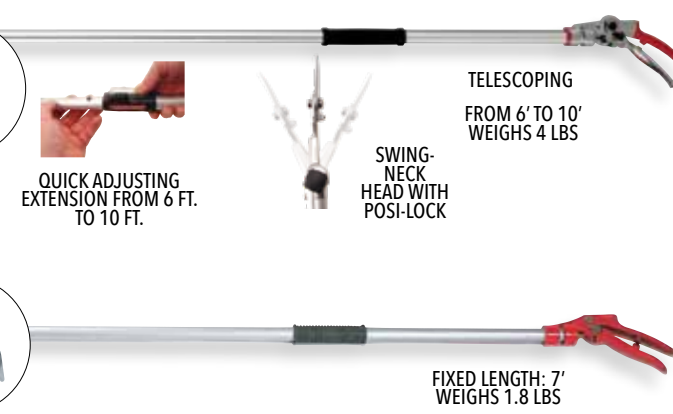
**SAW BLADES // Blade, head and Ferrule combos**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>A SET102</b>	Head, adapter & 13" SHERRILLTree hook-tip blade	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SET103</b>	Head, adapter & 13" SHERRILLTree blade	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>B KIT35</b>	Head, adapter & Silky Hayauchi blade	<b>\$120<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>C KIT34</b>	Head, adapter & Silky Ibuki blade	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>D 40887</b>	Notch Universal Pruning 16" blade	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>



**SAW BLADES // Scabbards**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>A 21689</b>	Scabbard (15" pocket)	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>B 35458</b>	Scabbard for Silky Hayauchi	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>A 31572</b>	Telescoping 6'-10', 4 lbs	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>B 28763</b>	Fixed, 1.8 lbs	<b>\$162<sup>95</sup></b>



**SILKY // ZÜBAT PROFESSIONAL SERIES // 13" Blade**

The ZÜBAT PRO is the same ZÜBAT you know and love, but with a new, modified handle and scabbard, designed to keep the saw locked into the scabbard. No more fallen saws when climbing!

This heavy duty, professional curved saw has a 330mm long blade, suitable for cutting large branches.

Unfortunately, the new scabbard only locks with the new handle, which means you won't get a lock if you put an old ZÜBAT into a new scabbard, or vice versa.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>LG 270-33</b>	Zubat Pro-Large Teeth	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>271-33</b>	330mm Large Teeth replacement blade	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>FINE 278-33</b>	Zubat Pro-Fine Teeth	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>279-33</b>	330mm Fine Teeth replacement blade	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>270-60</b>	Zubat Pro replacement scabbard	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>270-41</b>	"Old" Zubat replacement scabbard	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>



**#1 ARBORIST SAW IN THE WORLD**



SCABBARD ACCEPTS LEG STRAPS (SOLD SEPARATELY, PAGE 187)

ROLLERS AND LOCKS YOUR SAW IN PLACE

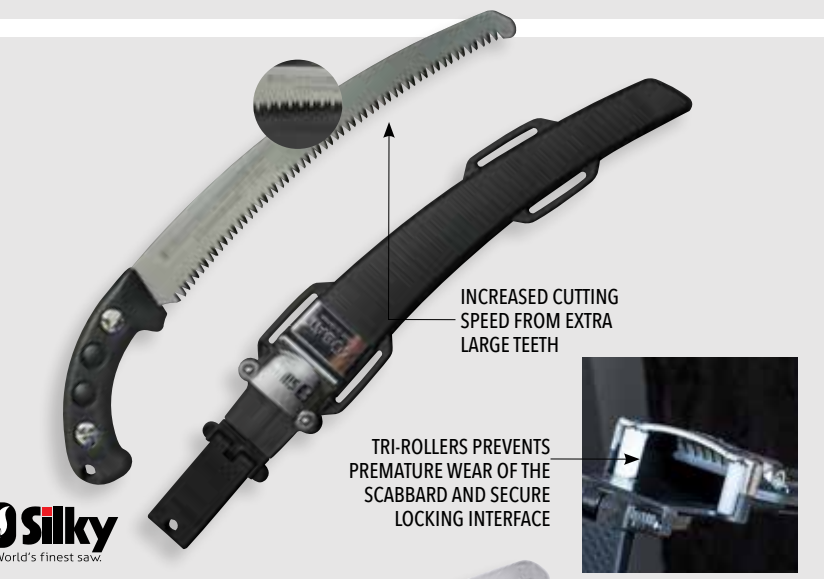
**SILKY // ZÜBAT ARBORIST PROFESSIONAL SERIES // 13" Blade**

The ZÜBAT ARBORIST edition features the same, awesome handle as the ZÜBAT PRO, but sports a 13-inch ZÜBAT blade with extra-large teeth, giving you the saw you need when you're battling bigger branches.

In addition to the new blade, the ZÜBAT ARBORIST also has a new scabbard design that features a 3-roller system that helps guide the saw into the scabbard, preventing premature wear on the scabbard.

- Saw w/330mm X-LARGE TEETH blade & scabbard (.60 lb)
- Cuts approximately 15% faster than standard Zubat

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>XLG 722-33</b>	Zubat Arborist Pro	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>723-33</b>	330mm XL Teeth replacement blade	<b>\$64<sup>95</sup></b>



INCREASED CUTTING SPEED FROM EXTRA LARGE TEETH

TRI-ROLLERS PREVENTS PREMATURE WEAR OF THE SCABBARD AND SECURE LOCKING INTERFACE

**SILKY // ZÜBAT 390 PROFESSIONAL SERIES // 15" Blade**

The ZÜBAT 390 is the larger version of the ZüBAT from Silky, arguably one of the best handsaws a tree person has ever gripped. The ZÜBAT 390 has the classic ZÜBAT handle, with its seemingly perfect contour and soft rubber. And you get a larger blade, like you'd find on the IBUKI or SUGOI saws, except the ZÜBAT blade features large teeth.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>LG 270-39</b>	Zubat 390	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>271-39</b>	330mm replacement blade	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>



SCABBARD ACCEPTS LEG STRAPS (SOLD SEPARATELY)

ROLLER ON SCABBARD REDUCES WEAR & TEAR



**SILKY // GUNFIGHTER PROFESSIONAL**

The ingenious design of the GunFighter's progressive teeth makes for easier starts to each stroke, while still taking advantage of larger, faster cutting Silky teeth. So, the job gets done quicker and you are left with more time and energy for other tasks.

- Electroless Nickel Plating provides superior wear and rust resistance for improved cutting performance and extended blade life
- Progressive Non-Set Tooth Pattern; 7.2 tpi near handle to 5.1 tpi at tip
- Unique patented dual roller locking mechanism keeps blade securely in the scabbard



	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
270	730-27	Saw w/ 270mm blade & scabbard	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
	731-27	200mm replacement blade	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
300	730-30	Saw w/ 300mm blade & scabbard	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
	731-30	300mm replacement blade	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
330	730-33	Saw w/ 330mm blade & scabbard	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
	731-33	330mm replacement blade	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

**SILKY // SUGOI PROFESSIONAL SERIES**  
330 (13" blade) 360 (14.2" blade) 420 (16.5" blade)

Suitable for pruning large branches at any height, the Silky Sugoi professional arborist saw has razor-sharp and ultra-fast cutting teeth designed for efficient chip removal. The large, curved blade performs incredibly well through even the biggest branches—enough so that climbers will find it the best excuse yet to leave powered saws on the ground. Like most Silky handsaws, the Sugoi's beefy blade extends throughout the SureGrip handle for extra rigidity. Nicknamed the TREE TIGER by Silky fans, the Sugoi (Japanese for incredible) comes with a unique, high-visibility plastic scabbard that can be attached to the belt or leg (leg straps included).

- Progressive teeth
- Electroless Nickel Plating
- Patented locking interface secures saw in scabbard
- Leg strap slots closer together for more comfortable fit
- Larger discharge slot at bottom to allow saw dust to fall out



	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
330	390-33	Saw w/ 330mm blade & scabbard	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
	391-33	330mm replacement blade	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
360	390-36	Saw w/ 360mm blade & scabbard	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
	391-36	360mm replacement blade	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
420	390-42	Saw w/ 420mm blade & scabbard	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
	391-42	420mm replacement blade	\$74 <sup>95</sup>

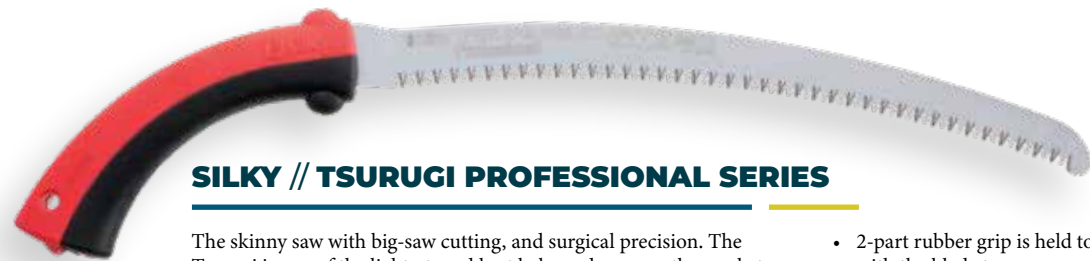


**ALWAYS THE BEST**

ALWAYS SILKY.

RAISING THE BAR FOR QUALITY, ENDURANCE, AND CUTTING EFFICIENCY THAT NONE CAN MATCH

**100+ YEARS OF QUALITY**  
SINCE 1919



**SILKY // TSURUGI PROFESSIONAL SERIES**

The skinny saw with big-saw cutting, and surgical precision. The Tsurugi is one of the lightest, and best balanced saws on the market today, having no handle screws, nuts or extraneous hardware. Originally designed to fit tight crotches without damaging opposing limbs, users quickly discovered that the Tsurugi not only filled that niche, but also performs tremendously for all hand-saw pruning.

The curved Tsurugi is every bit the same as the straight, but with different length blades and a much more aggressive blade.

- 2-part rubber grip is held together by an ingenious integration with the blade tang
- Aluminum scabbard is a safe and sturdy home for your saw. Six rollers protecting the entryway and provide a secure locking interface.
- Scabbard can be attached to the belt or leg (leg straps sold separately)



**SILKY // STRAIGHT TSURUGI PROFESSIONAL**

- 200 (7.87" blade, 15.95" overall length)
- 300 (11.81" blade, 19.95" overall length)
- 400 (15.75" blade, 23.43" overall length)

**SILKY // CURVED TSURUGI PROFESSIONAL**

- 210 (8.3" blade, 16.38" overall length)
- 270 (10.6" blade, 18.74" overall length)
- 330 (13" blade, 20.68" overall length)
- 375 (14.8" blade, 22.48" overall length)



REPLACEMENT SCABBARDS ARE AVAILABLE, BUT WITH 6 ROLLERS PROTECTING THE SCABBARD ENTRYWAY, YOU PROBABLY WON'T NEED ONE FOR A LONG TIME.



MEDIUM TEETH		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
200	452-20 Saw w/ 200mm blade & scabbard	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
	453-20 200mm replacement blade	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
300	452-30 Saw w/ 300mm blade & scabbard	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
	453-30 300mm replacement blade	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
400	452-40 Saw w/ 400mm blade & scabbard	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
	453-40 400mm replacement blade	\$54 <sup>95</sup>

LARGE TEETH		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
200	450-20 Saw w/ 200mm blade & scabbard	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
	451-20 200mm replacement blade	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
	450-41 200mm replacement scabbard	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
300	450-30 Saw w/ 300mm blade & scabbard	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
	451-30 300mm replacement blade	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
	450-42 300mm replacement scabbard	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
400	450-40 Saw w/ 400mm blade & scabbard	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
	451-40 400mm replacement blade	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
	450-43 400mm replacement scabbard	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

MEDIUM TEETH		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
210	456-21 Saw w/ 210mm blade & scabbard	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
	457-21 210mm replacement blade	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
270	456-27 Saw w/ 270mm blade & scabbard	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
	457-27 270mm replacement blade	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
330	456-33 Saw w/ 330mm blade & scabbard	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
	457-33 330mm replacement blade	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

LARGE TEETH		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
210	454-21 Saw w/ 210mm blade & scabbard	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
	455-21 210mm replacement blade	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
	454-41 210mm replacement scabbard	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
270	454-27 Saw w/ 270mm blade & scabbard	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
	455-27 270mm replacement blade	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
	454-42 270mm replacement scabbard	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
330	454-33 Saw w/ 330mm blade & scabbard	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
	455-33 330mm replacement blade	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
	454-43 200mm replacement scabbard	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
375	454-37 Saw w/ 375mm blade & scabbard	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
	455-37 375mm replacement blade	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
	454-44 375mm replacement scabbard	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

AVAILABLE ONLINE IN LEFT HANDED

**SILKY // SUGOWAZA 420 PROFESSIONAL SERIES (16.5" blade)**

This fantastic twist on Silky's popular limb-eating tiger (the Sugoi) was developed after a request for a slip guard that helps protect users from accidental blade contact. Comes with a hard plastic scabbard that is often mounted inside the bucket.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
420	419-42 Saw w/ 420mm blade & scabbard	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
	420-42 420mm replacement blade	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
	419-51 Replacement scabbard	\$39 <sup>95</sup>



**SILKY // IBUKI 390 PROFESSIONAL SERIES (15.4" blade)**

In the Silky family, Ibuki is big daddy. Japanese for "big axe," Ibuki has the second longest blade of the pistol grip saws. Ibuki is finished with a comfortable, sure-grip handle and the scabbard has both ring and strap attachments that can be used on the left or right side.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
390	275-39 Saw w/ 390mm blade & scabbard	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
	276-39 390mm replacement blade	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
	275-52 Replacement scabbard	\$36 <sup>95</sup>



**SILKY // PROFESSIONAL YOKI AND ONO Machete and Axe**

These well-balanced tools utilize the finest steels and synthetic handle materials currently available to provide users with a long-lasting edge and comfortable grip. Both tools use the optimal amount of steel to deliver maximum cutting power with minimal user fatigue.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
570-27	YOKI machete & scabbard	\$95 <sup>95</sup>
571-27	YOKI replacement blade	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
568-10	ONO axe & scabbard	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
569-10	ONO replacement blade	\$69 <sup>95</sup>

**SILKY // NATA DOUBLE EDGE HATCHET 240 (9.5" blade)**

Don't bring a handsaw to a hatchet fight! Get the cleaving power of 13 inches of precisely honed, high-carbon steel in your corner. The NATA 240mm, double-edge hatchet by Silky is the perfect complement to your arsenal of handsaws and chainsaws.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
555-24	NATA Hatchet	\$109 <sup>95</sup>



**SILKY // LEG STRAP**

Attach your Silky saw scabbard to your leg. Sold by the pair, these 1.6" wide, 24" long leg straps work for the following saws, though we recommend only using them for 360mm saws and smaller:

- ZUBAT 240-390
- SUGOI 360 & 420
- IBUKI 390
- SUGOWAZA 420
- TSURUGI 200/300/400
- NATANOKO 330
- TSURUGI CURVE 210/270/330



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
506-04-14	Leg Straps	\$25 <sup>95</sup>





**SILKY // GOMTARO PROFESSIONAL SERIES**  
270 (10.5" blade) 300 (11.8" blade)

When the cutting gets tough, the Gomtaro gets cutting. Silky matches this high performance blade with a comfortable and flexible rubber handle that really sticks in your hand. Ideal for pruning.

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	270 102-27	Saw w/ 270mm blade & scabbard	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
	103-27	270mm replacement blade	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
LG	300 102-30	Saw w/300mm blade & scabbard	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
	103-30	300mm replacement blade	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
FINE	300 104-30	Saw w/ 300mm blade & scabbard	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
	105-30	300mm replacement blade	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
	102-54	300mm replacement scabbard	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**SILKY // KATANABOY PROFESSIONAL SERIES**  
500 (19.7" blade) 650 (25.6" blade) 1000 (39.4" blade)

Translated into English, Katana means the curved, single-edge sword used by Samurai. In tree talk, we simply say "man-powered chain saw." This beefy, two-handed folding saw is currently the biggest in its class. And with its nonslip, rubberized grip and taper-ground, impulse-hardened blade, you'll make mincemeat out of any firewood-sized limb that says differently. Carrying case included.

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
XLG	500 403-50	500mm folding saw	\$199 <sup>95</sup>
	404-50	500mm replacement blade	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
650	710-65	650mm folding saw	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
	711-65	650mm replacement blade	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
1000	710-99	1000mm folding saw	\$949 <sup>99</sup>
	711-99	1000mm replacement blade	\$599 <sup>99</sup>

LG FINE  
**SILKY // GOMTARO PROSENTEI 300 PROFESSIONAL SERIES** // (11.8" blade)

An innovative dual-purpose saw with both fine and coarse teeth on one blade. Fine teeth (14 teeth/30mm) at the tip of this 300mm blade leave a smooth finish to smaller cuts while coarser teeth (8/30mm) along the base of the blade cut larger branches faster. A round blade tip prevents accidental damage to trees and shrubs. The Prosentei is lightweight and easy to grip – good reasons to not leave it behind.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
108-30	Saw w/ 300mm blade & scabbard	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
109-30	300mm replacement blade	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
102-54	300mm replacement scabbard	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**SILKY // BIGBOY PROFESSIONAL SERIES**  
(14.2" blade)

Silky's large, multi-purpose BIGBOY saw is every outdoor worker's dream. With its 14.2-inch blade and rubber-cushioned, double-fist handle, you'll have all the cutting power you need waiting right in your back pocket. BIGBOY utilizes Silky's MIRAI-ME tooth technology that delivers fast cutting action and long blade life. Suitable for cutting green or dried wood.

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
MED	350-36	BIGBOY folding saw	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
	351-36	BIGBOY replacement blade	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
XLG	356-36	BIGBOY 2000 folding saw	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
	357-36	BIGBOY replacement blade	\$47 <sup>95</sup>



**SILKY // NATANOKO PROFESSIONAL 330**  
(13" blade, 18.9" overall length)

Mono-construction is Silky's term for a solid, well balanced handsaw. The Natanoko's 330mm blade is ideal for fast cutting larger branches. Another great feature is the rubber hand-grip that encases the blade extension to absorb vibration while cutting.

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	129-33	Saw w/ 330mm blade & scabbard	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
	130-33	330mm replacement blade	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
	129-52	330mm replacement scabbard	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



**SILKY // GOMBOY PROFESSIONAL SERIES** // 210 (8.3" blade) 240 (9.5" blade) 300 (11.8" blade)

Multipurpose saw with smooth cutting action, makes this saw suitable for pruning as well as cutting dry, hard timber. The rubber insert in the steel handle is very easy to grip and lends to its perfect balance. Now available with a curved blade.

	CURVED BLADE			STRAIGHT BLADE		
	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
210	717-21	210mm folding saw w/case	\$49 <sup>95</sup>	121-21	210mm folding saw w/case	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
	718-21	210mm replacement blade	\$34 <sup>95</sup>	122-21	210mm replacement blade	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
240	717-24	240mm folding saw w/case	\$54 <sup>95</sup>	121-24	240mm folding saw w/case	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
	718-24	240mm replacement blade	\$39 <sup>95</sup>	122-24	240mm replacement blade	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
300	717-30	300mm folding saw	\$64 <sup>95</sup>			
	718-30	300mm replacement blade	\$44 <sup>95</sup>			



**SILKY // POCKETBOY PROFESSIONAL SERIES // 130mm (5" blade) 170mm (6.7" blade)**

This compact and lightweight folding saw has extraordinary cutting capacity, and you guessed it, fits in your pocket. The Pocketboy features a hard chrome-plated, taper-ground blade with impulse-hardened, non-set teeth for great cutting efficiency. Each one comes with hard plastic belt case.



	STRAIGHT BLADE		
	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
FINE	BLUE HANDLE	342-13	130mm folding saw w/case \$37 <sup>95</sup>
		343-13	130mm replacement blade \$27 <sup>95</sup>
	BLACK HANDLE	340-13	130mm folding saw w/case \$37 <sup>95</sup>
		341-13	130mm replacement blade \$27 <sup>95</sup>
LG	RED HANDLE	346-13	130mm folding saw w/case \$37 <sup>95</sup>
		347-13	130mm replacement blade \$27 <sup>95</sup>
	RED HANDLE	342-17	170mm folding saw w/case \$39 <sup>95</sup>
		343-17	170mm replacement blade \$32 <sup>95</sup>
LG	RED HANDLE	340-17	170mm folding saw w/case \$39 <sup>95</sup>
		341-17	170mm replacement blade \$32 <sup>95</sup>
	RED HANDLE	346-17	170mm folding saw w/case \$39 <sup>95</sup>
		347-17	170mm replacement blade \$32 <sup>95</sup>

FINE

MED

LG

LG

EACH COMES WITH BELT CASE



	CURVED BLADE		
	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	YELLOW HANDLE	726-13	130mm folding saw w/case \$39 <sup>95</sup>
		727-13	130mm replacement blade \$32 <sup>95</sup>
	YELLOW HANDLE	726-17	170mm folding saw w/case \$44 <sup>95</sup>
		727-17	170mm replacement blade \$32 <sup>95</sup>



**SILKY // F180 PROFESSIONAL SERIES 180mm - (7" blade, 16.14" overall length)**

Lightweight strong folding saw with 7-inch blade suitable for multiple tasks. Blade easily and securely locks into two different angle positions for easy cutting. Handle is constructed of a fiberglass polypropylene with a rubber insert to insure comfortable and sure grip.

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
FINE	141-18	180mm folding saw	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
	142-18	180mm replacement blade	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
LG	143-18	180mm folding saw	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
	144-18	180mm replacement blade	\$27 <sup>95</sup>



**SILKY // SUPER ACCEL PROFESSIONAL 210 SERIES // (8.3" blade)**

Silky's 210mm (blade length) razor sharp, folding saw goes where no other saw should be going...into your pocket. Rated as one of the finest crafted folding hand-saws available, the Accel has consistently been a popular choice of many arborists worldwide.

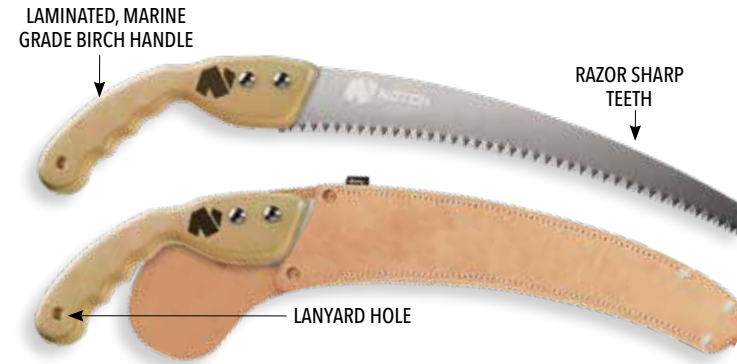
	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	119-21	210mm folding saw	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
	120-21	210mm replacement blade	\$39 <sup>95</sup>



**SILKY // ULTRA ACCEL PROFESSIONAL 240 SERIES // (9.5" blade)**

Built with a sturdy yet lightweight aluminum chassis, the Silky Ultra Accel with 240-mm curved or straight blade features an easy-grip rubberized handle to make it easy on your paws. The legendary cutting ability of Silky and the engineered smoothness that is synonymous with the name are all included—as you would expect.

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	444-24	240mm straight folding saw	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
	445-24	240mm straight replacement blade	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
LG	446-24	240mm curved folding saw	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
	447-24	240mm curved replacement blade	\$39 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // RAZOR SHARP SAW // 13"**

A fresh take on a classic design, this saw has some new features to appease the modern arborist and old-schoolers alike. The handle is laminated, marine-grade Birch with a thumb indent, giving the user a better grip on the saw, which increases cutting power.

- 13" Notch Equipment blade with razor-sharp, impulse hardened teeth
- Rust-resistant chrome plating

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	KIT33	Saw & scabbard	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
	35408	Saw	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
	35166	Replacement blade	\$25 <sup>95</sup>



**FANNO MONDO SAW // 15"**

Fanno's speed saw and Weaver's leather scabbard make for one truly powerful pruning combination. This saw has an extra thick, extra wide razor sharp teeth blade for rigidity and a closed loop handle for knuckle protection. The blade also fits our polesaw head if the idea of interchangeability appeals to you.

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
XLG	KIT03	Saw & scabbard	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
	15915	Saw	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
	15330	Replacement blade	\$34 <sup>95</sup>



**CORONA // PONY SAW // 13"**

This saw has a Zytel plastic handle, with easy-to-grip rubber coating. The razor tooth design provides awesome cutting power and a clean, smooth cut every time.

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	15906	Saw	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
	30766	Scabbard	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
	15887	Replacement blade	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // LEGACY PROFESSIONAL SAW // 13" (330 mm)**

This ultimate cutting tool from Notch features solid cutting power and a comfortable grip you can use all day long. The blade's full-tang extends all the way through the handle, providing optimum cutting power and balance.

- Each razor sharp blade is made from high carbon, Japanese SK5 steel
- Teeth are tri-edge, triple-sharp teeth
- Teeth impulse hardened to maintain maximum sharpness
- 2-shot injection molded handle
- Positive-locking molded scabbard with roller is included

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	40710	13" Saw & scabbard	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
	40714	13" replacement blade	\$29 <sup>99</sup>
	40711	Replacement scabbard	\$19 <sup>99</sup>



**ARS // HAND SAW // 13"**

ARS saws are a favorite of customers because of their comfortable handles and chrome plated, sap-repelling blades with impulse-hardened teeth.

- Patented roller system on scabbard
- Saw-release button conveniently located for thumb action
- Reversible belt clip

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	31573	13" Saw & scabbard	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
	31573B	13" replacement blade	\$54 <sup>95</sup>





ONE SIZE FITS ALL



**NOTCH // TALON // Handsaw Leg Mount**

The Talon provides a secure and comfortable leg attachment for any handsaw scabbard. Simply strap the Talon shells anywhere on your scabbard of choice, then secure them to your leg with the provided elastic straps.

- Ergonomically designed Talon shells can be placed anywhere on your leg
- Eliminates chafing and rubbing
- Adds space between your leg and the saw to minimize catching on pants
- Provides superior airflow between the scabbard and your leg
- Fits any handsaw scabbard, guaranteed



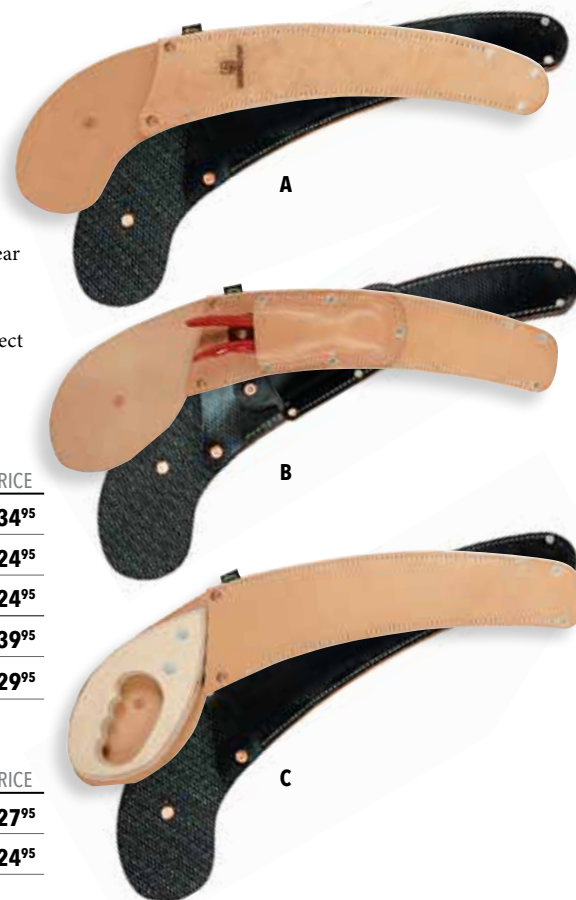
INCLUDES UPPER AND LOWER STRAPS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39890	Talon leg scabbard set (saw not included)	\$35 <sup>95</sup>



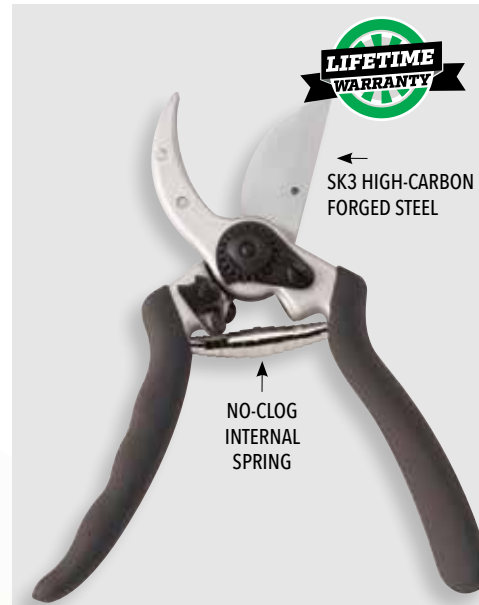
**SAW SCABBARDS // Accessories**

- Constructed from tough leather or rubberized nylon belting
- Precisely and evenly lockstitched and riveted for durability
- Nylon wheel at blade entry to protect from wear
- Convenient nickel-plated ring on back for attachment to belt or saddle
- Large openings along edge and bottom help eject chips and minimize clogging
- Pruners and saws not included



13" BLADES		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15933	Curved Leather-Right	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
A 15929	Curved-Belt material-Right	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
15926	Curved-Belt material-Left	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
B 28743	Curved-Pouch Leather-Right	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
15924	Curved-Pouch Belt material-Right	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

16" BLADES		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
C 28745	Curved Leather-Right	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
15928	Curved-Belt material-Right	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



SK3 HIGH-CARBON FORGED STEEL

NO-CLOG INTERNAL SPRING

**NOTCH // LEGACY BYPASS PRUNERS**

A small tool, with lots of benefits. The drop-forged aluminum handles with comfortable vinyl grip let you use every bit of the pruner's 1 inch cutting capacity.

Blades are SK3 high-carbon, forged steel, with a sap clearance groove. Easily sharpened after lots of use. The no-clog internal spring will keep these pruners lively and responsive.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36690	Bypass Pruners	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



**ETISSO // LAC BALSAM TREE WOUND SEALANT**

Lac Balsam is also known as artificial bark, and is a great tree wound treatment. Developed and patented by horticulturists in Europe for use in grafting, as well as tree wound sealant. It provides protection against insect and disease that are attracted to open wounds. Comes with a brush for fast and easy application.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36247	13.6oz tube	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

**FELCO // F2 // Standard Pruners**

- Available in right or left hand models
- 1" cutting capacity
- Locking thumb latch
- Self-cleaning sap groove
- Replaceable, high carbon steel blade
- Lightweight forged alloy handle with nonslip grips
- Hardened nut ensures exact adjustment of the cutting and anvil blades



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16135	F2- Right Hand	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
16058	RH- replacement blade	\$16 <sup>99</sup>
16133	F9- Left Hand	\$64 <sup>95</sup>



**FELCO // F5 // Standard Pruners**

This is the lowest priced Felco pruner available. With solid steel handles and replaceable blades (special order), this stripped down pruner is great for the crew who loses everything yet needs longevity of gear. No cushion stop, sap groove or wire-cutting notch.

- Length 9 in., weight 11 ounces
- Recommended cutting capacity is 1"



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
25073	F5-shears	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



**ARS // ECONOMY // Pruners**

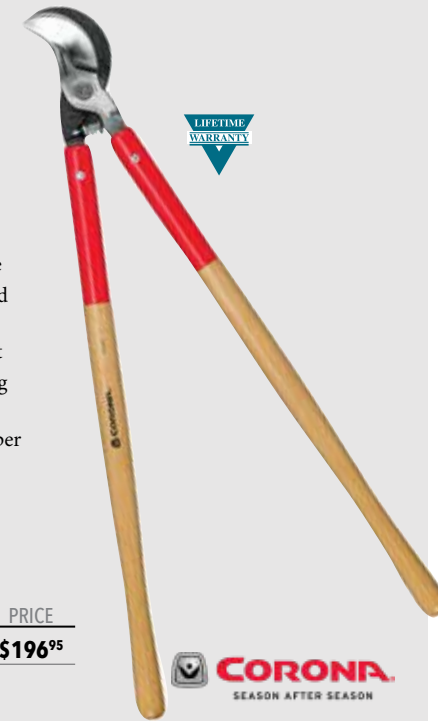
- High carbon steel blades that stay sharp longer
- Rust-resisting, hard chrome-plated replaceable blades
- Sap-clearance groove



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31564	8" shears	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

**CORONA // SUPER-DUTY // Bypass Lopper**

- 3" diameter cutting capacity with 37" overall length
- Forged Radial Arc™ bypass blade
- Resharpenable, fully heat-treated Coronium™ steel alloy blade
- Eyelet for neck-strap attachment
- Precision-machined self-aligning pivot bolt
- Heavy-duty spring-loaded bumper
- Tapered hardwood handles



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16115	Bypass Lopper	\$196 <sup>95</sup>



**ARS // HICKOK // Lopper**

This powerful lopper features a unique blade that cuts with less effort and a deep hook to prevent the limb from slipping while cutting. Heat treated and tempered edge stays sharper longer. The poly bumper is a great shock absorber and extremely durable. The ultra-light yet tough alloy-steel construction provides great strength with less weight.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31569	Hickok Loppers	\$116 <sup>95</sup>

**FORESTER EDGE // ALL-IN-ONE SHARPENER**

The Golden Rule of pruning tools is "keep 'em sharp!" The all-in-one sharpener is the answer to the Golden Rule of pruning tools. Ergonomic, sturdy, and able to sharpen just about anything.

Hand pruners, loppers, pole clips, mower blades, scissors, chipper knives ... you name it. If it has a smooth cutting edge in need of periodic honing, then the all-in-one sharpener has you covered.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36311	All in one sharpener	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**A) HUSQVARNA // FELLING WEDGES**

A "must-have" when felling trees. Wedges help the tree fall in the direction of the notch cut by actually lifting the tree in that direction. Used to prevent the tree from pinching the saw (or leaning back on the saw) while making a backcut. Also can be used for bucking trees already on the ground. Made of high impact ABS plastic.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35668	8" Wedge	\$11 <sup>99</sup>
35669	10" Wedge	\$11 <sup>99</sup>
35670	12" Wedge	\$12 <sup>99</sup>



**B) NOTCH // TEXTURED FELLING WEDGES**

A core piece of equipment for any feller, these high impact ABS plastic felling Notch wedges are double tapered and feature a textured surface on both sides. The texture helps keep the wedge from backing out or sliding. Notch wedges also feature an Easy-Head grip, as well as color coded heads for sizing. Notch wedges have ruler indicators on their sides.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40077	5.5" Wedge	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
40078	8" Wedge	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
40079	10" Wedge	\$9 <sup>95</sup>



**C) FELLING WEDGES**

Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) wedges for maximum strength and resistance to mushrooming when driven with your maul (unlike the cheap wedges found elsewhere).

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
WEDGE-5.5	5.5" Wedge	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
WEDGE-8	8" Wedge	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
WEDGE-10	10" Wedge	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

**D) NOTCH // POCKET WEDGE**

Small and designed to be whacked into the cut with nothing but the palm of your hand, this mini wedge keeps the cut open as your razor-sharp saw slices through. Keep it in a pouch, pocket or clipped to your saddle—it's lightweight and unobtrusive, but highly effective. The Pocket Wedge measures a mere 3" x 1.5".

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35211	Pocket wedge	\$7 <sup>95</sup>



**E) NOTCH // CLIMBER'S BEST FRIEND // Wedge**

The sturdy but tiny Climber's Best Friend is perfect for jamming into a narrow kerf to alleviate saw pinching wherever you are. Simply tie a line between your harness and your wedge and you'll never lose it from a tree. The large hole in the CBF also allows you to stow your wedge on almost any carabiner or tool carrier. The Climber's Best Friend measures 3.5" x 2".

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39904	Climbers Best Friend	\$6 <sup>95</sup>



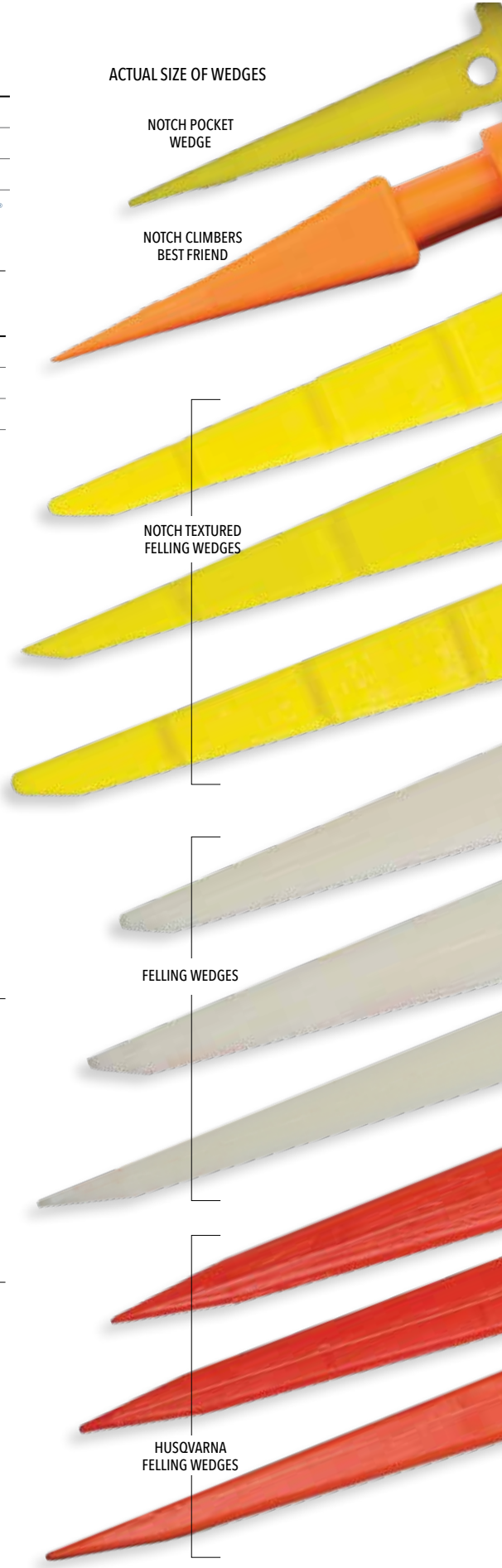
**WEDGE AND TOOL HOLDER**

This light nylon pouch can hold up to three of the same or various sized wedges within easy reach of all your chain-saw tasks. Separate side pouches hold file, srench, and other tools.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32090	Tool holder	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



ACTUAL SIZE OF WEDGES



NOTCH POCKET WEDGE

NOTCH CLIMBERS BEST FRIEND

NOTCH TEXTURED FELLING WEDGES

FELLING WEDGES

HUSQVARNA FELLING WEDGES



**NOTCH // DAY LASER POINTER**

Notch's green laser provides the brightest spectrum visible to the human eye and is able to be seen in full daylight.

- Maximum output: <5mW
- International customers: Import laws vary by country, so please check your local laws to ensure the Day Pointer Laser is legal in your country



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
50016	Laser Pointer	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

**ROCK EXOTICA // ENFORCER LOAD CELL**

The Enforcer load cell now allows everyday tree guys and gals to put numbers behind what we do to our equipment, our bodies, and our trees.

Take the guesswork out of your mechanical advantage system. Graphically demonstrate to your new climbers the havoc they can wreak with mismanaged ropes and poor lowering.

The applications for training and/or ascertaining proper loading of all types of rope systems are vast. With Bluetooth connectivity, multiple options for accumulating and saving data, the ability to record and download graphs of dynamics as they happen, and a maximum rating of 20 kN, the Enforcer load cell will help you understand the forces generated while climbing and rigging—in new and eye-opening ways.

- Durable construction
- Swivel attachment points diminish potentially dangerous torsional and off-axis forces
- Monitor forces wirelessly on your iPhone with built-in Bluetooth connectivity via Enforcer app sold separately
- Measures force in kilograms, pounds force and kilonewtons
- Includes case at no extra charge

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35899	Load Cell	\$875 <sup>00</sup>

**TRUPULSE // 200L RANGEFINDER**

The TruPulse 200L Laser Rangefinder is designed for professional measurements at an affordable price. The easy-to-use graphical interface makes it a snap to capture accurate measurements and use the built-in calculations for determining height, missing line, vertical distance, angles, and more.

- 5,740 foot range
- Measures Slope Distance and Inclination in degrees or percent
- Calculates Horizontal Distance, Vertical Distance, Height, and 2D Missing Line



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41046	200L	\$599 <sup>99</sup>

**TRUPULSE // 200 RANGEFINDER**

TruPulse 200 rangefinder quickly and easily measures distances and heights, comes standard with a serial port, offers in-scope data display, and 7x power optics. The TruPulse 200 comes with a handy field guide which shows how you can use the rangefinder to calculate vertical distance, slope, and inclination, among other useful measurements - all by using just three buttons. You can use the serial port or Bluetooth to transfer any data you record.

- 3,280 foot range (6,560 to reflective target)
- 10 oz, uses two AA batteries or 1 CRV3
- 7X magnification
- LCD Inscope display



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41047	200 Rangefinder	\$1199 <sup>99</sup>

**DOUBLE SIDED DIAMETER MEASURING TAPE**

Whether you're measuring for diameter at breast height or length of log for the lumber mill, Sherrilltree has the double-sided (straight and diameter) tape for you.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 30016	35 ft wind-up style	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
B 30015	50 ft recoil type	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
C 29526	12 ft recoil-type	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**REECOIL // FULL REACH // Chainsaw Lanyards**

If you have ever had your saw lanyard snatch up on brush and you move through a tree, you can understand the design principles. Make a lanyard too long and it snags. Make it too short and...well, you get the idea.

To further enhance this bit of gear wizardry, the REECOIL is designed to position a hang carabiner as close to the saw as possible, so your saw won't swing like a cheesy lawn ornament from your harness.

- 27.5" relaxed / 86.5" stretched

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40478	Heavy duty rear handle chainsaws	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
39498	Top handle chainsaws (green)	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



*Recoil*

**NOTCH // MODULAR // Chainsaw Lanyards**

This simple but ingenious two-piece chainsaw lanyard design features a pair of redundant snaps to allow for easy installation and removal of your chosen chainsaw. Leave the lanyard girth-hitched on your harness and a loop hitched on each of your saws and you can swap out saws quickly and easily.

- 60" extended length / 38" contracted
- Sewn in steel ring to hang your saw on your harness
- Breaks at 500 lbs

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
52002	Lanyard and 2 clips	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



**TEUFELBERGER // ANTISHOCK // Chainsaw Lanyards**

The antiSHOCK lanyard is designed to keep your saw close and secure for use. However, should you miscalculate, it will start to absorb shock at 2-2.2 kN. This overload will be reduced to 1.5-1.8 kN, easing the burden on your body, climbing system, and potential targets on the ground.

After 70 cm the lanyard will tear away, releasing the saw to the ground. Not the ideal situation, but better than you coming down with it!

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36318	antiSHOCK -no hardware (not shown)	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
35653	antiSHOCK -with ring	\$50 <sup>95</sup>
35652	antiSHOCK -with carabiner	\$66 <sup>95</sup>



**WEAVER // BUNGEE WEBBING // Chainsaw Lanyards**

Similar in function to a nylon non-elastic strap this 2-in-1 strap stretches freely when you're reaching with the saw and retracts neatly when hanging close to your side.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33593	with ring	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
33594	no ring (not shown)	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
33592	with snap (not shown)	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**BUCKINGHAM // BREAK-AWAY BUNGEE // Chainsaw Lanyards**

However unlikely it is to occur, the thought of a tethered chain saw being snatched from the hands of a climber, perhaps not fully secured to his work position, is enough to compel a healthy number of sales of this popular lanyard. Having a tear-away feature designed to activate at 200 lbs. of force, the chances are high that the saw will depart alone — however it is not guaranteed.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
34118	2 snaps / 30.5" to 55"	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
34120	2 snaps 1 ring / 30" to 54"	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
34119	1 snap 2 rings / 30" to 54"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
15278	2 rings / 28" to 50"	\$30 <sup>95</sup>

34120



**SHERRILLTREE // 2-N-1 // Chainsaw Lanyard**

This very popular saw strap design allows the user to tether their chain saw short for storage and quick access, or long for security while in use.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15277	50" with snap	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
33590	49" with ring (shown)	\$12 <sup>95</sup>



**SHERRILLTREE // SAW STRAP WITH RING // Chainsaw Lanyards**

11" long strap with a half twist, for hitching without leaving a fold, stitched onto a 2" steel ring.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15312	11" with ring	\$7 <sup>95</sup>



**SHERRILLTREE // SAW STRAP WITH SNAP // Chainsaw Lanyards**

11" long strap with a half twist, for hitching without leaving a fold, stitched onto a brass snap.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15313	11" with snap	\$11 <sup>95</sup>



**ECHO // CS-355T CHAINSAW**

Echo chainsaws are built to tackle the toughest jobs tree workers have to throw at them. The CS-355T offers improved features, larger engine displacement, higher torque, and better balance—coupled with light product weight. Its powerful 35.8cc 2-stroke engine provides ample power to the 14" bar and chain. Superior balance, outstanding control, and vibration reduction technology make this Echo chainsaw a comfortable saw, but with power to perform the task required.

- The CS-355T is backed by a full five year consumer warranty.
- NOT AVAILABLE IN CALIFORNIA OR CANADA

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35438	Echo CS-355T	\$349 <sup>95</sup>



**ECHO // CS-590 TIMBER WOLF CHAINSAW**

An ECHO Chainsaw is built to tackle the toughest jobs. Whether you're pruning limbs, cutting firewood or taking down a whole tree, each ECHO Chain Saw is designed to provide long, trouble-free life. You want a chainsaw that starts easy, runs smooth, and provides years of dependable performance? Then get an ECHO.

ECHO's superior quality begins with a high performance, 2-stroke engine and a Pro-Fire® ignition system that ensure fast starts and smooth operation. Comfort and control are enhanced with vibration reduction technology and grouped controls that provide easy access to all saw functions. ECHO chainsaws are built with professional-grade components to ensure maximum value from your investment.

- CS-590 comes with a 20-inch bar
- 3/8-inch pitch / .050-inch gauge
- Weighs 13.2 lbs. and runs 59.8cc. 3.98 hp
- 5 Year consumer warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39672	Echo CS-590 Timber Wolf	\$399 <sup>95</sup>



**HUSQVARNA // T540XP // Chainsaw**

NDesigned for the high-end top handle saw segment, targeting professional customers like full pro arborists, landscapers, garden contractors and utility services who need excellent performance in combination with the best ergonomics. US Only.

- 37.7cc
- 14" Bar
- 3/8" pitch / .050" gauge

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35599	T540XP Chainsaw	Call or go online for Pricing



**HUSQVARNA // 372XP // Chainsaw**

A true professional saw built for very demanding applications, including felling and general logging. The crankcase and crankshaft are extra heavy-duty and the carburetor has vibration dampening in order to handle high speeds and high loads.

- 71cc
- 20" Bar
- 3/8" pitch / .050" gauge

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35568	372XP Chainsaw	Call or go online for Pricing



**HUSQVARNA // 395XP // Chainsaw**

A very powerful saw from our latest generation of large professional saws. The 395XP is engineered with the professional logger in mind. Designed for the most demanding conditions a logger may face. The 395XP is unique due to its more rugged handle design, more aggressive clutch, and wider clutch cover for better dispersal of wood chips. This saw also has the power and balance to take longer bar lengths.

- 94cc
- 32" Bar
- 3/8" pitch / .050" gauge

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35575	395XP Chainsaw	Call or go online for Pricing



**HUSQVARNA // XP PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE 2-CYCLE OIL // Chainsaw parts**

A synthetic blend designed for tough, professional usage. Handles high loads at tough professional usage. Excellent lubricating properties. Lowers engine operating temperature. Less coating on the piston and in crankcase. Extends the engine's life. Provides longer service intervals. Low to medium smoke emission. Includes fuel stabilizer.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35587	6.4 oz bottle	\$3 <sup>29</sup>



**HUSQVARNA // HIGH PERFORMANCE OILS // Chainsaw parts**

- Cycle Mix Oil, 6.4 oz. bottle (for 2 1/2 gal. of gas)
- Bar & Chain oil, 1 gallon

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 11598	2 cycle mix oil	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
B 11596	Bar oil	\$14 <sup>99</sup>





**NOTCH // Chainsaw Bars // 14"-28" Lengths**

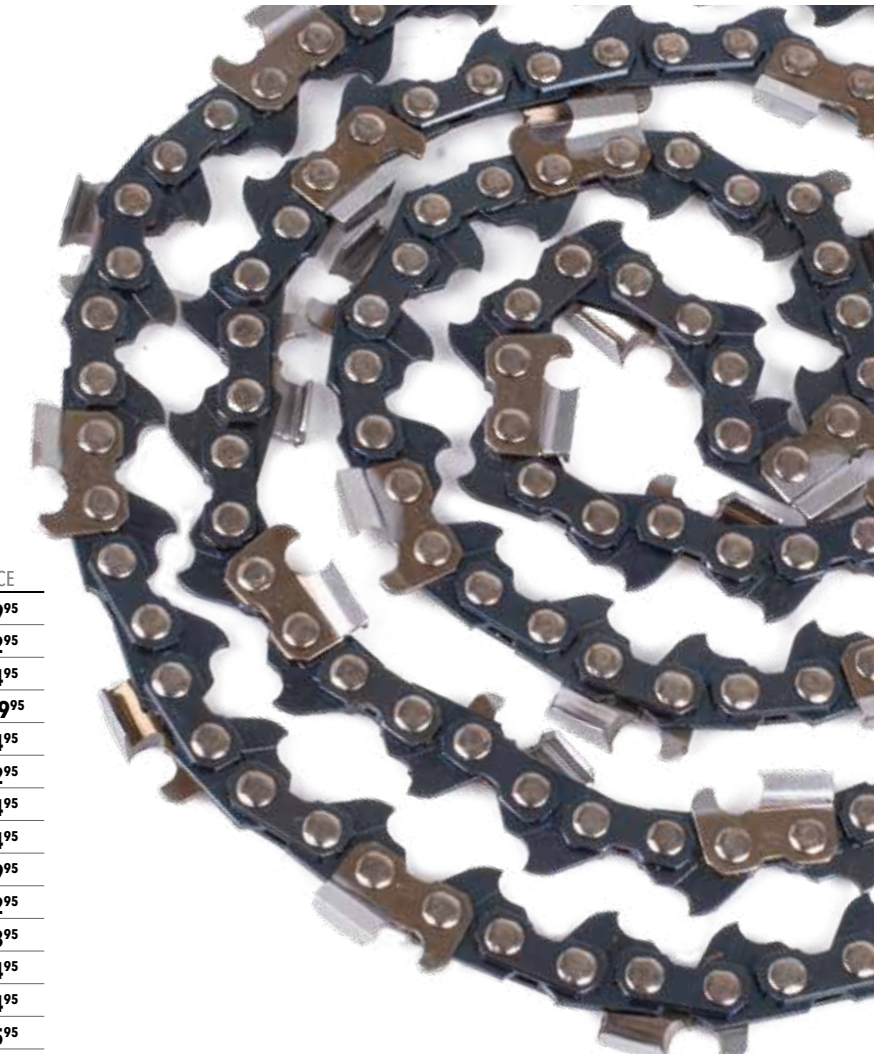
- Short bars (14" & 16") manufactured from three silicon manganese Japanese steel plates with hollow center resulting in strong yet lightweight construction
- Long bars (20"-28") machined from solid heat-treated silicon manganese Japanese steel, making them incredibly rigid and extremely durable
- Induction hardened rails extend bar life
- Large radius sprockets aid in heat dissipation
- Sprocket tips feature high quality Swiss bearings
- 20", 24" & 28" bars feature replaceable sprocket nose tip (item#41120), held in place with single rivet allowing for quick repair if damaged

ITEM #	BAR LENGTH	PITCH	GAUGE	DRIVE LINKS	TOOTH COUNT	PRICE
NB1438LP5050S	14"	3/8 LP	.050"	50	9	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
NB1438LP5052H	14"	3/8 LP	.050"	52	9	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
NB1638LP5055S	16"	3/8 LP	.050"	55	9	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
NB1638LP5056H	16"	3/8 LP	.050"	56	9	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
NB20385072S	20"	3/8	.050"	72	11	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
NB20385072H	20"	3/8	.050"	72	11	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
NB20385072H2	20"	3/8	.050"	72	11	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
NB24385084S	24"	3/8	.050"	84	11	\$64 <sup>99</sup>
NB24385084H	24"	3/8	.050"	84	11	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
NB24385084H2	24"	3/8	.050"	84	11	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
NB28385091S	28"	3/8	.050"	91	11	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
NB28385093H	28"	3/8	.050"	93	11	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
NB28385093H2	28"	3/8	.050"	93	11	\$76 <sup>95</sup>

**NOTCH // Chainsaw Chains**

- Industrial chrome plated cutters maintain longer life and sharper edge
- Square cutter edge on full chisel chains reduces cutting friction for an extremely smooth clean cut and faster chip clearance
- Patented steel alloy chassis lessens stretch during break in period
- Engineered for precision, balance and low vibration
- Centri-Lube® drive link channel distributes oil to the rivets reducing friction and increasing chain life
- Limited kickback reduction, recommended for professional use only
- Easily re-sharpened with round file chisel or grinder

ITEM #	LENGTH	PITCH	GAUGE	DRIVE LINKS	CHISEL	SEQUENCE	PRICE
NC38507220	20"	3/8	.050"	72	Standard	Standard	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
NC38508424	24"	3/8	.050"	84	Standard	Standard	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
NC38509128	28"	3/8	.050"	91	Standard	Standard	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
NC3850100R	REEL	3/8	.050"	1640	Standard	Standard	\$349 <sup>95</sup>
NC385010532	32"	3/8	.050"	105	Standard	Standard	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
NC385072ST20	20"	3/8	.050"	72	Standard	Skip	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
NC385084ST24	24"	3/8	.050"	84	Standard	Skip	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
NC385091ST28	28"	3/8	.050"	91	Standard	Skip	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
NC385072BL20	20"	3/8	.050"	72	Standard	Standard	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
NC385084BL24	24"	3/8	.050"	84	Standard	Standard	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
NC38LP504514	14"	3/8 LP	.050"	45	Semi	Standard	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
NC38LP505014	14"	3/8 LP	.050"	50	Semi	Standard	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
NC38LP505214	14"	3/8 LP	.050"	52	Semi	Standard	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
NC38LP505516	16"	3/8 LP	.050"	55	Semi	Standard	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
NC38LP505616	16"	3/8 LP	.050"	56	Semi	Standard	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
NC38LP50100R	REEL	3/8 LP	.050"	1640	Semi	Standard	\$329 <sup>95</sup>
NC325506616	16"	.325	.050"	66	Standard	Standard	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
NC325506716	16"	.325	.050"	67	Standard	Standard	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
NC325507218	18"	.325	.050"	72	Standard	Standard	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
NC325507418	18"	.325	.050"	74	Standard	Standard	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
NC325507820	20"	.325	.050"	78	Standard	Standard	\$18 <sup>99</sup>



**OREGON // 72LGX, 73LGX AND 75LGX (3/8" PITCH) POWERCUT // Chainsaw Chain**

Oregon® LGX is the ideal chain for high production cutting of clean wood. The LGX family has chisel cutters with a new advanced grind geometry. Provides maximum speed with precision cutting for high performance saws.

Fits the following Chain Saw Models.

Husqvarna® 242, 246, 257, 261, 262, 340, 345, 346, 350, 351, 353, 357, 359, 455, 61,  
L Series, 65, 66, 70, 77, 160, 162, 181, 185, 260, 266, 268, 272, 281, 285, 288, 288XP lite, 298, 365, 371, 373XPW, 380, 385XPW, 394, 395XP, 395XPW, 480, 1100, 2100, 2101, 3120, 3120XP

Stihl® 024, 026, 028, 029, 030, 0310, 032, 034, 036, 038, 039, 041, 042, 044, 045, 046, 048, 056, 064, 066, and the following MS Models 240 - 880



ITEM #	BAR LENGTH	DL COUNT	GAUGE	HUSQVARNA	STIHL	PRICE
72LGX72	20"	72	.050"	H47	33RS	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
72LGX84	24"	84	.050"	H47	33RS	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
72LGX91	28"	91	.050"	H47	33RS	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
72LGX105	32"	105	.050"	H47	33RS	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
72LGX114	36"	114	.050"	H47	33RS	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
	REEL					
72LGX100	100'	1640	.050"	H47	33RS	\$459 <sup>95</sup>
73LGX100	100'	1640	.058"	H48	35RS	\$459 <sup>95</sup>
75LGX100	100'	1640	.063"	-	36RS	\$489 <sup>95</sup>

**OREGON // REELS 72JGX, 73JGX AND 75JGX (3/8" PITCH) POWERCUT // Chainsaw Chain**

JGX is the Skiptooth version of LGX. Skiptooth chains are for bars measuring 24" and longer. The advantage of Skiptooth chain is that there are fewer cutters to sharpen. Fewer cutters to sharpen and less chip clogging.



SKIPTOOTH VERSION OF LGX

NOTE: OREGON® RECOMMENDS USING A 7/32" FILE WITH ALL 70 SERIES CHAINS.

ITEM #	REEL	DL COUNT	GAUGE	HUSQVARNA	STIHL	PRICE
<b>72JGX100</b>	100'	1640	.050"	H47S	33RSF	<b>\$459<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>73JGX100</b>	100'	1640	.058"	H48S	35RSS	<b>\$459<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>75JGX100</b>	100'	1640	.063"	-	36RSF	<b>\$459<sup>95</sup></b>



**ATTENTION: READ THIS** CHAINSAWS ARE CAPABLE OF KICKBACK THAT COULD RESULT IN SERIOUS INJURY TO THE SAW OPERATOR OR BYSTANDERS. DO NOT USE CHAINSAW UNLESS YOU HAVE EXPERIENCE AND SPECIALIZED TRAINING FOR DEALING WITH KICKBACK. SAW CHAIN WITH REDUCED KICKBACK POTENTIAL IS AVAILABLE.

**OREGON // 91VXL SAW CHAIN (3/8" LOW PROFILE) VERSACUT // Chainsaw Chain**

Oregon® 91VXL is the most popular chain for small saws. 91VXL is a professional chain with an advanced grind geometry, which significantly improves out-of-box sharpness for high-production cutters. Oregon® 91VXL is used on saws using Stihl® 63PM chains and Husqvarna® H35 chains. 91VG is an ANSI certified low-kickback chain. Both 91VG and 91VXL are 3/8" pitch low profile, .050" gauge chains.

Fits the following Chain Saw Models.

Echo® CS340, CS341, CS3000, CS3400 and many others.

Husqvarna® 23, 34, 35, 36, 37 41, 136, 137, 141, 142, 243, 334T, 335XPT, 338XPT Stihl® 017, 018, 018C, 019, 019T, 020, 020T, 021, 023, MS 170, MS180C, MS191T, MS192T, MS200T

NOTE: OREGON RECOMMENDS USING A 5/32" FILE FOR 91VXL AND 91VG CHAIN.



ITEM #	BAR LENGTH	DL COUNT	GAUGE	HUSQVARNA	STIHL	PRICE
<b>91VXL44</b>	12"	44	.050"	H35	63PM	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>91VXL50</b>	14"	50	.050"	H35	63PM	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>91VXL52</b>	14"	52	.050"	H35	63PM	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>91VXL55</b>	16"	55	.050"	H35	63PM	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
	REEL					
<b>91VXL100</b>	100'	1640	.050"	H35	63PM	<b>\$439<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>91PX100</b>	100'	1640	.050"	H36	63PM1	<b>\$459<sup>95</sup></b>

**NOTCH // Chainsaw Files**

Notch's line of chainsaw files are a great value: long lasting round chainsaw files delivered in a reusable case. Classic spiral cut. Different sizes are distinguished by color coded stickers so you can keep them straight in your toolbox. Sold in packs of 12.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>39933</b>	5/32" (3/8 low profile chain)	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>39931</b>	3/16" (.323 chain)	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>39932</b>	13/64" (3/8 chain)	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>39934</b>	7/32" (3/8 & .404 chains)	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>

**PFERD // ROUND // Chainsaw Files**

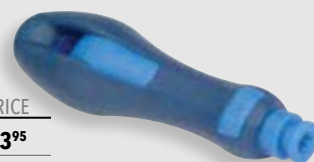
For more than 100 years, the Pferd® brand name has been synonymous with outstanding premium-quality tools and abrasives.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>15047</b>	5/32" (4mm) Dia for 3/8" low-profile (91 series)	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>15046</b>	3/16" (4.8mm) Dia for .325" (20, 21, 22 & 95VP)	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>15048</b>	7/32"(5.5mm) Dia for 3/8" and .404"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>

**PFERD // HANDLE // Chainsaw Files**

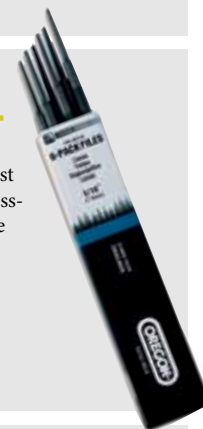
- Ergonomic grip design.
- Fits all round files.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>15052</b>	File Handle	<b>\$3<sup>95</sup></b>

**OREGON // ROUND // Chainsaw Files**

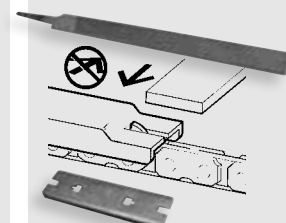
Oregon® files remove more material than competitive brands and are still aggressive when other brands reach their end of life. Finest steel material and state-of-the-art production and finishing processes. There is no better handle for files than an Oregon® wooden file handle. The comfortable handles make filing easy.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>31431</b>	5/32" (4mm) Dia	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>31430</b>	3/16"(4.8mm) Dia	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>31429</b>	7/32"(5.5mm) Dia	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>

**DEPTH GAUGE FILE GUIDES**

Misfiled or unattended depth gauges (rakers) cause cutters to cut unevenly or "act" dull.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>15045</b>	Pferd 8" flat file	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>11484</b>	Husqvarna 3/8" LP gauge	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>

**PFERD // CHAIN SHARP CS-X // Chainsaw Chain Sharpener**

Pferd, a longstanding name in the "keep-it-sharp-or-go-home" world of production tree care, has improved an already excellent chain-sharpening system.



Simply insert the correct size file, lay the CS-X on the bar, and go to work. The tooth is sharpened and the depth gage is lowered precisely at the same time! Done with the left side? Just flip the file and go to work on the right. No switchover is necessary as with older systems.

Hand sharpening is economical and easier on the chain. Pferd now makes quick, precise sharpening a standard in the field, shop, or wherever—when-ever necessary.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>35447</b>	Chain Sharp CS-X 5/32"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>35448</b>	Chain Sharp CS-X 3/16"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>35449</b>	Chain Sharp CS-X 13/64"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>35450</b>	Chain Sharp CS-X 7/32"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>

**TIMBERLINE // CHAINSAW SHARPENER**

The Timberline Chainsaw Sharpener gives you the ability to sharpen your chain right when you need it.



With a solid platform that won't bend, flex, or otherwise move during sharpening. It easily attaches to the bar, which acts as a fixed guide to sharpen each cutting tooth accurately on the chain with little or no deviation.

4 DIFFERENT FILE DIAMETERS AVAILABLE  
5/32", 3/16", 13/64", 7/32"

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>36396</b>	Chainsaw Sharpener- chose diameter when ordering	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>



**OREGON // ANVIL**

For manually removing rivets from all chain. Assembly includes one punch and one anvil for 1/4", .325", 3/8" and .404" pitch chains.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>39472</b>	Anvil	<b>\$50<sup>95</sup></b>



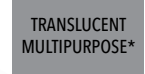
**NO-SPILL FUEL CAN**

We found No-Spill® fuel cans, all they were cracked up to be... safer, cleaner, faster and environmentally friendly.

The No-Spill® spout is fully user controlled; insert the spout into the tank opening, tip vertically, then press the button to begin a controlled pouring action. They feature the fastest pouring spill-proof nozzle available with a pour rate of up to 3 gal/min (compared to other brands at 1.5 to 2.0 gal/min).

- Tapered 3/4" spout
- Semi-translucent strip to view levels
- Thumb button locks
- Legal in all 50 states

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
<b>31100C</b>	1-1/4 gallon	red	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>31099C</b>	2-1/2 gallon	red	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>32426</b>	2-1/2 gallon	translucent	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>31192</b>	5 gallon	red	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>32079</b>	5 gallon	yellow	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>33007</b>	No-Spill® Fuel Cap		<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>



**TOP SAW // POCKET WRENCH**

The Pocket Wrench is a 12-in-one hand tool that allows you to work on a chain saw in the field. The tool easily fits in your pocket (4½" long) and contains all the tools you want.

- When folded up can be used as a file handle
- Heavy duty pouch made of strong, waterproof nylon
- All tools are replaceable



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>33201</b>	Pocket Wrench	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>



**OREGON // RIVET SPINNER**

Produces tight, consistent rivet spins every time. Unit includes one anvil, plus one take-up handle.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>31440</b>	Rivet spinner	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>



**OREGON // CHAIN BREAKER**

Drives out rivets easily with one pull of the handle. For 1/4", .325", 3/8", .404", and 1/2" pitch chains.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>31439</b>	Chain breaker	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>





STERLING

# When half your job is getting up to it.

## **REDESIGNED** 7/16" Scion™ Climbing Line

Featuring a burly polyester 24-strand sheath and redesigned core, this fully-certified, double-braid climbing line's ability to absorb dynamic forces makes it ideal for MRS and SRS. Also available with Sterling's new SlimStitch™ sewn eye, designed with a low-profile, high-strength tack.

New Design offers:

- MBS increased by 25%, to 6,744 lb/30.0 kN
- No milking of sheath, Sheath Slippage reduced by 40% to 0.3%
- Meets ANSI Z133 and EN 1891 Type A
- New, low-profile SlimStitch™ eye

For Sterling Arbor gear, including the newly redesigned Scion, shop **SHERRILLtree.com**

### BUCKINGHAM // 6FT DECELERATION LANYARD

The deceleration pad is made of overlapped flat nylon, stitched with nylon thread and sewn into a protective breakaway jacket. When an accidental fall occurs, the action of the breaking threads cushion the stop, without the extreme jolt of rope alone.

- After use in a life-saving situation, this lanyard should be properly disposed
- 6' long / 5,000 lb. tensile
- End with the shock-patch is what you attach to the dorsal ring



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14838	Deceleration Lanyard	\$82 <sup>95</sup>

### AERIAL BOOM STRAP W/ RING

This belt fits round or square aerial lift booms with a cinch down, friction buckle. The belt has a no-slip liner and a moveable D-ring (5,000 lb. tensile) that can be positioned in the most appropriate spot.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14844	Aerial Boom Strap	\$61 <sup>95</sup>

### KLEIN // FALL ARREST HARNESS

This harness has a single D-ring on the back, which can be easily adjusted for proper fit and function. Leg straps feature tongue buckles with large grommets, for easy adjustment and secure buckle connection. Intended for fall arrest.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
22080	Fall Arrest Harness	\$119 <sup>95</sup>



### JAMESON // ADJUSTABLE CHAINSAW SCABBARD

This high-impact plastic scabbard keeps saws safely resting in your aerial bucket between uses. Hooks over the rim of your lift basket with slide-adjust design.

- Overall length is 32"
- Chamber opening is 6" x 2 3/4"



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14828	Chainsaw Scabbard	\$239 <sup>99</sup>

### JAMESON // FIBERGLASS CHAINSAW SCABBARD

Jameson's Fiberglass Chainsaw Scabbard offers safe, convenient storage for your saw. Designed with an adjustable attachment width, Jameson's Chainsaw Scabbards are also water repellent, UV resistant, and are designed to withstand extreme weather conditions.

The scabbard features a plastic insert to the chainsaw slot to protect the scabbard from chainsaw heat and blades.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35276	Fiberglass w/ liner	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
35277	Replacement liner	\$104 <sup>95</sup>

### NOTCH // CHAINSAW SCABBARD

- Constructed from heavy duty UHMPE plastic
- Universal fit for buckets with or without liner
- Water repellent & UV resistant
- Withstand extreme weather conditions
- Resists cracking, will not splinter or fracture
- Replaceable front pocket
- Bottom opening for chip and water drainage
- Stainless steel hardware
- Patent pending
- Outside mount kit for mounting to outside of bucket sold separately

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40575	Scabbard w/ inside mount	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
40706	Outside mount kit	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



### JAMESON // CHAINSAW TOOL HEAD HOLDER

Includes both head and handle holders with boom straps.

- Fits Greenlee Fairmont, Stanley, ADI, and Reliable Equipment



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29597	Tool head holder	\$249 <sup>95</sup>

### ESTEX // AERIAL TOOL BUCKET

This bucket has pockets on each side for tools. Reinforced masonite bottom holds up to abuse. Made of #4 natural canvas duck cotton. Polymer bucket hooks included.

- Dimensions: 16"L x 6"W x 10"D



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14827	Tool bucket w/ hooks	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
14836	Polymer hook	\$11 <sup>95</sup>

### STERLING // BUCKET EVACUATION KIT

Aerial lifts are wonderful tools. But unlike escalators when they break down or otherwise malfunction, they do not turn into steps. Sorry for the inconvenience!

The Bucket Evacuation Kit by Sterling Rope is made for such sad circumstances. Even well-maintained buckets have bad days. Should the need arise—and it is safe and smart to do so—an aerial-lift operator can deploy the 75 feet of TVAC Technora cordage. Secure it to a life-support attachment point, on the lift and the operator's harness, then rappel with the F3 descent control device. The F3 is the little brother to the famous F4 device. The double-action lever has a "panic grab" feature and allows a hands-free exit of the bucket. No muss, no fuss ... just getting off the broken bus.

Plan for the best, keep your aerial-lift maintenance and operating protocol safe and up to date, but prepare for the unexpected. Put a Sterling Evacuation Kit in every lift.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41153	Bucket Evacuation kit	\$309 <sup>95</sup>



### ESEX // BASKET COVERS

Keep your aerial bucket clean and dry with our water-proof nylon covers. May not cover controls on all brands.

- Deluxe cover - Stitched-in, rigid foam pad, adds support to keep water from pooling
- Standard Cover (not shown) - Made of coated canvas nylon with elastic edge for a tight fit

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14831	One man bucket	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
31018	Two man bucket	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
14832	One man bucket (standard)	\$114 <sup>95</sup>



### ADI // HYDRAULIC CHAIN SAW

Efficient, durable, smooth cutting, quiet, and safe, with a powerful, high torque gear motor (up to 6 hp). The compact design provides easy access within trees. Made with an electric insulated pole and inner hose plus a heat insulated handle with sculptured, full hand grip.

- Automatic chain oiler
- Conversion to open or closed system on tool
- Flow rate of 2,000 PSI @ 3-8 GPM
- Weighs 9.5 lbs
- Hoses required



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32177	7' 4" Chainsaw	\$1,999 <sup>95</sup>



### ADI // NON-CONDUCTIVE HYDRAULIC HOSE (8')

Heavy-duty coated hydraulic hose. Comes in a pair.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32179	Hose	\$109 <sup>95</sup>



### JAMESON // HYDRAULIC TOOL HANDLE HOLDER

Each heavy-duty boom mount tool holders offer safe, convenient storage for bucket truck tools. All head holders listed on this page, and this handle holder, are water repellent and UV resistant and designed to withstand extreme weather conditions. Fits round or square booms and includes strap.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
24259	For round handles	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
31790	For oval handles (ADI)	\$149 <sup>95</sup>



### NOTCH // YARD ARMOR

Yard Armor products are made from high visibility, heavy duty UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight PolyEthylene). They're tough enough to withstand immense forces from track loaders, trucks, and outriggers, even in cold temperatures.

The revolutionary red color means that customers will notice the care you're putting into their property, and employees will have a hard time forgetting them.

### NOTCH // YARD ARMOR // Ground Protection Mats

These heavy duty mats have two different textures - one to keep the mat from sliding on the ground, and the other to keep you from sliding off the mat.

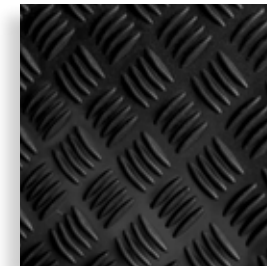
- 12.3mm thick
- 4 built-in hand holds
- 4 attachment holes to link mats together
- WLL: 64,100 lbs

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39957	8' x 3' Red Mat	\$179 <sup>95</sup>
41502	7.5' x 4' Black Mat	\$243 <sup>95</sup>

NEW

**FREE SHIPPING**  
ON ANY YARD ARMOR  
GROUND PROTECTION MAT  
ORDER OVER \$999

NEW COLOR!



DIFFERENT TEXTURE ON EACH SIDE



### NOTCH // YARD ARMOR // Outrigger Pads

Outrigger pads are available in 3 sizes, with a textured no-slip finish. Each pad is engraved with the size of the pad and the Notch logo.

A welcome change from run-of-the-mill outrigger pads: the handles are made from high quality Sterling HTP arborist rope with a clear plastic cover. Never break a handle again. All Outrigger Pads are 1" thick.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39958	15" x 15" - VWL: 48,500 lbs	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
39959	18" x 18" - VWL: 55,100 lbs	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
39960	24" x 24" - VWL: 74,900 lbs	\$149 <sup>95</sup>

### RUBBER WHEEL CHOCK

- Meets Z133 standard
- 10" long, 8" wide, 6" tall
- 9.15 lbs

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
19862	Wheel Chock	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



### ALTURNAMATS // OUTRIGGER PADS

Tough polyethylene outrigger pad for jack-stands and outriggers of chippers, grinders and aerial lifts.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31645	18" x 18" x 1" VWL: 55,000 lbs	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
31646	24" x 24" x 1" VWL: 60,000 lbs	\$199 <sup>95</sup>



### ALTURNAMATS // GROUND PROTECTION MATS // For Stumpers, Chippers, Aerial Lifts

AlturnaMATS minimize costs resulting from heavy vehicles moving over rough terrain or manicured lawns en route to work destinations. The heavy-duty, half-inch-thick, 100 percent polyethylene mats support 60 tons of equipment, such as trucks, chippers, or stump grinders.

- Thick cleats on both sides are designed to eliminate slippage
- AlturnaMATS provide years of safe use and gets you to and from the worksite without tearing up landscaping
- Shipped by motor freight only.
- Two colors: Black and Clear\*

\*The mats are called "clear", although they look white. The clear moniker refers not to their color, but to the fact that they allow sunlight to get through.



**FREE SHIPPING**  
ON ANY  
ALTURNAMAT  
ORDER OVER  
\$999!



CLEAR MATS DO NOT ABSORB THE SUNLIGHT, BUT THEY LET ENOUGH SUNLIGHT THROUGH, SO THE GRASS BELOW SHOWS NO DAMAGE



BLACK MATS GET THE JOB DONE, BUT CAN ABSORB SUNLIGHT AND RISK HEAT-DAMAGING THE GRASS BELOW IF LEFT IN PLACE FOR TOO LONG

**EFFECTS AFTER 5 DAYS**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
ALMC-3X8	3' x 8' / 64 lbs	clear	\$259 <sup>95</sup>
ALMC-4X8	4' x 8' / 86 lbs	clear	\$349 <sup>95</sup>
ALMB-3X8	3' x 8' / 64 lbs	black	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
ALMB-4X8	4' x 8' / 86 lbs	black	\$269 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
ALMSC-3X8	3' x 8' / 64 lbs	clear	\$259 <sup>95</sup>
ALMSC-4X8	4' x 8' / 86 lbs	clear	\$349 <sup>95</sup>
ALMSB-3X8	3' x 8' / 64 lbs	black	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
ALMSB-4X8	4' x 8' / 86 lbs	black	\$269 <sup>95</sup>

**OVER SIZED**  
**HEAVY WEIGHT**



SINGLE TURN-A-LOCK NOW MADE FROM GALVANIZED STEEL

### ALTURNAMATS // Accessories

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29563	Single Turn-A-Lock / links 2 mats together	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
29039	Handi-Hook / Easy way to drag mats	\$24 <sup>99</sup>



### SAFETYZONE TREE SIGNS

Durability, strength, and reliability that surpass any other folding sign available. SafeZone signs are portable, heavy-duty, and built to last. Fold up the flag and mounting stand and store it in just over one cubic foot of space. The strong steel base folds out flat, for maximum traction in the worst wind and weather. Not the cheapest version of signage available but certainly one of the most professional, and, in many cases, a required tool for municipal jobs. Weight 22 lbs, 45 second set-up time.

**OVER SIZED**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET100	48" Sign & Stand	\$269 <sup>95</sup>
SET101	36" Sign & Stand	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
16452	48" Replacement Sign	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
15846	36" Replacement Sign	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
15857	Replacement Stand	\$179 <sup>95</sup>

### NOTCH // TRI-GUARD®

This heavy-duty durable debris containment barrier is a great solution for controlling debris when grinding stumps, doing air-spade work, or any other debris generating tasks.

- Three-panel system made of rigid powder-coated .88 inch steel frame
- Added stability control for windy conditions
- Heavy-duty nylon reinforced coarse mesh featuring an extended fabric apron
- Rods are contained inside water resistant fabric pockets; no snaps or Velcro
- Panel connectors can be easily disconnected for expansion with additional panels
- Rounded connectors allow panels to adjust individually to variable surface levels
- Minimizes cleanup time following stump removals
- Minimizes risk of flying debris
- Heavy-duty construction
- Adjusts to uneven surface levels
- Expandable with additional panels
- Each panel 40.5" w X 45.5" h, total weight 45 lbs.
- One time assembly required



**FREE SHIPPING\***  
\*GROUND SHIPPING

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35184	Notch Tri-Guard®	\$259 <sup>95</sup>



### PREMIUM SAFETY CONES

If your operation doesn't use safety cones already, perhaps you should take advantage of our super prices and put a few to work.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SCON-18	18" Cone	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
SCON-28	28" Cone	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
SCON-36	36" Cone	\$26 <sup>95</sup>



### TREE WORK AHEAD SIGN

This portable high-impact sign folds into a neat 4" by 12" by 24" unit for quick storage. Plugs on both panels allow ballast of up to 6 pounds of sand to be added to the sign. High-viz yellow stand with reflective background for evening hours.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15850	Folding sign	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

### DROP ZONE CONE TOPPER

This cone topper is a quick and easy way to mark the area, simply plug the sign into the top of your cone. 15 in. wide by 9 in. tall

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36462	Cone topper	\$16 <sup>95</sup>



### DROP ZONE CONE

Non-reflective Drop Zone cone  
• 18" tall / lime

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39553	Drop Zone Cone	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

### STOP/SLOW SIGN WITH HANDLE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40675	Stop/Slow Sign	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // PRO-GRADE LOG DOLLY**

Based on the original Log Dolly design, we've added several improvements to beef up its carrying capacity and maneuverability! The Pro-Grade Log Dolly features all-steel tubing construction with mitered robotic welded joints. We've added a larger footplate for carrying wider logs. The wheels have been repositioned closer to the load for improved lift and transport, while creating a wider wheelbase that still fits through a 36" gate.

By designing the Pro-Grade Log Dolly to ship with minimal assembly required, we can now ship it at an affordable UPS ground rate (within the contiguous US)! Assembly is easy and should take no more than 5 minutes.

- All-steel tubing construction
- Fits through 36" gate openings
- Maximum load capacity: 1,000lbs

LOW SHIPPING FEE OF ONLY **\$49.95** ANYWHERE IN THE CONTIGUOUS U.S.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35686	Pro-Grade Log Dolly	\$499 <sup>95</sup>
35687	Replacement wheel	\$99 <sup>95</sup>



**LOG MOVING TOOLS**

- A) PEAVEY** - Unique design with lightweight 4-foot handle rolls logs easily.
- B) PEAVEY** - Pointed tip for use as a pick between logs in icy conditions, or wherever the situation calls for it.
- C) TIMBER CARRIER** - The tongs accept logs from 3" to 16" diameter. Swivel head allows two-man passage through narrow spaces with difficult limbs. 5' ash handle.
- D) LOG LIFT** - Holds logs up to 12" in diameter, keeping hands free for chainsaw work.
- E) CANT HOOK** - Designed to roll and maneuver logs by spiking hook into log and using blunt foot to leverage against gravity. 4.5' long ash handle is strong, yet light-weight.
- F) CANT HOOK** (with ALUMINUM HANDLE) - Heavy-duty without the "heavy".
- G) COMBO FELLING BAR** - 31" forged steel bar with sliding cant hook combines three tools into one: a pry-bar to break loose difficult stumps, a cant hook for rolling heavy logs, and a felling spotter to help guide your fall.
- H) PICK-A-ROON** (with Hickory Wood Handle) - Quickly and conveniently pick logs and wood out of the back of your truck without having to climb in. 36" handle. Wt. 3 lbs.
- I) PICK-A-ROON** (with Aluminum Handle)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 33596	Peavey-Cant Hook	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
B 16126	Peavey-Cant Hook pointed	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
C 16168	Peavey-Timber Carrier	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
D 16107	Peavey-Log Lift	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
E 16066	Peavey-Cant Hook w/ wood handle	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
F 30487	Logrite-Cant Hook w/ aluminum handle	\$113 <sup>95</sup>
G 16075	Husqvarna-Combo felling bar	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
H 16127	Council Tool-Pick-a-roon w/ hickory wood handle	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
I 30882	Logrite-Pick-a-roon w/ aluminum handle	\$63 <sup>95</sup>

**NOTCH // MODULAR TREE CART**

This high quality steel cart uses a modular design to adapt to a variety of jobs on the work site. Carry long logs easily, or add the uprights to hold large loads of brush. Add the removable lift plate (sold separately) and turn the handle to lift to change the cart into a dolly configuration for large logs.

Conversion is easy with the quick-release spring-pins. The spring-pins for the removable footplate are designed with a 180° lock-out, which means you simply twist them and they lock open allowing you to use both hands to handle the footplate.

- Made of high-grade steel with smooth, concise welds
- Maximum load capacity of 1,300 lbs

LOW SHIPPING FEE OF ONLY **\$49.95** ANYWHERE IN THE CONTIGUOUS U.S.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40708	Modular Tree Cart	\$599 <sup>95</sup>
40709	Lift plate for dolly conversion	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
35687	Replacement wheel	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
39666	Additional replacement arm	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



**STEIN // ARBOR TROLLEY**

A multi-functional handling system designed to take the hard work out of transporting brush and logs. The Arbor-Trolley is capable of carrying up to 500kg in weight and can transport the equivalent of five plus man-loads of loose brush in one. At only 75cm wide it is perfect for transporting material from back gardens with narrow access with ease. This multi-function handling system has many applications and uses to help reduce transport time and ultimately speed up the job, safely.

- Reduces manual handling
- Reduces workforce fatigue
- More efficient work site
- Reduced dropped debris
- Professional image



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39978	Stein Arbor Trolley	\$669 <sup>95</sup>



**STALPEN // TREE JACK**

The Stalpen Tree Jack can be used to support leaning trees in an emergency, help fell significant-sized timber in a preferred direction, or dissuade fall-back when creating a proper hinge.

This heavy-duty, two-part bar spins apart in the middle for portability and back together quickly for rapid deployment.

It's incredibly strong and can be used for so many more things than just pushing over trees.



INSTRUMENTAL TOOL FOR STORM CLEAN-UP WORK

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33779	Tree Jack	\$1,399 <sup>95</sup>



### GROUNDKEEPER II // Rake

This rake moves sticks & twigs, grinder chips, bark & mulch, and even gravel, like nobody's business. The round and stiff tines of the Groundkeeper work differently than the flat, flexible tines of other rakes.

The Groundkeeper tines sacrifice a little grass to get the job finished and workers in the truck! Even better, we discovered that the Groundkeeper does a killer job of removing leaves from bushes by allowing green stems to pass between tines without harm. This rake must be used to be believed.

21-inch head, 28 steel tines, 55-inch fiberglass handle, 2 lbs.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32230	Groundkeeper II	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
32230H	Replaceable handle	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
32230T	Replaceable tines (7 per pack)	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

REPLACEABLE TINES



### TUFFY // Shovel

- Made of a non-sparking polymer
- Non-stick surface is easy to clean
- 14 x 17 inch scoop
- Sturdy D-shaped handle
- Weighs almost 4 lbs

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14449	Tuffy Shovel	\$44 <sup>95</sup>

### BRUSH BUDDY PRO // 21"

The Brush Buddy safety paddle is your best friend when it comes to the safe feeding of small brush and debris into your chipper. Constructed of 100% wood with NO METAL fasteners. The wide reinforced pushing edge makes it easier to push more brush and loose debris through the chipper shoot.

- Height: 4' - 8"
- Width: 21"
- Handle: 46" American ash handle
- Push edge: 0.75" x 3.5" solid wood



### BRUSH BUDDY // 24"

- Height: 4' - 8"
- Width: 24"
- Handle: 46" American ash handle
- Push edge: 0.75" x 3.5" solid wood



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41425	21" Brush Buddy Pro	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
41424	24" Brush Buddy	\$103 <sup>95</sup>

### CORONA // COTTONSEED // Fork

- 30" ash handle with comfortable plastic power grip
- Ten long-lasting 16" forged steel tines, 1.5" apart
- 15" head width

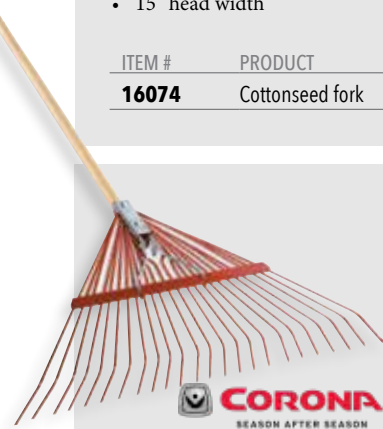
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16074	Cottonseed fork	\$84 <sup>95</sup>



### CORONA // Rake

- 64" long with 24" tines spread
- Lifetime warranty
- Spring brace

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31827	Spring Brace Rake	\$19 <sup>99</sup>



### STEIN // UTILITY TARP

Made in the USA from heavy duty PVC tarpaulin material and sewn with high-tensile nylon thread. All the edges are folded and welded for added strength and the corners supported with a Cordura Material Patch.

- Rubber webbed looped handles on each corner
- Brass eyelet in each corner
- Weighs 4.5 lbs
- 7'x 5'

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
50003	Stein Utility tarp	\$89 <sup>95</sup>



### PCW-5000 PORTABLE WINCH

The most portable gas-powered winch around! Simply anchor the Portable Winch to a tree, truck, or other solid anchor and wrap any length of low stretch 3/8" to 1/2" arborist grade line to its capstan drum to realize up to 5,000 pounds of dependable pulling power!

- The 50-cc (2.5 hp), 4-cycle Honda engine powers a 3-stage 110:1 ratio gearbox that turns its capstan drum to about 40 feet per minute
- About 2,500 pounds of pulling force on single line
- By adding a single pulley onto the targeted load and doubling the winch line an operator can produce the stated 5,000 pounds of pull at 20 feet per minute
- Any length line can be used because nothing is accumulated on the capstan drum
- When load is applied (by drawing tension on the line), the motorized device rises up and inline with anchor and load until you release tension to the line
- 1/2" Stable Braid recommended
- 6' anchor sling included
- Weighs 43 lbs

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32344	Portable Winch	\$1,495 <sup>95</sup>



CAPSTAN / ANCHOR SIDE VIEW



CAPSTAN / LINE EXIT SIDE VIEW

### SKIDDING CONE

Fits over logs and branch bundles up to 20" diameter to prevent jamming, 26.5-inches long, withstands temps down to -22°F.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32349	Skidding cone	\$139 <sup>95</sup>



### PORTABLE WINCH // PROTECTIVE CARRYING CASE

- Pelican case
- 18" h x 18" w x 18" d
- Weight: 31 lbs
- Easy open double throw latches

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32345	Protective carrying case	\$539 <sup>95</sup>



### HUSQVARNA // TIMBER TONGS

This tool is a back and hand saver when it comes to pulling or moving small logs and brush. Keep your hand and wrist in the ideal position—the tongs do the grabbing. Position yourself in the most advantageous position, or just protect your hands from the nastiness you are often required to pick up and move! The Husqvarna timber tongs truly embody the spirit of ergonomics—making the job fit the worker not the worker fit the job.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35713	Timber tongs	\$54 <sup>99</sup>

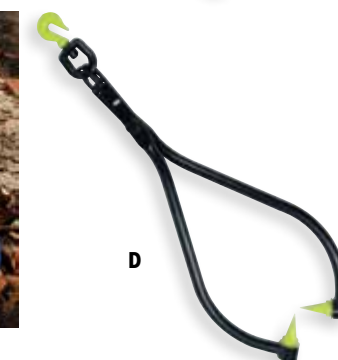


### SKIDDING TONGS

Forged of special analysis tool steel, Dixie tongs neither flex nor fail with the weight of big logs. Dixie designs their tongs with extra metal at the greatest stress points, to add strength without excessive weight.

Made with 1.1" diameter HD steel, these tongs also feature 360° swivel teeth, and a swivel hook, making it easier to latch on to and move logs.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A SKT-S	4"-16" capacity (3/8 chain hook)	\$114 <sup>99</sup>
B SKT-M	4"-24" capacity (3/8 chain hook)	\$149 <sup>99</sup>
C SKT-L	7"-32" capacity (1/2 chain hook)	\$219 <sup>99</sup>
D 33597	Large 32"	\$104 <sup>95</sup>



**NOTCH // HERCULES // Winch Line**

Notch Hercules is an extremely high strength, steel cable replacement made from solution dyed HMPE fibers. This gives Hercules very little stretch, and a light weight. Hercules is also neutrally buoyant in water. It is lighter and safer to handle with bare hands than steel cable.

- For portable winches and winches on: chippers, work trucks, SUV's, digger derricks, ATVs, tractors and more.
- Extremely high strength
- Light weight (1/7 weight of steel)
- Abrasion resistant
- Low stretch & creep
- Floats on water
- Easy to splice
- Torque free



5/16" DIAMETER, W/ THIMBLE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
HERC516-150-T	150' length	\$241 <sup>95</sup>
HERC516-200-T	200' length	\$311 <sup>95</sup>

5/16" DIAMETER, W/O THIMBLE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
HERC516-150-N	150' length	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
HERC516-200-N	200' length	\$299 <sup>95</sup>

3/8" DIAMETER, W/ THIMBLE

ITEM #	DIAMETER	TENSILE	MELT	PRICE
PER FT	5/16"	13,300	290°	\$1 <sup>45</sup>
	3/8"	19,500	290°	\$2 <sup>05</sup>

3/8" DIAMETER, W/ THIMBLE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
HERC38-150-T	150' length	\$321 <sup>95</sup>
HERC38-200-T	200' length	\$411 <sup>95</sup>

3/8" DIAMETER, W/O THIMBLE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
HERC38-150-N	150' length	\$309 <sup>95</sup>
HERC38-200-N	200' length	\$399 <sup>95</sup>



**SAMSON // AMSTEEL BLUE // Winch Line**

Use super-strong Samson Amsteel® Blue winch line as replacement for virtually any style or size of powered winch. Replace worn out steel wire cables with Amsteel® and experience a much more worker friendly material with no loss of strength!

Your order might depend upon winch strength and hub size if you prefer the perfect fit. We have an easy formula to predict line length to maximize line reach but you'll need to call or visit our website, with specific measurements of your winch, otherwise simply choose one of the pre-cut, pre-spliced lines.

- For portable winches and winches on: chippers, work trucks, SUV's, digger derricks, ATVs, tractors and more.
- Stronger than wire yet floats on water
- Low elongation, low stretch, reduced recoil
- Non-rotational (unlike twisted cable)
- Easily field spliced
- Will not abrade like wire to expose sharp edges
- Torque free



5/16" DIAMETER, W/ THIMBLE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
AMW516-150-T	150' length	\$284 <sup>95</sup>
AMW516-200-T	200' length	\$359 <sup>95</sup>

5/16" DIAMETER, W/O THIMBLE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
AMW516-150-N	150' length	\$274 <sup>95</sup>
AMW516-200-N	200' length	\$349 <sup>95</sup>

PER FOOT

ITEM #	DIAMETER	TENSILE	MELT	PRICE
31599	5/16"	13,700	290°	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
31600	3/8"	19,600	290°	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
31781	1/2"	34,000	290°	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
31782	5/8"	52,800	290°	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

3/8" DIAMETER, W/ THIMBLE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
AMW38-150-T	150' length	\$389 <sup>95</sup>
AMW38-200-T	200' length	\$465 <sup>95</sup>

3/8" DIAMETER, W/O THIMBLE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
AMW38-150-N	150' length	\$379 <sup>95</sup>
AMW38-200-N	200' length	\$455 <sup>95</sup>



**YALE // CHOOK W/ ULTREX WINCH LINE**

The inspiration came when we heard that someone caused \$1,000's of dollars of damage to their wood chipper, by accidentally chipping a steel hook. This revolutionary connector allows users to easily choke off the load, either directly to the Winch line, or to a sling which will reduce abrasion to the top of the line.

The CHOOK is made of a high density polymer which gives it a 2,200lbs Safe Working load, and is professionally spliced by Rope Logic to a length of Yale Ultrex, with a Chafe sleeve for added protection.



ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	PRICE
39560	3/8"	100'	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
39561	3/8"	150'	\$399 <sup>95</sup>
39562	3/8"	200'	\$529 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	PRICE
39563	5/16"	100'	\$259 <sup>95</sup>
39564	5/16"	150'	\$319 <sup>95</sup>
39565	5/16"	200'	\$399 <sup>95</sup>



NOTE: CHIPPING A WINCH LINE IS EXTREMELY DANGEROUS AND CAN RESULT IN EQUIPMENT DAMAGE, SERIOUS INJURY, OR EVEN DEATH. NOT TO BE USED FOR: LIFTING, LOWERING OR DYNAMIC LOADING



**GREENTEETH // QUADWHEEL WHEEL**

Why grind when you can cut? The Quadwheel was designed to do just that - transform your Stump Grinder into a Stump Cutter. CNC machined, and balanced, the Quadwheel is not only durable, but also dependable.

CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL, ONLINE AT SHERRILLTREE.COM, BASED OFF OF YOUR MACHINE (ONLY SELECT MACHINES CURRENTLY AVAILABLE).

GO TO SHERRILLTREE FOR THE COMPLETE ASSORTMENT



**STUMPGRINDER // STANDARD ROUND TIPPED TEETH**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16393	Left	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
16395	Straight	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
16394	Right	\$9 <sup>95</sup>



**GREENTEETH // REVERSE-S WHEEL**

Green Manufacturing, Inc. creates stump cutter wheels that continually outperform the competition. Designed for the larger horse power machines, what sets the Reverse-S™ Cutting System apart from other wheels is the unique placement of the pockets in a reverse-spiral step-out design that creates multiple cutting planes.

CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL, ONLINE AT SHERRILLTREE.COM, BASED OFF OF YOUR MACHINE (ONLY SELECT MACHINES CURRENTLY AVAILABLE). GO TO SHERRILLTREE FOR THE COMPLETE ASSORTMENT



**STUMPGRINDER // POCKETS FOR STANDARD TEETH**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16380	Threaded side	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
16379	Counter bored side	\$16 <sup>95</sup>



**GREENTEETH // LOW PROFILE POCKET // 900 series**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
12251	Angled (shown)	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
12253	Straight	\$11 <sup>95</sup>



**STUMPGRINDER // DIAMOND DRESSING WHEEL**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16400	4" Dia. with 5/8" arbor	\$179 <sup>95</sup>



**GREENTEETH // THREADED GRINDER // 900 series**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
12575	Greentooth	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
12576	Redtooth (shown)	\$12 <sup>95</sup>



**STUMPGRINDER // GREEN WHEELS**

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16403	6" dia. x 3/4" wide	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
16404	6" dia. x 1" wide	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
16405	8" dia. x 1" wide	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
16402	10" dia. x 1" wide	\$74 <sup>95</sup>



GO ONLINE TO SHERRILLTREE.COM TO FIND THE WHOLE LINE OF GREENTEETH PRODUCTS INCLUDING SERIES 700, 900, 1100 AND MUCH MORE.



## PREMIUM CHIPPER KNIVES // USA MADE KNIVES

- Made with the highest quality chipper knife steel (8% Chrome Steel)
- Double tempered to ASI standards
- Guaranteed not to chip, crack or roll during “normal” use
- 100% WARRANTY!



### ASPLUNDH / ALTEC

ITEM #	MACHINE PART & TYPE	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
<b>16344</b>	12" Whisper Drum	0	12 x 3 x 3/8	<b>\$52<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16312</b>	12" Cutter Bar	2	11 1/2 x 1 x 1	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>16346</b>	16" Whisper Drum	0	16 x 3 x 3/8	<b>\$74<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>16315</b>	16" Cutter Bar	2	15 1/2 x 1 x 1	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>16341</b>	Timberwolf Knife	3	7 1/4 x 4 x 3/8	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>

### BRUSH BANDIT BRUSH CHIPPERS

ITEM #	MACHINE PART & TYPE	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
<b>16344</b>	12" Drum (model 1650)	0	12 x 3 x 3/8	<b>\$52<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16346</b>	16" Drum (model 150)	0	16 x 3 x 3/8	<b>\$74<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16341</b>	Mighty Bandit	3	7 1/4 x 4 x 3/8	<b>\$54<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16370</b>	60 / 65	3	7 1/4 x 3 x 1/2	<b>\$59<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16359</b>	90XP	2	5 3/32 x 4 x 1/2	<b>\$54<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16341</b>	100-250 (non-XP) Mighty Bandit	3	7 1/4 x 4 x 3/8	<b>\$54<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>24358</b>	1890 Intimidator (after Nov '99)	5	10 x 5 1/2 x 5/8	<b>\$104<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>33442</b>	1990, 3590, 2290, 2090 DE	6	12 1/8 x 5 1/2 x 5/8	<b>\$114<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>24358</b>	2090	5	10 x 5 1/2 x 5/8	<b>\$104<sup>99</sup></b>

### WOODCHUCK

ITEM #	MACHINE PART & TYPE	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
<b>16348</b>	12" Drum (serrated)	0	12 x 3 x 3/8	<b>\$84<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16347</b>	16" Drum (serrated)	0	16 x 3 x 3/8	<b>\$89<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16341</b>	Hy.Roller, WC17 & 19	3	7 1/4 x 4 x 3/8	<b>\$54<sup>99</sup></b>

### WAYNE

ITEM #	MACHINE PART & TYPE	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
<b>16348</b>	12" Drum (serrated)	0	12 x 3 x 3/8	<b>\$84<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16347</b>	16" Drum (serrated)	0	16 x 3 x 3/8	<b>\$89<sup>99</sup></b>

### MITTS & MERRILL/LIMBCO

ITEM #	MACHINE PART & TYPE	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
<b>16340</b>	Drum style	0	4 1/4 x 2 3/8 x 1/2	<b>\$29<sup>99</sup></b>

### MORBARK

ITEM #	MACHINE PART & TYPE	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
<b>16361</b>	10,13,17, 20/20-36-50-60-70 30/36, 2200, 2400	4	10 1/2 x 5 x 1/2	<b>\$84<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16341</b>	Eager Beaver 100, 200, 290	3	7 1/4 x 4 x 3/8	<b>\$54<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16361</b>	Mighty 6 Clipper, 8 Cyclone, 12 Twister 12 Beever, 12 Storm, 14 Blizzard, 15 Tornado, 18 Hurricane 20 Typhoon, 10, 13, 17, 20/20, 20/36, 30/36, 50/36, 50/48A, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2200, 2400	4	10 1/2 x 5 x 1/2	<b>\$84<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>33461</b>	2400, 14, 15, 18	4	10 1/2 x 5 x 5/8	<b>\$114<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>16349</b>	16, 300, 490, 2100D 2012 Storm, 20/21	3	7 1/4 x 5 x 1/2	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>16342</b>	Eager Beaver disc (pre '85, 1 edge)	3	7 1/4 x 3 x 3/8	<b>\$54<sup>99</sup></b>

### RAYCO

ITEM #	MACHINE PART & TYPE	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
<b>24358</b>	RC20XP, RC12, RC16.5	5	10 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 5/8	<b>\$104<sup>99</sup></b>



PRICES SHOWN ARE PER KNIFE, NOT PER SET

**COBRA // DYNAMIC  
NON-INVASIVE //**  
Tree Cable



Several reasons exist for cabling, two primary reasons are of greatest concern to arborists: Repairing damage after failure and installing supplemental support to avoid failure. The latter issue is what inspired the development of dynamic cabling systems.

The dynamic, low-tension support of Cobra systems is designed to work with the tree's natural and growing defenses, unlike certain static installations that have no "give" and become a crutch.

For more information on Cobra, look Sherrilltree.com up on the website and search the words "Cobra tree cabling".

- Adheres to ANSI A300 standard, CE certified
- UV-protected, adjustable
- Shock-absorbing
- Invented by arborists, designed by aero-engineers
- Simple to install, easy to learn
- Non-metallic, nonconductive, non-reflective
- Lightweight (average system under 8 lb)
- Consistent tensile strength throughout—no weak links!
- Requires no drilling of healthy wood

**COBRA // SYSTEMS**

Think back for a moment to the first time you "really paid attention" to a mature tree flailing in strong, gusting wind. Were you not shocked at the amount of movement and how all parts were acting independently to discharge the force? This is why Cobra was designed, not simply to hold two parts of a tree together on a calm sunny day, but to keep those parts from reaching their failure point when whipped and twisted by mother nature.

Each case of Cobra comes with the following items:

- Cobra rope
- Anti-abrasion hose
- Expansion inserts
- Shock absorbers
- End caps (color coded to the year)
- Torch
- See charts on this page for the specific list of Cobra items in each case.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON COBRA,  
VISIT SHERRILLTREE.COM

COBRA CASES	MINI	PLUS 2T	
PROPER APPLICATION	for branches/stems up to 6" diameter at crotch	for branches/stems up to 16" diameter at crotch	
COBRA DIAMETER	8mm	14mm	
COBRA LENGTH	100m (328ft)	100m (328ft)	10m (32.8ft)
ANTI-ABRASION HOSE LENGTH	12m (39ft)	20m (65ft)	2m (6.56ft)
QUANTITY OF EXPANSION INSERTS	20	14-60cm, 10-80 cm 6-100cm	2
QUANTITY OF SHOCK ABSORBERS	10	15	1
QUANTITY OF END CAPS	40	30	2
QUANTITY OF SYSTEMS IN KIT	10+	15	1
WEIGHT	7 lbs	45 lbs	4.25 lbs
ITEM #	<b>10491</b>	<b>31300</b>	<b>38006</b>
PRICE	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$749<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>

COBRA CASES	PLUS 2T/4T	PLUS 4T		8T	
PROPER APPLICATION	for branches/stems up to 24" diameter at crotch	for branches/stems 16-24" diameter at crotch		for branches/stems 24-32" diameter at crotch	
COBRA DIAMETER	2t:14mm, 4t:22mm	22mm		28mm	
COBRA LENGTH	20m (65.6ft) 2t 20m (65.6ft) 4t	50m (164ft)	10m (32.8ft)	40m (98ft)	10m (32.8ft)
ANTI-ABRASION HOSE LENGTH	5m (16.4ft)	12m (39ft)	2m (6.56ft)	12m (39ft)	2m (6.56ft)
QUANTITY OF EXPANSION INSERTS	6	10-100cm	2	8-100cm	2
QUANTITY OF SHOCK ABSORBERS	3	5	1	4	1
QUANTITY OF END CAPS	8	12	2	8	2
QUANTITY OF SYSTEMS IN KIT	3	5	1	4	1
WEIGHT	14.25 lbs	30 lbs	5 lbs	33 lbs	9.2 lbs
ITEM #	<b>38005</b>	<b>31301</b>	<b>38007</b>	<b>31586</b>	<b>38008</b>
PRICE	<b>\$319<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$518<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$134<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$819<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$259<sup>95</sup></b>

COBRA PLUS 2T SHOWN HERE



EXPANSION INSERTS

SHOCK ABSORBERS

COBRA ROPE

ANTI-ABRASION HOSE

END CAPS



### NOTCH // DRYAD // Synthetic Cabling

Dryad is a hollow braid polyester rope that takes the place of steel cabling, offering much lighter weight, quicker installation, and adjustability. In addition to gaining those advantages, Dryad is also very strong, long-lasting, and UV resistant.

Once installed, Dryad will almost undetectable from the ground, with its dark color combination of black, brown and olive. Dryad is easy to splice. It requires no heavy cable cutters, pliers, or even gloves.

Available in 3/8, 1/2, and 3/4 inch diameters, on 300' reels.



ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	TENSILE	PRICE
DRYD38	3/8"	300'	3,000 lbs	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
DRYD12	1/2"	300'	6,100 lbs	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
DRYD34	3/4"	300'	10,200 lbs	\$239 <sup>95</sup>



### POWER PLANTER // HEAVY-DUTY EARTH AUGER BIT

Our reasonably priced, 2 inch earth auger is built to last due to carbide tipping and heavy-duty flighting. Designed for granular fertilizing, verti-mulching, and deep root aerating.

DIAMETER	LENGTH	FLIGHT	CHUCK
2"	24"	12"	1/2" drive dills



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
27253	Earth auger bit	\$109 <sup>95</sup>

### SAMSON // (DYNAMIC) TREESAVE® // Cabling

TreeSave is produced exclusively for Sherrilltree by Samson Rope Manufacturing for customers in search of a dynamic system compatible with invasive or non-invasive anchorage. This product was conceived for the American market based on similar European systems but with a few unique twists. TreeSave® has a built-in dampening core which can be spliced into J-lags and eye bolts. By replacing static steel cable with TreeSave®, both the anchor hardware and the tree receive significantly reduced shock-loading impact during wind events, extending the life and holding power of drill-installed hardware. TreeSave® is also available with non-invasive slings (eye-to-eye style) for those jobs with trees that are known to have poor compartmentalization of wounds.

With TreeSave® you simply feed the rope through the eyebolt or sling eye, and then splice the rope back into itself over a common heavy-duty steel thimble.

CABLE ONLY  
(LONGER SIZES AVAILABLE)



10/5 (10MM, 2.5 TON) CROTCHES < 15.5"			
ITEM #	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
27601	150'	12 lbs	\$159 <sup>95</sup>
27602	328'	22 lbs	\$329 <sup>95</sup>
13/11 (13MM, 5.5 TON) CROTCHES < 23.5"			
ITEM #	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
27603	150'	15 lbs	\$214 <sup>95</sup>

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15456	TreeSave Splicing Fid for 10mm	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

### MAG-BIT // EXTRA LONG TIMBER BIT

Got an aging patient to stitch up? This bit can resurface through most of your biggest jobs! This is the longest bit currently in production. Go slowly, clean the hole regularly, and be sensitive to binding.



ITEM #	LENGTH	FLUTE	PRICE
34095	13/16" x 60"	24" flute (for 3/4" rods)	\$199 <sup>95</sup>
34094	11/16" x 60"	24" flute (for 3/4" rods)	\$179 <sup>95</sup>
32094	13/16" x 40"	1/2" Shank w/ 3 flats, 36" Flute	\$169 <sup>95</sup>

### IRWIN // POWER SHIP // Auger Bits

For power drills

ITEM #	LENGTH	FLUTE	PRICE
35202	9/16" x 18"	12" flute (for 1/2" rods) MAG-BIT	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
14964	9/16" x 29"	24" flute (for 1/2" rods)	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
15019	11/16" x 29"	24" flute (for 5/8" rods)	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

### STEEL CABLING

Seven-strand, left-hand lay, corrosion-resistant, utility-grade steel cable has long been the staple of tree cabling in the US. Steel cabling is performed within tree canopies as a method of securing tree parts to one another as supplemental support to resist ice loads and wind forces, yet can provide no guarantee to save, hold together or especially reverse defective growing trends for the tree.

Common-grade cable is malleable so that it can be spliced by hand (self-wrapped around a thimble) while extra-high-strength cable (EHS) is stronger but significantly stiffer and cannot be hand-spliced. EHS is required when utilizing Rigguy wire stops. For all such connections, it is imperative that a heavy-duty thimble is used in all eye splices to reduce the chance of abrasion failure.

For anchoring cable ends, we recommend eye bolts installed completely through the target branch with a washer under the nut.

We encourage arborists to closely examine the long-term goals the customer anticipates for any cable installation and learn more about dynamic options. In other words, are customers informed that artificial restraint requires periodic inspection (as described by the ANSI A300 Annex C "Supplemental Support Systems Inspection Process")?

### PREFORMED LINE PRODUCTS // WEDGE GRIP

The Wedge Grip uses tension and a mechanical wedge to grip 7-strand guy wire. The Wedge Grip is made of steel instead of aluminum, and mechanically, the Wedge Grip user does not have to splay the wires apart to install but rather lays the unaltered wire in the wedge's channel, then the wedge is pulled into a cone-shaped steel cylinder that is said to deliver 100% of the wire's rated tensile strength. A screw-on cap initiates pressure to keep the wire from slipping between loads. The Wedge Grip consists of four parts: the outer cylinder and cap, plus two halves of the wedge. The wedges come in four different sizes depending on cable diameter, while the outer cylinder and cap come in one size only.

- Uses tension and a mechanical wedge to grip 7-strand guy wire
- Screw-on cap initiates pressure to keep the wire from slipping between loads
- Wedges come in four different sizes



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
WGAS-3/16	3/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
WGAS-1/4	1/4"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
WGAS-5/16	5/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
WGAS-3/8	3/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



### EXTRA HIGH STRENGTH CABLE

7-strand, Left Hand Lay (cannot be hand spliced)



GALVANIZED

ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	TENSILE	PRICE
28499	3/16"	250'	3,900 lbs	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
14985	1/4"	250'	6,650lbs	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
28932	5/16"	200'	11,200 lbs	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
28933	3/8"	150'	15,400lbs	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

### COMMON GRADE CABLE

7-strand, Left Hand Lay (hand spliceable)



GALVANIZED

ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	TENSILE	PRICE
28579	1/8"	250'	600 lbs	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
28578	3/16"	250'	1,150lbs	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
14981	1/4"	250'	1,900 lbs	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
14984	5/16"	250'	3,200lbs	\$124 <sup>95</sup>
14983	3/8"	250'	4,200 lbs	\$169 <sup>95</sup>

### KLEIN // HAVENS GRIP

The Havens Grip quickly attaches mid-span to cable with vise-like grip and can be easily advanced. For use on 1/8" to 1/2" EHS or common grade wire.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15007	Havens grip	\$149 <sup>95</sup>

### RIGGING RING

This super-duty 3-inch steel ring can be integrated into cabling systems as the hub of multi-legged configuration.

- 30,000 lb tensile



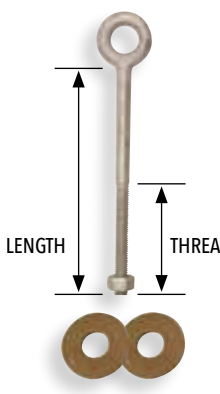
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16004	Rigging ring	\$17 <sup>95</sup>



### RIGGUY WIRE STOPS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 31609	For 3/8"-5/16" EHS cable	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
B 31610	Large protective cap	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
C 31611	For 1/4"-3/13" EHS cable	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
D 31612	Small protective cap	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
E 31613	Cable Hub for 3/16"-3/8" products	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

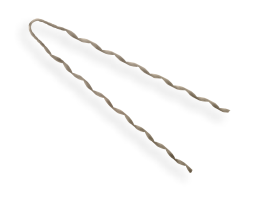




**DROP-FORGED AND GALVANIZED EYE BOLTS**

includes nut & 2 washers

ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	WLL	THREAD	PRICE
14996	1/2"	8"	2,200	4"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
15000	1/2"	12"	2,200	6"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
24402	1/2"	18"	2,200	9"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
14997	5/8"	12"	3,100	4"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
14998	5/8"	18"	3,100	9"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
14999	5/8"	24"	3,100	12"	\$34 <sup>95</sup>



**DEAD-END SPLICES**

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	PRICE
15004	3/16"	red	\$4 <sup>99</sup>
15003	1/4"	yellow	\$6 <sup>99</sup>
15006	5/16"	black	\$11 <sup>99</sup>
15005	3/8"	orange	\$16 <sup>99</sup>

IMPORTANT: ANSI REQUIRES THAT HEAVY-DUTY THIMBLES BE USED IN TREE CABLING SYSTEMS



**HEAVY DUTY THIMBLES**

ITEM #	DIAMETER	PRICE
15021	1/4"	99¢
15023	5/16"	99¢
15022	3/8"	99¢

**EYE NUTS**

For through-bolt cabling

ITEM #	DIAMETER	THREAD	PRICE
15001	1/2"	13	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
15002	5/8"	11	\$16 <sup>95</sup>



**SHERRILLTREE // J-LAGS LAG SPINNER WITH RING**

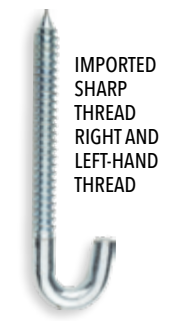
Lag-spinning wrench makes turning difficult lags easy.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15016	Lag spinner	\$24 <sup>99</sup>

**J-LAGS**

Average holding capacity of J-lags in solid green wood (based on 1936 study): 3/8" = 1,480 lbs., 1/2" = 2,550 lbs., 5/8" = 4,200 lbs.

J-lags should not be used in hollow limbs or stems.



ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	THREAD	PRICE
28616	1/4"	4"	3 1/4" RT	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
15012	3/8"	4 1/2"	3 1/4" RT	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
15011	3/8"	4 1/2"	3 1/4" RT	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
15010	1/2"	4 1/2"	4 1/2" RT	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
15009	1/2"	4 1/2"	4 1/2" RT	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
15014	5/8"	5 1/2"	5 1/2" RT	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
15013	5/8"	5 1/2"	5 1/2" RT	\$4 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	THREAD	PRICE
35074	1/4"	3 1/2"	2 1/2" RT	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
35069	3/8"	4 3/4"	3 1/4" RT	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
35068	3/8"	4 3/4"	3 1/4" RT	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
35067	1/2"	6 1/4"	4 1/4" RT	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
35066	1/2"	6 1/4"	4 1/4" RT	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
35071	5/8"	7"	4 1/4" RT	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
35070	5/8"	7"	4 1/4" RT	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

**NUTS, (GRADE 8) HARDENED WASHERS AND RODS**



NATIONAL COARSE-THREAD					
ITEM #	PRODUCT	DIAMETER	LENGTH	TENSILE	PRICE
15017	nut	1/2"	6'	10,000	49¢
15034	washer	1/2"	6'	10,000	95¢
15027	rod	1/2"	6'	10,000	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
15018	nut	5/8"	6'	16,000	95¢
15033	washer	5/8"	6'	16,000	95¢
15028	rod	5/8"	6'	16,000	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

RODS ARE OVERSIZED OVER SIZED



LAG-THREAD					
ITEM #	PRODUCT	DIAMETER	LENGTH	TENSILE	PRICE
19518	nut	1/2"	6'	13,000	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
15034	washer	1/2"	6'	13,000	95¢
19520	nut	3/4"	6'	29,000	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
19523	washer	3/4"	6'	29,000	95¢
19517	rod	3/4"	6'	29,000	\$44 <sup>95</sup>

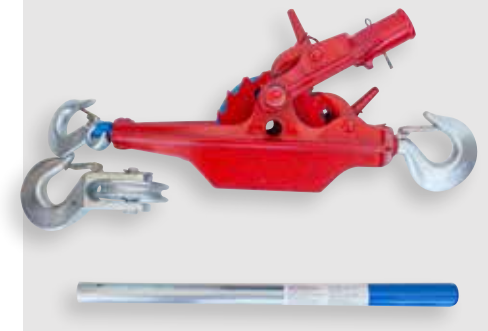


**MAASDAM // ROPE PULLER // Ratchet puller**

Used for everything from pulling trees to vehicle recovery, tree services find this handy device a real time saver when an extra hand is not available. Other uses include pretensioning lines, stretching fence, bending saplings out of harm's way, and raising loads.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16071	MAASDAM Rope puller (for 1/2" rope)	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
33634	Replacement kit	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
16063	MAASDAM 2-ton cable puller /12' of cable (Not shown)	\$69 <sup>95</sup>

The Maasdam Rope Puller works best with 3-strand lines, but will work adequately with solid braid ropes. 1,500 lb. capacity. Rope and snap not included.



**SAMSON // MORE POWER PULLER // Ratchet puller**

Industrial hand ratchet puller/hoist. 3 ton unit - 35ft. Amsteel Blue®. Manufactured by Samson Rope. Comes complete with 3 hooks (frame hook, end hook and tackle block hook).

- 17" length x 6 1/2" width x 8" height
- Two year limited warranty
- Comes with 35 ft. of 5/16" Amsteel Blue

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39636	More Power Puller	\$379 <sup>95</sup>



**ARBORJET // QUICK-JET AIR KIT™**

Simply Productive. Arborjet's new QUIK-jet Air™ is the latest weapon in the war against tree insects and diseases. Its innovative design combines the simplicity of the popular QUIK-jet™ and power of the VIPER Air Hydraulic systems to create a lightweight, easy-to-use injection tool that maximizes productivity and reduces labor time.

Switch it On. The QUIK-jet Air features one-thumb switch operation, precise dose measuring, and air-powered injection in a rugged aluminum body weighing less than two pounds. You'll notice the difference when you make the switch and use QUIK-jet Air™.

- PRECISE - Precise dose measuring you can see
- EASY - One-finger operation for fast injections
- FAST - Injections are faster & smoother than ever
- AIR-POWERED - Quick-connect adapter hooks up to air tank for increased productivity
- LIGHT WEIGHT - Durable aluminum body weighs less than 2 pounds

MORE KITS AVAILABLE AT SHERRILLTREE.COM

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
QUIK-AIR	QUIK-jet Air kit™	\$2,179 <sup>00</sup>

ARBORplugs sold separately. See below.



- SET INCLUDES
- 1 QUIK-JET AIR DEVICE
  - 1 LITER SUPPLY BOTTLE
  - 1 AIR TANK
  - 1 CARRYING BAG WITH SHOULDER STRAP
  - 1 ARBORPLUG SETTER
  - 2 DRILL BITS (3/8" & 9/32")
  - 1 NEEDLE CLEANOUT TOOL
  - 1 GRADUATED CYLINDER
  - 1 PAIR OF SAFETY GLASSES
  - 1 FUNNEL
  - 1/2 LITER OF CLEAN-JET
  - 1 TRAINING MANUAL
  - 1 LOW PRESSURE REGULATOR WITH COIL
  - 2 VIPER NEEDLES
  - 1 ALLEN WRENCH - 5/64"

**ARBORJET // QUIK-JET KIT**

The QUIK-jet Kit was designed for the tree care professional. Using the fast and effective QUIK-jet injector device, this kit includes a protective storage bag for ready access to tools, and all the ancillary tools and accessories for production injection.

- 1 QUIK-JET DEVICE
- 1 LITER MEDICATION SUPPLY BOTTLE
- 1 PROTECTIVE STORAGE BAG
- 1 BELT HOOK
- 1 BELT CLIP
- 1 ARBORPLUG SETTER
- 2 DRILL BITS
- 1 NEEDLE CLEAN OUT TOOL
- 1 GRADUATED CYLINDER
- 1 PAIR OF SAFETY GLASSES
- 1 STORAGE BUCKET
- 1 FUNNEL
- 1/2 LITER OF CLEAN-JET
- 1 TRAINING MANUAL

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
QUIK-K	QUIK-jet Kit	\$500 <sup>00</sup>

ARBORplugs sold separately. See below.



**ARBORJET // ARBORPLUGS pack of 100**

The Arborplug is a technological advancement in trunk injection and a required component of the Arborjet injection methodology.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
APLUG-SM	Arborplugs for small to medium trees	\$48 <sup>05</sup>
APLUG-ML	Arborplugs for medium to large trees	\$48 <sup>05</sup>

ARBORplugs not included with kits. Must purchase separately.

**ARBORJET // FSERIES F-18 KITS**

Arborjet's FSeries Micro-infusion™ system was developed to effectively deliver high volumes of injectable product into the sapwood of any type of tree. It enables the applicator to precisely deliver an accurate, measured dose of insecticide, fertilizer or fungicide into the xylem tissue in a safe and environmentally friendly way. The FSeries can utilize either VIPER or STINGER micro-infusion interface technology.

- First ever 120 PSI injection system
- Hex PDS Technology distributes product evenly to parallel injection lines
- 1.5L or 650mL - Choose the right bottle for your tree
- Quickly add product without removing cap
- Maximize output with 6 lines, or use 12 with the built-in expansion system

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
50081	F-18 Kit	\$1,899 <sup>00</sup>
50082	F-18 Pro Kit	\$2,199 <sup>00</sup>



**ARBORJET // IMA-JET // Insecticide**

IMA-jet is a systemic insecticide used to control a variety of insect pests of ornamental or forest trees. Pests controlled include aphids, whiteflies, soft scales, adelgids, gall forming wasps, leafhoppers, lace bugs, mealybugs, psyllids, serpentine leafminers, sawflies, thrips and leaf feeding beetles.

Use IMA-jet as directed in trees in residential, business and commercial areas, golf courses, airports, cemeteries, parks and athletic fields, to name a few.

For optimum results, apply IMA-jet prior to infestation. Also apply when insects are infesting and feeding upon the tree. IMA-jet insecticide moves upward into the tree's canopy from the application sites.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
IMA-E	IMA-Jet 1 liter	\$299 <sup>00</sup>
IMA-C	IMA-Jet 1 case (8 liters)*	\$2,200 <sup>00</sup>

\*Additional shipping/handling charges may apply

**ARBORJET // SHORTSTOP // Plant Growth Regulator**

Shortstop is a systemic plant growth regulator that slows above ground vegetative growth by inhibiting gibberellin biosynthesis for use on trees. Shortstop is most effective when applied to the soil near the base of the tree either by soil injection or with basal soil drench.

- Slows the growth of ornamental trees
- Reduces pruning frequency
- Aids in drought conditions
- Reduces construction damage
- Enhances new root hair growth in trees



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SHORTSTOP-1/2G	Shortstop 1/2 gallon	\$230 <sup>00</sup>
SHORTSTOP-G	Shortstop 1 gallon	\$409 <sup>00</sup>
SHORTSTOP-C	Shortstop case (4- 1 gal jugs)	\$1,636 <sup>00</sup>

**ARBORJET // PROPIZOL // Fungicide**

Propizol is a trunk or flare root injected systemic fungicide for control of Oak wilt and Dutch Elm Disease in trees. Now also labeled for foliar sprays, this systemic broad-spectrum fungicide controls anthracnose, powdery mildew, rust, leaf spot, and many other fungi in grasses, shrubs, and flowers in all growing zones.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36186	Propizol - 1 liter	\$69 <sup>99</sup>

\*Additional shipping/handling charges may apply

**ARBORJET // ARBOR-OTC // Antibiotic**

Arbor-OTC is a systemic water soluble injectable antibiotic for the control of certain bacterial diseases in non-food bearing palms (including Lethal Yellowing, Texas Phoenix Palm Decline, and Fire Blight). It can also be used for the control of certain bacterial diseases in non-food bearing trees (including Bacterial Leaf Scorch).



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
OTC-28	Arbor-OTC- 28g jar	\$140 <sup>00</sup>
OTC-140	Arbor-OTC- 140g jar	\$625 <sup>00</sup>

**ARBORJET // TREE-ÄGE AND TREE-ÄGE G4 // Insecticide**

TREE-äge® Insecticide may be delivered through Arborjet injection systems into the tree's vascular tissue to assure even distribution and consistent results. Independent university studies have shown TREE-äge to be a very effective treatment of Emerald Ash Borer on Ash trees. In these trials, TREE-äge has demonstrated high levels of efficacy and extended residual activity for 2 years of control against Emerald Ash Borer. TREE-äge is now labeled for broad spectrum insect control including Bark Beetles, Caterpillars, Coneworm, and more.

The active ingredient in TREE-äge is emamectin benzoate. Utilizing an innovative proprietary technology, the active ingredient molecules are held in a micro-emulsion formulation making the active ingredient miscible in water and able to flow effectively in the tree's vascular system without the use of solvents.

TREE-ÄGE IS A RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE  
To purchase this product you must have a valid RUP applicator's license for your state of residence. Before placing your order (phone or web) please fax or e-mail us a copy of your RUP license. You will only need to supply this information on your first purchase. We will gladly keep this information on file for your future purchases of this product. Our fax number is 336.378.1096. If you would prefer to email us this information, you may contact us at [acooper@sherrilltree.com](mailto:acooper@sherrilltree.com)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
TREE-E	Tree-äge 1 liter	\$499 <sup>72</sup>
TREE-C	Tree-äge 1 case (8 liters)*	\$3,997 <sup>76</sup>

\*Additional shipping/handling charges may apply

TREE-ÄGE G4 IS A GENERAL USE PESTICIDE  
Tree-äge G4 performs exactly the same as regular Tree-äge, but is classified as a General Use Pesticide, so you do not need a certified applicator's license to purchase, however most states require a license to apply chemicals to your customers' property. Tree-äge G4 uses the same active ingredients as regular Tree-äge, but has a slightly different formulation giving G4 faster uptake into the tree.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39640	Tree-äge G4 1 quart	\$464 <sup>09</sup>

\*Additional shipping/handling charges may apply

**REVOLUTIONARY PLANT HEALTH SOLUTIONS**

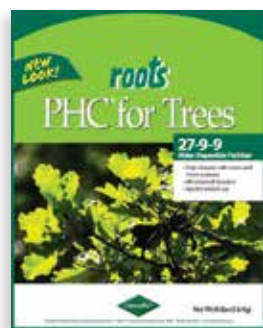


As Arborjet turns 20, we are very proud of the almost 4000 Service Provider partners who are as committed as we are to protecting our urban and natural forests. Together, we have saved millions of trees using our formulations and equipment. Thank you to the entire Arborjet family across the globe for helping us continue our mission to be leaders in environmental stewardship as we preserve the planet - one tree at a time!



**PHC® FOR TREES // Fertilizers**

- Water-dispersible chemical and biological fertility product
- Meet trees' nutrient needs quickly, while the beneficial microbes sustain fertility over the long term
- Applied with soil injection equipment or by soil drench
- Less abrasive to injection equipment, requires less tank agitation, and provides both short-term and long-term continuous replenishment of mineral nutrients in the soil



**27-9-9 (50% SLOW RELEASE)**

**SPRING FERTILIZER:** strong Nitrogen heavy fertilizer with a complete micronutrient package, a microbe-based renewable biofertilizer system, and a proprietary soil surfactant specifically selected to promote uniform distribution, improve solubility, and reduce leaching of applied mineral nutrients. 50% Slow Release Nitrogen content keeps nutrients available longer for continuous tree health. This product is an excellent, well-balanced fertilizer that gives trees a strong boost in springtime, when they need Nitrogen the most to grow leaves. Each box contains five 8lb packs, each 8 lb pack mixes with 100 gallons of water, treats 1,250 square feet.



**11-22-22SRN (SLOW-RELEASE NITROGEN)**

**FALL FERTILIZER:** a low Nitrogen and high Phosphorus and Potassium content make this fertilizer perfect for the fall, when the trees aren't producing leaves but need to boost their root systems for the winter. This fertilizer contains a complete micronutrient package, a microbe-based renewable biofertilizer system, and a proprietary soil surfactant. Slow Release Nitrogen formula keeps nutrients available for longer, maximizing tree health and lengthening times between treatments. Each box contains five 8lb packs, each pack mixes with 100 gallons of water and treats 1,250 square feet.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
27659	27-9-9 - 40lb bag (5- 8lb packs)	\$174 <sup>95</sup>
35803	11-22-22SRN - 40lb bag (5- 8lb packs)	\$199 <sup>95</sup>

**PHC® ECTO-INJECTABLE® // Fertilizer**

To inoculate ectomycorrhizal trees. Special for ectomycorrhizal fungi-loving tree species, including pine, spruce, hemlock, fir, larch, true poplar, cedar, oak, beech, birch, hickory, pecan, willow, chestnut and basswood. A "cocktail" blend of ectomycorrhizal fungi, yucca plant extract and PHC® BioPak® biostimulant. Designed for use with soil injection equipment. Apply 1 pack per 50 gallons of water per 1,250 square feet.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15140	1 box= four 8oz packs	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

**PHC® INJECTABLE® // Fertilizer**

To recover stressed trees and shrubs. Designed for use with soil injection equipment, it is ideal for rapid, effective endo/ectomycorrhizal fungal inoculation of virtually all tree and shrub species. Also contains rhizosphere bacteria and biostimulants as well as Myconate, a mycorrhizal stimulant which, in essence, tells the tree to absorb more nutrients. Apply Two (one "a" and one "b") packs per 50 gallons of water per 1,250 sq. ft. Use 150-200 psi maximum, 8-10" deep holes.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15139	1 box= seven 8oz packs	\$299 <sup>95</sup>

**PHC® BIOPAK® PLUS // Fertilizer**

To rejuvenate weak root systems. A dry, water-soluble biostimulant with beneficial bacteria. Promotes fast development of fine absorbing roots and stimulates biological processes essential for growth and nutrient availability. BioPak® Plus has iron, micronutrients and added Yuccah® wetting agent. Apply 2-3 lbs in 50-100 gallons of water, soil inject or drench, covers 2,000 square feet.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
21896	1 box= 5- 1lb packs	\$74 <sup>95</sup>



**RHIZOFUEL // Fertilizer**

Rhizofuel from Rootgrow, Inc. is a biological soil amendment that can transform virtually any soil into a fertile forest floor!

Rhizofuel is an all-in-one bio-stimulant, beneficial bacteria, fungi and mycorrhizal package for healthy, long lasting trees and shrubs.

Professionals have been using Rhizofuel for years, for better root strength and improved soil structure. Rhizofuel is the soil amendment that you can't afford to be without!

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35230	Rhizofuel- 0.5lb bag	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
35231	Rhizofuel- case- 5 0.5 lb bags	\$209 <sup>95</sup>



**MAUGET // MYCOJECT™ ULTRA // Antibiotic**

Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride in a completely enclosed micro-infusion system, is a systemic aid in the suppression of bacterial diseases in elm, red oak, palm, peach, pear, and non-bearing pecan and plum trees.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41206	Mycoject Ultra HP- 1 liter	\$304 <sup>95</sup>
41207	Mycoject Ultra-6ml - 24 capsules	\$118 <sup>95</sup>

**MAUGET // INJECT-A-MIN IRON/ZINC // Fertilizer**



Inject-A-Min® Iron-Zinc is a micronutrient formulation containing water-soluble iron and zinc sulfates in a completely enclosed micro-infusion system for pin oaks and many other tree species growing in nonnative alkaline soils. Because the elements are placed directly into the trees vascular system, the benefits of Inject-A-Min Iron-Zinc can be evident for one to five years compared to adjacent untreated trees.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41208	Inject-a-min Iron/Zinc - 6ml - 24 capsules	\$86 <sup>95</sup>

**MAUGET // ABASOL // Insecticide & Fungicide**



Abasol™ is a special formulation of debacarb fungicide plus abamectin insecticide in a completely enclosed micro-infusion system for use on ornamental trees. A combination of Mauget's Fungisol® plus Abacide™ in one application, Abasol provides disease suppression of over 30 pathogens and long-lasting control and suppression of more than 7 insects.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
MAGI-4ml	Abasol- 4ml - 24 capsules	\$119 <sup>99</sup>
MAGI-6ml	Abasol- 6ml - 24 capsules	\$149 <sup>99</sup>

**MAUGET // VIGOR 53 // Fertilizer**

Vigor 53®, a 25% potassium-buffered phosphorous acid in a completely enclosed micro-infusion system, provides potassium nutrition in addition to phosphite technology. This combination product works well in a total plant health care program that emphasizes natural plant health defense systems.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41210	Vigor- 7.5ml - 24 capsules	\$80 <sup>95</sup>

PESTICIDES SHIPPED TO CALIFORNIA MAY BE SUBJECT TO AN ADDITIONAL STATE TAX. GO TO SHERRILLTREE.COM FOR MORE MAUGET PRODUCTS

**We Treat Trees Right!**

For over 60 years Mauget has been perfecting the science of tree injection technology.

**Mauget**

Follow us @CaringForTrees Visit us at mauget.com

**MAUGET // DINOCIDE // Insecticide**

Dinocide®, the first Microinjection containing dinotefuran an insecticide widely used on forest, woodland and ornamental trees and shrubs and known for its speed of action. By delivering dinotefuran using Mauget's patented micro-injection system, it can yield results in as little as three days. This is faster than typical dinotefuran administration and far faster than the action of most systemically applied insecticides.

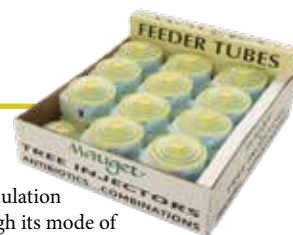
Injections with Dinocide® are very effective at controlling scale insects, a class of pests that harm trees and shrubs by sucking plant juices from tree leaves, twigs or bark. Dinotefuran has an excellent track record of effectiveness against all types of **scale insects, lacebugs, leafhoppers, psyllids, thrips, whiteflies as well as other insects.** See product label for specific insects controlled.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>MADI-2ml</b>	Dinocide- 2ml - 24 capsules	<b>\$109<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>MADI-3ml</b>	Dinocide- 3ml - 24 capsules	<b>\$129<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>MADI-4ml</b>	Dinocide- 4ml - 24 capsules	<b>\$149<sup>99</sup></b>

**MAUGET // ARBORFOS // Fungicide**

ArborFos™, a 46% phosphite formulation in a completely enclosed micro-infusion system, is a fungicide that inhibits fungal growth through stimulation of the plant's own natural defense systems. Although its mode of action is not completely understood, researchers indicate it may elicit a type of systemic acquired resistance response. While it imparts no actual phosphorous nutrition, trees tend to develop healthier leaves, roots and stems. ArborFos is for use on conifer, ornamental, forest and certain crop trees for diseases such as sudden oak death (*P. ramorum*), and has recently shown excellent results in sycamore anthracnose management programs.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>MAFF-6ml</b>	Arborfos- 5ml - 24 capsules	<b>\$89<sup>99</sup></b>
<b>MAFF-7-5ml</b>	Arborfos-7.5ml - 24 capsules	<b>\$99<sup>99</sup></b>

**SAFARI // 20SG SYSTEMIC // Insecticide**

Safari is a dinotefuran-based super-systemic insecticide that distributes quickly throughout the tree's vascular system, making the tree's tissues poisonous to most pests for up to 1 year.

- Best insecticide to use for bark spray application
- Highly effective against numerous pests of ornamental trees including **scale (armored and soft), Emerald Ash Borer, Hemlock Woolly Adelgid, Whitefly, thrips, Japanese Beetles and many more**
- Bark spraying takes less than 2 minutes to treat most trees
- Bark spraying is non-invasive; does not wound trees
- Rapid control- effective control in 1-3 weeks for most pests
- Can also be applied as a foliar spray, a broadcast spray, a soil drench, soil injection and via chemigation



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>35876</b>	Safari- 12oz	<b>\$159<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>35877</b>	Safari- 3lbs	<b>\$449<sup>99</sup></b>



**SOUTHERN AG // DIPEL PRO DF // Biological Insecticide (OMRI listed)**

DiPel is the most widely used biological insecticide in the world, delivering excellent control for several types of pests. This Bacillus-based OMRI listed insecticide is registered for use on a variety of ornamentals, and delivers outstanding control of more than 30 species of insects, including tent caterpillar and various bag-worms, looper, tobacco budworms and armyworms. Its dry flowable formulation is dust free and easy to measure and mix. DiPel PRO DF is biodegradable and has minimal effect on humans, non-target animals or the environment. Studies have shown beneficial organisms such as earthworms, ladybugs, birds, snakes and honeybees are not affected by DiPel.

DiPel DF is listed by the Organic Materials Review Institute (OMRI) for use in organic production.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>35879</b>	DiPel Pro DR- 1lb bag	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>



**PENTRA-BARK® // Bark Penetrating Surfactant**

PENTRA-BARK® is a wetting agent, designed for improving penetration through bark of water based basal applications. May be used in agriculture, horticulture, industrial and forestry operations. It is designed for fast spreading, uniform distribution and absorption, and can be coupled with most pesticides and fertilizer products.

- PENTRA-BARK® eliminates the need to spray foliage, soil drench, bark inject, or pressure inject into soil
- Basal bark application
- Proven effective with Fungicides & Insecticides
- For deciduous plants



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>35270</b>	Pentra-Bark® 32oz	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>

**QUEST // RELIANT // Fungicide**

Reliant works in three ways:

1. It's a Fungicide: Kills pathogens on contact, in the soil and on the plant.
2. It's a Nutrient: Potassium builds plant health.
3. It's a Stimulant: Increases the plant's production of Phytoalexin antibodies that stimulates the plant's immune system against disease.

Reliant is a systemic fungicide which has both xylem and phloem mobility, in that it will move throughout all parts of plants. It will move from plant roots into the newly emerging shoots and conversely from new shoots into the root system. Reliant is absorbed by all plant tissue regardless of where or how it is applied and is directly fungistatic, in that it slows the growth of the disease pathogen and inhibits the formation of new spores by the pathogen.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>35301</b>	Reliant- 2.5 gal*	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>



\*Additional shipping/handling charges may apply

**DAVEY // ARBOR GREEN PRO 30-10-7 // Fertilizer**

A complete fertilizer, Arbor Green PRO 30-10-7 contains high-quality nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium formulated from ureaform and monopotassium phosphate, plus polyamino acid. It releases these nutrients, including synthesized organic nitrogen fortified with polyamino acids throughout the growing season. A slower, controlled release rate leads to uniform growth, a lower risk of leaching and greater efficiency of nutrient absorption. Check to see if Arbor Green PRO is available for sale in your state at *Sherrilltree.com*. *Not available in Alaska, Hawaii or Canada.*



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>31948</b>	Arbor Green Pro-30lb bag	<b>\$74<sup>95</sup></b>



\*Additional shipping/handling charges may apply

**PETRO-CANADA // PURESPRAY 10E // Horticultural Oil**

PureSpray 10E Horticultural Oil is 99.9 percent pure horticultural spray oil that delivers excellent pest management. It is a safe and environmentally responsible alternative to chemical sprays. There is little to no risk of pesticide resistance and it can be applied during dormancy. PureSpray 10 E controls egg stages of mites and insects.

Especially effective on chewing insects, hard and soft scale insects and mites. Virtually no risk to non-target plants, animals, or water sources.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>35295</b>	PureSpray-2.5 gal*	<b>\$39<sup>99</sup></b>



\*Additional shipping/handling charges may apply

**BIRCHMEIER BACKPACK SPRAYERS**

Birchmeier's legendary backpack sprayers have been carefully designed for the demanding users and have been valued by professionals for more than 100 years. The uncompromising commitment to quality and functionality makes the Birchmeier backpack sprayer unique.

The pump is externally mounted with a lubricated piston, generating 6 bar pressure and a high flow rate.

- Hollow cone nozzle with stainless-steel insert
- Trigger with integrated fine filter
- Completely emptying
- Stainless steel frame
- Impact resistant plastic tanks, UV stabilised

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>35335</b>	Flox-Backpack sprayer- 10 liter	<b>\$349<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>35336</b>	Iris-Backpack sprayer- 15 liter	<b>\$359<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>35343</b>	Senior-Backpack sprayer- 20 liter	<b>\$359<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>35337</b>	Closed-system sprayer	<b>\$399<sup>95</sup></b>



CLOSED SYSTEM SPRAYER

**GROWTH PRODUCTS // ARBOR CARE AND AUTUMN CARE**

Arbor Care and Autumn Care are the best for trees.

ARBOR CARE (15-8-4) with 40% SRN & micronutrients (5 gal). Spring to early summer. Application: trees, ornamentals, and vines.

AUTUMN CARE (6-12-12) with 40% SRN (5 gal). Fall to early winter. Application: trees, ornamentals, and vines.

- 2.5 gallon of product per 150 gallons of water = mix.
- Apply 5 gallons of mixture per inch of trunk diameter

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>24839</b>	Arbor Care*	<b>\$113<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>24841</b>	Autumn Care*	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>

\*Additional shipping/handling charges may apply





**TREE TECH™ // MICROINJECTION**  
Emergency Care

The Tree Tech™ microinjection unit is a single-dose, manually-pressurized device for administering directly into the vascular system of trees and woody shrubs.

Injection is very simple. Upon professional evaluation that an application is favored, the administrator determines the number of micro units based on the caliper of the plant to be treated. A 11/64" diameter by 1/2" deep hole is drilled at a 45° angle and the canister injected. Uptake is immediate in most cases.

- After you use an injector, you can send it back to Tree-Tech to be recycled
- Tree Tech Instructions available at Sherrilltree.com
- All Tree Tech formulas are sold in packs of 25



**TREE TECH // SYSTREX™ // Fungicide w/ Nutrient**

A systemic fungicide, containing Bayleton®, as well as a fertilizer solution. Systrex™ controls powdery mildew, leaf blight/spot, and tip blight, but has been particularly effective in treating conifers and hardwoods suffering from the effects of construction or naturally occurring damage. Not available for shipment to Canada. One every 3" of stem circumference.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
20467	Systrex -25 pack	\$159 <sup>95</sup>

**TREE TECH // DENDREX™ // Insecticide**

Widely used insecticide for control of aphid, bagworm, birch leaf miner, tent cat, gypsy moth, pine moth, root weevil adults, scales, sawflies, beetles, and others. Each Dendrex™ unit contains 1.5 grams of acephate insecticide. Not available for shipment to Canada. One every 6" of stem circumference. (For beetles apply One every 4" as beetles appear.)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
19271	Dendrex-25 pack	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

**TREE TECH // VIVID II™ // Insecticide**

A new biorational insecticidal compound for non-crop trees. Controls elm leaf and engraver beetles, scales, mites, aphids, adelgids, and more. Not available for shipment to Canada. One every 6" of stem circumference.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
18976	Vivid II -25 pack	\$149 <sup>95</sup>

**TREE TECH // MERIT INSECTICIDE // Imidacloprid**

Merit Injectable contains more active ingredient than other trunk injection products (17.1 percent) and comes in 3 or 6 milliliter, easy-to-use, leakproof units. Kills common pests as well as tough-to-control insects such as Asian longhorned beetles, emerald ash borers, and hemlock woolly adelgids. Check to see if Merit is available for sale in your state at Sherrilltree.com. Not available for shipment to Canada.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31923	Merit 3ml -25 pack	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
31924	Merit 6ml -25 pack	\$169 <sup>95</sup>

**TREE TECH // SNIPPER™ // Deflowering agent**

Inject during flower bloom to abort seed production on sweetgum, black walnut and locust, cherry, crabapple, hickory, persimmon, plum, ginkgo, oak, and others. Not available for shipment to Canada. One every 4" of stem circumference.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
25888	Snipper-25 pack	\$159 <sup>95</sup>

**TREE TECH // NUTRI-JECT™ IRON ZINC // Fertilizer**

For macronutrient and micronutrient application in trees and woody ornamental plants. Nutri-Ject 8-8-7 also contains 1.00% Zinc, 1.00% Iron, and .10% Copper. Not available for shipment to Canada. One every 6" of stem circumference.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29360	Nutri-ject -25 pack	\$114 <sup>95</sup>

**GREENWELL // Tree Watering Ring**

Directs water and nutrients to the root zone to help with the planting and care of trees, plants and vegetables. Promotes faster growth, saves water, no water run off, guards plants from brush cutters / whipper snippers and is UV stabilized. Great for roses and tomatoes as well.

- Easily opened and closed
- Great for sloping ground, non-wetting soils, etc.
- 17-inch unit holds 26 liters of water



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41191	17" Tree watering ring	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

**TREE CHECK SONIC WAVE TREE DECAY DETECTOR**

The Tree Check Sonic Wave Tree Decay Detector is a breakthrough technology in sonic wave timers.

- Low cost, simple-to-use, reliable tool that detects the likely presence of significant decay, cavities, or cracks in standing trees
- Perfect for pre-climb safety checks, tree risk assessment and urban forestry inventories



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40632	Tree Decay Detector	\$749 <sup>99</sup>

**BUGBARRIER // 30ft Tree Band Kit**

BugBarrier is a simple-to-install and non-poisonous approach to effectively trapping and killing a list of insects capable of defoliating full-grown trees. BugBarrier works an entire season to catch canker worms, gypsy moths, ants or similar insects on a hidden, sticky surface that stops them from climbing trees.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28782	BugBarrier 30ft kit	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

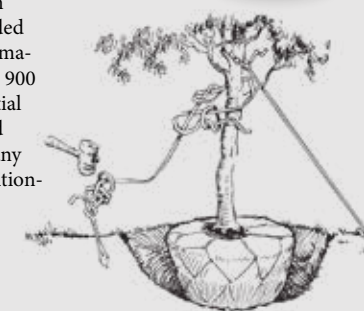
\*Pesticides shipped to California may be subject to an additional state tax

- Easy to install and remove
- Customers will welcome you back annually
- Harmless to people, pets, and animals since it is poisonless
- Traps canker worms in the spring and fall, forest tent caterpillars, gypsy moth larvae, winter moths, ants and most crawling insects



**TREE GUYING CABLE**

Tree Guying Cable is a revolutionary new material for staking and guying trees. It is safe, easy to use and less expensive than traditional tree ties. The soft polypropylene materials have an exclusive weave that ensures a rounded edge at all times to help prevent the material from girdling young trees. The 900 lb. tensile strength provides substantial strength for most ball & burlap sized trees. Tree Guying Cable fastens to any stake or anchoring system with traditional knots or nails.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
22068	Cable - 250'	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
22083	Cable - 500'	\$74 <sup>95</sup>

**DUCKBILL® EARTH ANCHORS**

Discover the most reliable way to anchor trees and many other objects. Simply drive the Duckbill Anchor into the ground with a drive rod, remove the rod from the ground, and set the anchor for stay-fast holding power in most soils.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14955	3 anchors / 12' of cable & PVC collars	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
14957	300lb anchor / 20" of cable	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
14995	Drive rod for above	\$12 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14958	3 anchors / 13' of cable & PVC collars and turnbuckles	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
14956	1,100lb anchor / 30" of cable	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
14994	Drive rod for above	\$14 <sup>95</sup>



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
25819	3 anchors / 15' of cable & PVC collars and turnbuckles	\$144 <sup>95</sup>
24020	3,000lb anchor / 42" of cable	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
24566	Drive rod for above	\$64 <sup>95</sup>



**AIR-SPADE® 2000 EXCAVATION TOOL**

- Rapid excavation of wet or dry soil around roots in minutes
- Lightweight, fiberglass gun delivers remarkable results without risk of harming trees and utilities, yet clears great volumes of material with minimal effort
- Requires an air compressor (not included) rated at 175 or 185 CFM (minimum)
- Aeration and vertical mulching
- Root collar excavation
- Radial trenching
- Locating utilities
- Reducing soil compaction



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28752	AIR-SPADE® 2000 Excavation tool	\$1,399 <sup>95</sup>
32294	Handle repair kit	\$50 <sup>95</sup>



**HANDLE REPAIR KIT (SOLD SEPARATELY)**  
Includes: 1 Valve stem, 1 Valve seal, 1 spring, 2 valve caps, 2 casting grips, 1 trigger sleeve, 1 Pressure gage, 1.25 oz container of O-ring lube, and one lanyard and safety clip.

**AIR-SPADE® KIT // EXCAVATION TOOL**

Includes: AIR-SPADE® 2000 Excavation Tool, 45° adapter, 10' X 1" hose and storage case

- 45 degree adapter is used to change the direction of the air flow so that the operator can work around objects without having to get into an uncomfortable position
- 10' hose is extremely lightweight, up to 75% lighter than standard air compressor hoses, and attaches to the tool at one end and the air compressor hose at the other. The operator throws it over his shoulder, which makes it easier to use the tool for long periods of time without becoming fatigued
- Storage case keeps the tool safe and clean and reduces the chance of losing parts

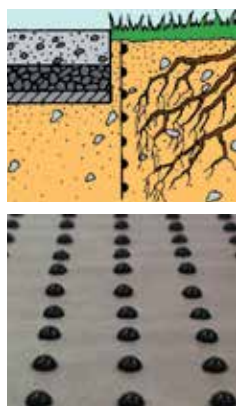
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28942	AIR-SPADE® kit	\$2,005 <sup>95</sup>



**BIOBARRIER ROOT CONTROL SYSTEM // Tree Root Barrier**

Biobarrier is an advanced, long-term root control system that incorporates time-release nodules.

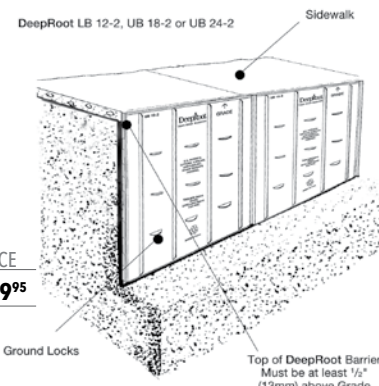
- Prevents structural damage from root encroachment, without causing damage to the roots or tree
- Effective life is 15 years (minimum)
- Can be installed any time
- Flexible fabric allows you to shape and form the system to virtually any configuration
- Use around swimming pools, gardens, cemeteries, tennis courts, and building foundations.
- Sold by the roll



ITEM #	PRODUCT	WEIGHT	LENGTH	PRICE
BIOR-12x20	12" X 20'	4.2lbs	20' sq ft	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
BIOR-12x100	12" x 100'	14.45lbs	100' sq ft	\$319 <sup>95</sup>
BIOR-19.5x20	19.5" x 20'	6.2lbs	32.5' sq ft	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
BIOR-19.5x100	19.5" x 100'	21.7lbs	162.5' sq ft	\$469 <sup>95</sup>
BIOR-29x20	29" x 20'	8.3lbs	48.33' sq ft	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
BIOR-29x100	29" x 100'	32.15lbs	241.67' sq ft	\$649 <sup>95</sup>
BIOR-39x20	39" x 20'	11.85lbs	65' sq ft	\$199 <sup>95</sup>

**DEEP ROOT® // Tree Root Barrier**

- Designed to prevent tree roots from damaging surrounding hardscapes and landscapes
- Used for either surround or linear applications with trees that will reach as much as 18" trunk caliper at maturity
- Commonly used in conjunction with curb and gutter, parkways and other street tree applications
- Panels are 24" long by 18" high
- Integrated zipper joining system that provides instant assembly, without a joiner strip
- Has a 90° rib to direct roots down and out allowing for full root growth
- Anti-lift ground locks prevent the barriers from being lifted by root growth



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
22059	26 panels of 18" x 24"	\$219 <sup>95</sup>

**ARBORIST SEMINARS**

**2020 SCHEDULE**

Make plans to join us for a day of expert instruction and demonstrations. Certified arborist receive 6.5 ISA and TCIA CTSP CEU's for attending and a brain full of nifty tips and tricks to enhance safety and productivity.

DATE	DEALER GROUP	LOCATION	TOPIC	PHONE	CONTACT
2/28/20	Vermeer High Plains	Omaha, NE	Basic Climbing Techniques & Applications	402-934-3450	Jenny Peterson
3/4/20	Vermeer of Texas	Fort Worth, TX	Aerial Rescue Emergency Response	972-255-3500	Elric Gray
3/17/20	Vermeer Great Plains	Oklahoma City, OK	Intermediate Climbing and Rigging Techniques & Applications	405-478-2900	Richard Pons
3/19/20	Vermeer Great Plains	Catoosa, OK	Intermediate Climbing and Rigging Techniques & Applications	918-266-3300	Jessie Upton
3/24/20	Vermeer North Atlantic	Brewster, NY	Basic Climbing and Rigging Techniques and Applications	800-624-0623	Lee Forvour
3/24/20	Vermeer MidSouth	Jackson, MS	Ground Skills and Aerial Support (Recommended for climber & ground persons)	501-503-5300	Lisa Tribble
3/26/20	Vermeer MidSouth	Memphis, TN	Ground Skills and Aerial Support (Recommended for climber & ground persons)	501-503-5300	Lisa Tribble
3/26/20	Vermeer North Atlantic	Lumberton, NJ	Basic Climbing and Rigging Techniques and Applications	800-624-0623	Lee Forvour
4/1/20	Vermeer Rocky Mountains	Boise, ID	Advanced Climbing Techniques and Applications	208-994-9657	Shane Brown
4/2/20	Vermeer Rocky Mountains	Boise, ID	Advanced Rigging Techniques and Applications	208-994-9657	Shane Brown
4/22/20	Vermeer of Texas	San Marcos, TX	Basic Rigging Techniques & Applications	210-854-3173	Louis Rios
4/23/20	Vermeer Canada Inc.	Winnipeg, Mb	Chainsaw Safety and Technical Tree Cutting Techniques (Call for Actual Date)	905-793-9339	Monica Dubbin
4/24/20	Vermeer Southeast	Miami, FL	Chainsaw Safety and Technical Tree Cutting Techniques (BILINGUAL)	786-410-9680	parts-fl-miami@vermeer-southeast.com
5/5/20	Vermeer Canada Inc.	Barrie, On	Ground Operations & Aerial Support.	905-793-9339	Monica Dubbin
5/6/20	Vermeer All Roads	Roanoke, VA	Advanced Climbing Techniques and Applications	540-266-3138	Brian Owlage
5/7/20	Vermeer Canada Inc.	London, On	Ground Operations & Aerial Support.	905-793-9339	Monica Dubbin
5/8/20	Vermeer Canada Inc.	Oakville, ON	Ground Operations & Aerial Support.	905-793-9339	Monica Dubbin
5/13/20	Vermeer of Texas	Cypress, TX	Basic Rigging Techniques & Applications	817-319-5607	Melyssa Prince
5/15/20	Vermeer Southeast	Savannah, GA	Aerial Chainsaw Safety and Cutting Techniques	912-238-1300	parts-ga-savannah@vermeersoutheast.com
5/21/20	Vermeer Rocky Mountains	Billings, MT	Advanced Climbing Techniques and Applications	406-656-2939	Josh Roberts
6/4/20	Vermeer Wisconsin	Waukesha, WI	GRCS Rigging	262-781-2288	Andrea Perschbacher
6/5/20	Vermeer Southeast	Birmingham, AL	Advanced Rigging and Climbing	800-618-9895	parts-al-birmingham@vermeersoutheast.com
6/19/20	Vermeer Canada Inc.	Edmonton, Ab	Hazard and Danger Tree Cutting Techniques	905-793-9339	Monica Dubbin
8/6/20	Vermeer Wisconsin	Little Chute, WI	Ground Skills and Aerial Support (Recommended for climber & ground persons)	262-781-2288	Andrea Perschbacher
9/2/20	Vermeer Great Plains	Olathe, KS	Advanced Climbing Techniques and Applications	913-782-3655	Paul Lichtenauer
9/11/20	Vermeer Canada Inc.	Calgary, AB	Aerial Rescue Emergency Response	905-793-9339	Monica Dubbin
9/14/20	Vermeer All Roads	Ashland, VA	Advanced Climbing Techniques and Applications	804-798-0321	C.P. Richardson
9/16/20	Vermeer All Roads	Manassas, VA	Advanced Climbing Techniques and Applications	301-356-0994	Jeff Jones
9/17/20	Vermeer Rocky Mountains	Salt Lake City, UT	Advanced Climbing Techniques and Applications	801-975-1216	Kimberly Schroeder
9/18/20	Vermeer All Roads	Annapolis Junction, MD	Advanced Climbing Techniques and Applications	301-356-0994	Jeff Jones
9/29/20	Vermeer All Roads	Medina, OH	Ground Skills and Aerial Support (Recommended for climber & ground persons)	412-389-4393	Eric Holby
10/1/20	Vermeer All Roads	Cranberry Township, PA	Ground Skills and Aerial Support (Recommended for climber & ground persons)	412-389-4393	Eric Holby
10/5/20	Vermeer All Roads	Garner, NC	Advanced Climbing Techniques and Applications	919-662-0227	Dylan Barefoot
10/7/20	Vermeer All Roads	Charlotte, NC	Advanced Climbing Techniques and Applications	704-909-8474	Carl Hastings
10/7/20	Vermeer of Texas	Irving, TX	Ground Skills and Aerial Support (Recommended for climber & ground persons)	972-255-3500	Elric Gray
10/9/20	Vermeer All Roads	Summerville, SC	Advanced Climbing Techniques and Applications	843-821-3094	Ernie Worsham
10/14/20	Vermeer MidSouth	Shreveport, LA	Ground Skills and Aerial Support (Recommended for climber & ground persons)	501-503-5300	Lisa Tribble
10/15/20	Vermeer Southeast	Marietta, GA	Aerial Rescue (Hands On Event / \$250 person)	770-973-8811	parts-ga-marietta@vermeer-southeast.com
10/16/20	Vermeer Southeast	Marietta, GA	Technical Tree Climbing Combined MRS/SRS Systems	770-973-8811	parts-fl-pensacola@vermeer-southeast.com
10/23/20	Vermeer Southeast	Pensacola, FL	Chainsaw Safety & Cutting Techniques	877-344-9963	parts-fl-pensacola@vermeer-southeast.com
10/30/20	Vermeer Southeast	Boynton Beach, FL	Aerial Lift Safety, Ops, Rescue Techniques (BILINGUAL)	239-337-5900	parts-fl-boyntonbeach@vermeersoutheast.com
11/5/20	Vermeer Southeast	Clearwater, FL	Aerial Rescue (Hands On Event / \$250 person)	877-299-9207	parts-fl-clearwater@vermeersoutheast.com
11/6/20	Vermeer Southeast	Clearwater, FL	Compact Lift Safety, Operations & Rescue	877-299-9207	parts-fl-clearwater@vermeersoutheast.com
11/13/20	Vermeer Southeast	Jacksonville, FL	Aerial Lift Safety, Ops, Rescue Techniques	800-873-4404	parts-fl-jacksonville@vermeersoutheast.com
12/4/20	Vermeer Southeast	Fort Myers, FL	Chainsaw Safety & Cutting Techniques	800-336-5901	parts-fl-ftmyers@vermeer-southeast.com
12/10/20	Vermeer Southeast	Orlando, FL	Aerial Rescue (Hands On Event / \$250 person)	407-295-2020	parts-fl-orlando@vermeer-southeast.com
12/11/20	Vermeer Southeast	Orlando, FL	Aerial Lift Safety, Ops, Rescue Techniques	407-295-2020	parts-fl-orlando@vermeer-southeast.com

ISA and TCIA CTSP continuing education units (CEUs) available. Call the Vermeer dealer nearest you for details or to register.



NORTH AMERICAN TRAINING SOLUTIONS



## SHERRILLTREE GUARANTEES AND POLICIES

**ORDERING //** Orders placed by 2:00PM Eastern Time/Pacific Time will ship the same business day. Orders placed after 2PM, or on weekends/holidays, will be processed the next business day. Special order, vendor drop shipped and spliced items are not guaranteed to ship same-day. Please specify your desired delivery time window @ checkout. Unfortunately, we cannot ship all parcels to a post office (P.O.) box.

**ORDER TRACKING //** When you provide Sherrilltree with a valid email address during the checkout process (web or phone), we will send you a series of emails keeping you informed on the status of your order - order confirmation, shipment tracking information, backordered item(s) status, customer satisfaction surveys, etc.

**SHERRILLTREE'S FREE SHIPPING OFFER\* //** Orders over \$99 receive Free Ground Service to the contiguous 48 states. Orders which include oversized/overweight items, drop ship orders, and special order items will incur additional shipping charges.

## HEAVY WEIGHT / OVERSIZED ITEMS //

Heavy and Oversized products like poles/polesaws, cabling, fertilizer, rope reels, PHC liquids, poles & log carts, etc. will incur a higher shipping surcharge. Exact shipping cost will be determined when the weight is totaled and calculated against your shipping location. International shipments will require a quote on an individual basis, taking into account the final destination, weight and dimensions of your order.



**CREDIT CARD ORDERS //** We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover for online and phone orders. In the event of a declined credit card, we will attempt to call you the same day the order is placed. We cannot hold declined credit card orders for more than two days.

**SPECIAL ORDERS //** Orders for non-stocked items (special orders) will incur a special handling fee of \$10.00 (USD), plus freight and payment in advance. NON-STOCKED ORDERS ARE NON-RETURNABLE AND NON-REFUNDABLE. There are NO exceptions.

**PRICES OR PRODUCT CHANGES //** Prices, order policies, and product specifications are subject to change without notice at any time. Web & Catalog prices are not guaranteed to match at any given time. Sherrilltree will not be held responsible for any inadvertent errors in print or online.

## SHOP FOR THE BEST TREE GEAR ON THE PLANET!

### THE SHERRILLTREE 150% PRICE MATCH GUARANTEE //

If you find a lower competitor price anywhere else on the Internet, or in print on an item with the same MPN (Manufacturer's Part Number), just call one of our Customer Service Team members and give them the details. We will give you 150% of the price difference! For example, if we are selling an item for \$200 and you find it elsewhere for \$180, your price with Sherrilltree will be \$170 (the difference which is \$20 + 50% of that difference which equals \$10, for a total of \$30 OFF our original price). Price matching is not applicable on Special Order items and it applies only to USA-based Arborist Supply retailers with a proprietary online presence. We reserve the right to not honor competitor's short-term promotional pricing or email promotions. We will not price match on online marketplaces and auction-based websites (Amazon, eBay, Walmart.com, etc.).

### FERTILIZER / PESTICIDES / PHC //

These products can only be shipped into states in which Sherrilltree is legally licensed. Pesticides shipped to California and Minnesota may be subject to additional state taxes. Sherrilltree is not able to ship fertilizers/pesticides outside the USA.

**SPLICED GOODS //** Spliced goods manufactured by Sherrilltree / Rope Logic have a measurement tolerance range of + or - 5% for stock spliced products and for custom spliced products. You will be required to provide specific details and sign-off on your order before it can be made and shipped to you.

**SALES TAX //** Sales tax is applied to orders delivered to states that charge sales tax. By law sales tax will be included on all items and on any applicable freight costs. State and Federal tax laws are subject to change without notice.

**CHANGES TO ORDERS //** Additions or changes to your original order must be made within one hour of order placement between 8am - 6pm ET Monday-Friday. Please contact Customer Service at 800-525-8873 in order to make any changes to your order.

### INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS //

Shipping rates and local duties, taxes and tariffs vary widely depending on your desired shipping location. We will provide you with a freight shipping estimate. Please check with your local customs official for the current shipping and tax regulations.

All additional duties and taxes on international orders must be paid for by the customer. If refused, the customer will be responsible for any duties and/or freight paid by Sherrilltree, as well as any "abandoned merchandise" charges.

## OUR 100% CUSTOMER SATISFACTION GUARANTEE ON RETURNS

### RETURN PROCEDURE //

Unfortunately it happens! If you are not satisfied with a product you have purchased from us, please feel free to return it, **unused, within 60 days of purchase**. Flat rate return shipping available. Cost will be deducted from your returned \$ value. Please visit [Sherrilltree.com/returns](http://Sherrilltree.com/returns) for details.

Please note any item(s) labeled Final Sale, Installed Sena units, PHC, Engine Power Equipment (after gassed or oiled), or are more than 60 days after purchase are not returnable. If there is an issue with your order (i.e. incorrect item, missing item, etc.) please let us know as soon as possible. After 60 days from point of purchase we will not be able to verify inventory and may not be able to resolve your issue to your satisfaction. Please call our customer service team with any concerns. 800-525-8873

### INCORRECT MERCHANDISE //

If you receive incorrect merchandise with your order, please call us immediately in order to expedite the processing of the correct item(s).

**Reminder:** We cannot offer a refund or credit for used items or other non-returnable items such as plant health care products (PHC), books or special orders.

**WARRANTY RETURNS //** Returns for defective / warranty claims may require technical inspection before a refund or credit can be issued. Please contact Customer Service (800-525-8873) for an RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization). If a returned product is determined defective according to manufacturer's warranty, Sherrilltree will replace, credit or repair the item at our expense.

**DAMAGED PACKAGES //** When an order is delivered, it is very important to inspect the package(s) for damage before you sign for or open the package(s). Any damaged parcels must be reported to the shipping carrier as "damaged" immediately in order to submit a claim. Please keep the original boxes for inspection. Sherrilltree will not be responsible for orders damaged in transit.



Dedicated to providing direct financial assistance to families who have been impacted by injury or death associated with professional tree care.

100% of all proceeds directly benefits families in need.



[fallenfamiliesfund.org](http://fallenfamiliesfund.org)



496 Gallimore Dairy Road, Suite D  
Greensboro, NC 27409

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED



**FREE SHIPPING  
ON ALL ORDERS  
\$99 OR MORE**

**2 WAREHOUSES  
TO SERVE YOU!**

**GREENSBORO, NC  
RENO, NV**

**150%  
PRICE MATCH  
GUARANTEE**

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!**

**WE'LL MATCH A  
COMPETITOR'S PRICE +  
50% THE DIFFERENCE!**



**LIVE CUSTOMER  
SERVICE**

**HAVE QUESTIONS?**

**CALL OUR LIVE  
CUSTOMER SERVICE AT  
800-525-8873  
M-F 8AM-6PM ET**



**SAME DAY  
PROMISE**

**ORDERS PLACED BY  
2PM ET/PT WILL SHIP  
THE SAME BUSINESS DAY**



**JOIN US ONLINE, TAG YOUR PHOTOS WITH #SHERRILLTREE**



beaufbeckatt



rise117



podasmedina



iczy.rencatt

**800-525-8873 // Sherrilltree.com // @Sherrilltree**